



REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

# NATIONAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2024

## DISABILITY MONOGRAPH



**JULY 2025**





THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

# **NATIONAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2024**

## **DISABILITY MONOGRAPH**

### **VOLUME 3**

**JULY 2025**

---

This report presents findings based on data from the National Population and Housing Census (NPHC) 2024 undertaken by the Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS).

*Additional information about the Census may be obtained from the UBOS Head Office, Statistics House. Plot 9 Colville Street, P. O. Box 7186, Kampala, Uganda; Telephone: +256-414 706000 Fax: +256-414 237553; E-mail: [ubos@ubos.org](mailto:ubos@ubos.org); Website: [www.ubos.org](http://www.ubos.org)*

**RECOMMENDED CITATION:** Uganda Bureau of Statistics 2025, The National Population and Housing Census 2024 – Disability Monograph 2024, Kampala, Uganda

---

## PREFACE

---



In response to the increasing demand for quality disability statistics, the Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) has over time integrated disability in various surveys and censuses, and conducted a stand-alone survey, the Uganda Functional Difficulties Survey in 2017. The Bureau, in collaboration with the Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development (MGLSD) has also constituted the Disability Statistics Technical Committee to improve coordination of the production and use of disability statistics.


The *National Population and Housing Census 2024 Final Report – Volume 1*, published on 31st December 2024, provides key insights on population size, age and sex distribution, and population figures down to the district/city level. It also covers population characteristics, housing conditions, and household-based agricultural activities.

As part of the thematic outputs from the National Population and Housing Census 2024, UBOS, in collaboration with the Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development, Disability Statistics Technical Committee and Disability Technical Advisory Group, developed a Disability Monograph to deepen understanding of disability in Uganda. The monograph provides detailed analysis by disability type, highlighting lived realities, access to services, and rehabilitation needs. This evidence is vital for informing inclusive policies, programs, and services that address the specific challenges faced by persons with disabilities and promote their full participation in society.

The Bureau is grateful to the Government of Uganda for the continued financial support. We are also indebted to the Private Sector, Academia, Media and Development Partners for their cooperation and support towards a successful Census and production of these reports.

The Bureau appeals to decision makers, researchers and academicians to make extensive use of this statistical information for planning, policy analysis, evidence-based decision-making and public debates.

*"IT MATTERS TO BE COUNTED"*



Chris N. Mukiza (PhD)

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>ACRONYMS .....</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>KEY INDICATORS FOR UGANDA, 2024 .....</b>	<b>xii</b>
<b>Chapter One: Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Background .....	1
1.2 About the National Population and Housing Census 2024 .....	2
1.3 Definition of Disability .....	3
1.4 Measurement of Disability .....	4
1.5 Structure of the Report .....	4
<b>Chapter Two: Functional Difficulty .....</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1 Introduction .....	5
2.2 Seeing difficulty .....	6
2.3 Hearing difficulty .....	8
2.4 Walking or climbing steps difficulty .....	10
2.5 Remembering or Concentrating difficulty .....	12
2.6 Self-care difficulty .....	14
2.7 Communication difficulty .....	16
<b>Chapter Three: Disability Prevalence .....</b>	<b>32</b>
3.1 Defining Disability .....	32
3.2 Characteristics of Persons with Disabilities .....	32
3.2.1 Education .....	33
3.2.2 Health .....	38
3.2.3 Labour .....	40
3.2.4. Information Communication Technology (ICT) .....	42
3.2.5 Beneficiaries of government programs and access to financial services .....	44
3.2.6 Access to financial services among persons aged 16 and above with disabilities .....	47
3.2.7 Marital status .....	53
3.2.8 Civil Registration .....	54
3.2.9 Orphanhood .....	57
3.3 Prevalence of disability .....	58
3.4 Multiple disability .....	60
3.5 Refugees and asylum seekers .....	62
<b>Chapter Four: Disability Conditions .....</b>	<b>97</b>
4.1 Introduction .....	97
4.2 Epilepsy .....	97
4.3 Spina bifida .....	99
4.4 Cerebral palsy .....	101
4.5 Downs syndrome .....	103

4.6 Autism .....	105
4.7 Albinism.....	107
4.8 Little persons.....	109
<b>Chapter Five: Mental Health Disorders .....</b>	<b>119</b>
5.1 Introduction .....	119
5.2 General Psychological Distress .....	119
5.3 Characteristics of persons who experience at least some form of probable general psychological distress.....	121
5.3.1 Education.....	121
5.3.2 Health Care Coverage.....	124
5.3.3 Information Communication Technology (ICT) .....	126
5.3.4 Land Ownership .....	129
5.3.5 Housing condition- Construction materials of a dwelling unit/house .....	131
5.3.6 Food security .....	133
<b>Chapter Six: Households with Persons with Disabilities .....</b>	<b>149</b>
6.0 Introduction .....	149
6.1 Household composition and headship.....	149
6.1.1 Household composition .....	149
6.1.2 Household headship.....	151
6.2 Housing conditions .....	152
6.2.1 Occupancy tenure .....	153
6.2.2 Crowding .....	153
6.2.3 Construction materials.....	154
6.3 Household sanitation and Hygiene.....	155
6.3.1 Main source of water for drinking .....	155
6.3.2 Toilet facility .....	157
6.3.3 Hand washing.....	158
6.3.4 Kitchen.....	159
6.3.5 Solid waste disposal methods .....	160
6.3.6 Main type of bathroom.....	161
6.4. Energy.....	162
6.5 Household welfare.....	162
6.5.1 Subsistence Economy .....	163
6.5.2 Ownership of Household assets.....	163
6.5.3 Ownership of ICT devices .....	164
6.6 Agriculture .....	165
6.6.1 Households engaged in agriculture.....	165
6.6.2 Main purpose for agricultural activity.....	166
6.7 Food security .....	167
6.7.1 Households that are food secure .....	167
<b>Chapter Seven: Conclusions, Policy Implications, and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>186</b>
7.1 Introduction .....	186
7.2 Conclusions .....	186

7.3 Policy implications .....	188
7.3.1 The Global and Regional Agenda .....	188
7.3.2 National Policy Framework.....	188
7.3.3 Critical gaps.....	188
7.4 Recommendations.....	189
7.4.1 Strengthen Service Delivery and Infrastructure. ....	189
7.4.2 Improve Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene (WASH) and Living Conditions for Persons with Disabilities	190
7.4.3 Enhance Socio-economic Empowerment and Inclusion .....	191
7.4.4 Improve Healthcare and Social Protection Coverage for PWDs .....	192
7.4.5 Bridge the Digital Divide and Enhance Access to Digital and Technological Inclusion.....	193
7.4.6 Tackling Gender Disparities in Disability Response .....	193
7.4.7 Enhance Data, Monitoring, Coordination, and Accountability Mechanisms.....	193
7.4.8 Increase Access to Quality Education for Persons with Disabilities .....	194
7.4.9 Foster Regional Equity and Service Decentralization .....	195
7.4.10 Foster Community and Stakeholder Engagement: .....	195
7.4.11 Promote Inclusive Agricultural Policies: .....	195
7.4.12 Disability Survey.....	195
<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>198</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2. 1: Questions on functional difficulty (P32-P37), NPHC 2024 .....	6
Figure 2. 2: Distribution of persons with disability by domain, Number .....	6
Figure 2. 3: Persons with seeing difficulty by age group.....	6
Figure 2. 4: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with visual impairment by sex .....	7
Figure 2. 5: Distribution of Persons who cannot see at all (blind) by Sub region, (Number) .....	8
Figure 2. 6: Persons with difficulty in hearing by age group, (%).....	9
Figure 2. 7: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with hearing impairment by sex .....	9
Figure 2. 8: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by Sub region, (%).....	10
Figure 2. 9: Persons with difficulty walking or climbing steps by age group (%), NPHC 2024 .....	11
Figure 2. 10: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty walking or climbing steps by sex (Number), NPHC 2024 .....	11
Figure 2. 11: Distribution of persons with walking or climbing steps difficulty by Sub region, (%).....	12
Figure 2. 12: Persons with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by age (%).....	13
Figure 2. 13: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with remembering or concentrating difficulty by sex, (Number) (Number).....	13
Figure 2. 14: Percentage of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by Sub region Sub region.....	14
Figure 2. 15: Percentage of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by age group, (%).....	15
Figure 2. 16: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by sex, (Number) .....	15
Figure 2. 17: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by Sub region, (%).....	16
Figure 2. 18: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in speech or communication by age group, (%) .....	17
Figure 2. 19: Number of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in speech or communication by sex, (Number) .....	17
Figure 2. 20: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with speech or communication difficulty by Sub region, (%) ..	18
Figure 3. 1: Proportion of school going age (6-24) persons with disabilities that were out of school .....	34
Figure 3. 2: Proportion of Primary School going age (6-12 years) children with disabilities that were out of school .....	34
Figure 3. 3: Proportion of Secondary School going age (13-18 years) children with disabilities that were out of school of school.....	35
Figure 3. 4: Proportion of Tertiary / post-secondary School going age (19-24 years) persons with disabilities that were out of school .....	35
Figure 3. 5: Distribution of persons aged 6 to 24 with seeing disability currently attending school by Sub region (%)..	36
Figure 3. 6: Literacy rate for persons aged 10 and above by disability domain and sex (%) .....	37
Figure 3. 7: Literacy rate for persons aged 10 and above with disability by Sub region (%).....	38
Figure 3. 8: Persons aged 10 and above with disability with Health insurance cover by residence, (%) .....	39
Figure 3. 9: Persons with disability aged 10 and above with health insurance cover by special age groups, (%).....	39
Figure 3. 10: Persons with disability aged 10 and above with health insurance cover by Sub region, (%).....	40
Figure 3. 11: Distribution of the youth (18-30) with disability Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) sex, (%) Training (NEET) sex, (%).....	41
Figure 3. 12: Distribution of the youth (18-30years) Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) by Sub region, (%).....	42
Figure 3. 13: Persons aged 10 and above with disability that owned mobile phone by sex, (%).....	43
Figure 3. 14: Persons aged 10 and above with disability that used internet by sex, (%) .....	43



Figure 3. 15: Persons aged 18 and above with disability who benefited from selected Government programmes, (%)	45
Figure 3. 16: Youth (18-30) with disability who benefited from YLP, (%)	45
Figure 3. 17: Older persons aged 80 and above with disability who benefited from SAGE, (%)	46
Figure 3. 18: Women aged 18 and above with disability who benefited from UWEP, (%)	46
Figure 3. 19: Older persons aged 60-79 years with disability who benefited from SEGOP, (%)	47
Figure 3. 20: Persons aged 16 and above with disabilities that saved money in the last 12 months prior the census enumeration by sex, (%)	49
Figure 3. 21: Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that saved money 12 months before census enumeration by residence, (%)	49
Figure 3. 22: Distribution of persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that saved money 12 months before census enumeration by Sub region, (%)	50
Figure 3. 23: Distribution of savers with disabilities aged 16 years and above by saving strands and disability domain, (%)	51
Figure 3. 24: Distribution of persons with disabilities aged 16 years and above that were saved money through formal means by Sub region, (%)	51
Figure 3. 25: Proportion of persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that used mobile money 30 days prior the census enumeration by disability domain and sex	52
Figure 3. 26: Persons aged 16 and above that used mobile money 30 days prior the census enumeration by Sub region, (%)	53
Figure 3. 27: Marital Status of persons aged 18 and above with disability, (%)	54
Figure 3. 28: Percentage of Persons aged 2 to 4 years with disability by their Birth registration status	54
Figure 3. 29: Children with disabilities aged 2 to 4 years with a birth certificate, (%)	55
Figure 3. 30: Persons with disabilities aged 16+ years and possess a NIN	56
Figure 3. 31: Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that possess NIN by Sub region	56
Figure 3. 32: Persons aged 2-17 with disabilities who were orphans by disability domain and sex, (%)	57
Figure 3. 33: Proportion of children with disabilities aged 2 to 17 who are orphans, (%)	58
Figure 3. 34: Disability prevalence by special age groups	59
Figure 3. 35: Disability prevalence by sex	59
Figure 3. 36: Disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by Sub region	60
Figure 3. 37: Multiple disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by special age groups, (%)	61
Figure 3. 38: Multiple disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by sex	61
Figure 3. 39: Multiple disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by Sub region	62
Figure 3. 40: Refugee/Asylum seekers with disabilities aged 2 and above by sex	63
Figure 4. 1: NPHC 2024 Questions on Disability Conditions	97
Figure 4. 2: Disability Conditions by sex, Number	97
Figure 4. 3: Number of persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy by age group and sex	98
Figure 4. 4: Number of persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy by Sub region	99
Figure 4. 5: Number of persons aged 2 and above with spina bifida by age group and sex	100
Figure 4. 6: Number of persons aged 2 years and above with spina bifida by Sub region	101
Figure 4. 7: Number of persons aged 2 and above with cerebral palsy by age group and sex	102
Figure 4. 8: Number of persons aged 2 years and above with cerebral palsy by Sub region	103
Figure 4. 9: Number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome by age group and sex	104

Figure 4. 10: Number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome by Sub region .....	105
Figure 4. 11: Persons aged 2 and above with autism by age group and sex, (Number).....	106
Figure 4. 12: Number of persons aged 2 and above with autism by Sub region .....	107
Figure 4. 13: Number of persons aged 2 and above living with albinism by age group and sex .....	108
Figure 4. 14: Number of persons aged 2 years and above living with albinism by Sub region .....	109
Figure 4. 15: Number of little persons 18 and above by sex and special age groups .....	110
Figure 4. 16: Number of little persons by Sub region and sex.....	110
Figure 5. 1: NPHC 2024 Questions on Mental Health Disorders (General Psychological Distress).....	119
Figure 5.2: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by sex, (%) .....	120
Figure 5. 3: Persons aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by special age groups, (%).....	120
Figure 5. 4: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by Sub region.....	121
Figure 5. 5: Persons aged 10-24 currently attending school that had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress, (%).....	122
Figure 5. 6: literacy rate by form of probable general psychological distress and sex .....	123
Figure 5. 7: Literacy rate among persons aged 10 and above who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress .....	124
Figure 5. 8: Percentage of the population aged 10 and above who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress with health insurance coverage by sex.....	125
Figure 5. 9: Percentage of the population aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress with health insurance cover .....	125
Figure 5. 10: Persons aged 10 and above that experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress and owned a mobile phone by sex, (%).....	126
Figure 5. 11: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced some form of probable general psychological distress and own mobile phones, (%) .....	127
Figure 5. 12: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced some form of probable general psychological distress and used internet in the last 30 days, (%) .....	128
Figure 5. 13: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above that experienced some form of probable general psychological distress and used internet in the last 30 days by Sub region, (%).....	128
Figure 5. 14: Proportion of population aged 10 and above who experienced probable general psychological distress by ownership of land, (%) .....	129
Figure 5. 15: Proportion of household heads that own land by their mental health status and sex, (%).....	130
Figure 5. 16: Ownership of land by household heads aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by Sub region, (%) .....	130
Figure 5. 17: Ownership of land by households with at least a person who experienced some form of probable psychological distress, (%).....	131
Figure 5. 18: Distribution of Households with at least a person with Probable General Psychological Distress by main construction materials used, (%).....	133

Figure 5. 19: Distribution of households with at least a person who experienced some form of probable general psychological distress by food security experience and sex of the household head.....	134
Figure 5. 20: Distribution of severely food insecure households with a person with at least some form of probable general psychological distress by Sub region.....	135
Figure 6. 1: Distribution of households by household composition and sex of the household head, (%) .....	150
Figure 6. 2: Percentage of households with at least one Person with Disabilities by Sub-region .....	150
Figure 6. 3: Percentage distribution of households by household composition and number of members .....	151
Figure 6. 4: Distribution of households by the disability status and sex of the household head, (%) .....	152
Figure 6. 5: Disability status of the household head and average household size .....	152
Figure 6. 6: Percentage of households by disability status and occupancy tenure .....	153
Figure 6. 7: Percentage distribution of households by number of rooms used for sleeping and household composition .....	154
Figure 6. 8: Percentage distribution of households by type of construction material and household disability status .	155
Figure 6. 9: Distribution of households by disability status of the household head by main source of water for drinking, (%).....	156
Figure 6. 10: Percentage of households with at least one person with disabilities within 1 km of an improved drinking water source by Sub region .....	157
Figure 6. 11: Distribution of households by main type of toilet facility and household composition, (%).....	158
Figure 6. 12: Percentage distribution of households with a toilet facility by presence of hand washing facility .....	159
Figure 6. 13: Distribution of households with Persons with Disabilities by type of kitchen, (%) .....	160
Figure 6. 14: Distribution of households by main type of solid waste/rubbish disposal methods and household members' disability status .....	161
Figure 6. 15: Distribution of households by main type of bathroom mainly used and household composition, (%) ....	161
Figure 6. 16:Percentage distribution of households using clean energy for lighting and cooking by disability status of household members, NPHC 2024 .....	162
Figure 6. 17: The Proportion of households in Subsistence economy by household composition, NPHC 2024 .....	163
Figure 6. 18: Proportion of household with Persons with Disabilities who possessed major types of household assets assets.....	164
Figure 6. 19: Percentage of Households that own ICT Devices and disability status of the household members .....	165
Figure 6. 20: The proportion of households engaged in various agricultural activities by disability status of household members .....	166
Figure 6. 21: The proportion of households by purpose of agricultural activities and household disability status .....	167
Figure 6. 22: Percentage Distribution of Households with a person with disabilities and Food Insecurity Experience	168

## ACRONYMS

---

CBR	Community Based Rehabilitation
COVID-19	Coronavirus Disease of 2019
CP	Cerebral palsy
CRPD	Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
DSTC	Disability Statistics Technical Committee
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
FIES	The Food Insecurity Experience Scale
ICF	International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MGLSD	Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development
MoES	Ministry of Education and Sports
MoH	Ministry of Health
NAADS	National Agriculture Advisory Services
NDP	National development Plan
NEET	Not in Education, Employment, or Training
NPHC	National Population and Housing Census
NUDIPU	National Union of Disabled Persons in Uganda
OWC	Operation Wealth Creation
OPDs	Organisations of Persons with Disabilities
PDM	Parish Development Model
PWD	Persons With Disability
ROSCA	Rotating savings and credit associations
SACCOS	Savings and Credit Cooperative Organizations
SAGE	Social Assistance Grants for Empowerment
SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
SEGOP	Special Enterprise Grant for Older Persons
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics
UN	United Nations
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UHC	Universal Health Coverage
UWEP	Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Programme
WASH	Water, Sanitation and Hygiene
WG-SS	Washington Group short set
WHO	World Health Organization
YLP	Youth Livelihood Programme

## KEY INDICATORS FOR UGANDA, 2024

S/N	Indicator	Males	Females	National
1.	Disability Prevalence (Persons 2+ years)	12.5%	13.8%	13.2%
2.	Disability Prevalence (Children 2–17 years)	9.1%	8.5%	8.8%
3.	Disability Prevalence (Adults 18+ years)	15.9%	18.0%	17.1%
4.	Disability Prevalence (Older persons 60+ years)	42.2%	50.0%	46.8%
5.	Multiple Disabilities prevalence (Persons 2+ years)	4.9%	6.3%	5.6%
6.	Persons 2+ years with Seeing Difficulty	4.1%	5.4%	4.8%
7.	Number of Blind persons (Persons 2+ years)	14,116	16,423	30,539
8.	Hearing Difficulty (Persons 2+ years)	4.3%	5.1%	4.7%
9.	Number of Deaf Persons aged 2+ years	21,505	22,876	44,381
10.	Walking Difficulty (Persons 2+ years)	4.4%	5.5%	5.0%
11.	Number of Persons (2+ years) who Cannot Walk or climb steps	30,714	36,181	66,895
12.	Remembering/Concentrating Difficulty (Persons 2+ years)	4.4%	5.7%	5.1%
13.	Self-care Difficulty (Persons 2+ years)	3.3%	3.7%	3.5%
14.	Communication Difficulty (Persons 2+ years)	2.6%	2.7%	2.6%
15.	Little Persons (18+ years)	89,102	105,169	194,271
16.	Epilepsy (Persons 2+ years)	91,610	87,535	179,145
17.	Autism (Persons 2+ years)	87,501	91,572	179,073
18.	Cerebral Palsy (Persons 2+ years)	309,347	346,569	655,916
19.	Spina Bifida (Persons 2+ years)	144,598	212,814	357,412
20.	Downs Syndrome (Persons 2+ years)	88,257	96,413	184,670
21.	Albinism (Persons 2+ years)	37,579	41,297	78,876
22.	Out-of-School children (PWD 6–24 years)	49.4%	53.1%	51.3%
23.	Literacy Rate (PWD 10+ years)	68.8%	54.9%	60.8%
24.	Health Insurance Coverage (PWD 2+ years)	1.4%	1.2%	1.3%
25.	NEET (Youth 18–30 years with Disabilities)	50.7%	61.5%	56.6%
26.	Mobile Phone Ownership (PWD 10+ years)	45.9%	39.8%	42.4%
27.	Internet Use (PWD 10+ years)	7.4%	4.7%	5.9%

S/N	Indicator	Males	Females	National
28.	Savers (PWD 16+ years)	45.7%	44.6%	45.1%
29.	Proportion of PWD (16+ years) savers using formal means	61%	50%	54.9%
30.	Mobile Money use (PWD 16+ years)	40.3%	33.3%	36.2%
31.	Refugees with Disabilities (2+ years)	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
32.	Children with Disabilities (2–4 years) having birth certificate	9.6%	9.4%	9.5%
33.	Possession of National Identification Number (NIN) among PWDs aged 16+ years	73.0%	76.4%	75.0%
34.	Orphans with Disabilities (2–17 years)	16.8%	16.9%	16.9%
35.	Probable general psychological distress (Persons 10+ years)	12%	12%	12.0%
36.	Literacy Rate (Persons with probable general psychological distress 10+ years)	74.0%	64.5%	68.7%
37.	Health Insurance Coverage (Persons with probable general psychological distress 10+ years)	1.5%	1.3%	1.4%
38.	Mobile Phone Ownership (Persons with probable general psychological distress 10+ years)	50.3%	42.6%	43.3%
39.	Internet Use (Persons 10+ with probable general psychological distress 10+ years)	11.3%	7.2%	8.9%
40.	Land Ownership (Persons with probable general psychological distress 10+ years)	36.5%	26.8%	31.0%
41.	Food Insecure households with at least a person with probable general psychological distress	38.6%	42.2%	39.8%
42.	Households Headed by Persons with Disabilities	30.4%	35.6%	32.1%
43.	Average household size in households with at least a person with disabilities by sex of the	4.8	3.9	4.4
44.	Ownership of a dwelling unit/ house by sex of the household head	78.2%	75.2%	77.1%
45.	Households with at least a person with disability within 1km from an improved water source by	79.6%	81.6%	81.1%
46.	Access to Proper Toilet Facilities by households with at least a person with disabilities			45.1%
47.	Proper waste disposal (Households with PWD)			5.2%
48.	Households with at least a person with disabilities and use clean cooking energy (Clean Fuel)			2.9%
49.	Households with at least a person with disabilities and use clean lighting energy (Modern			26.8%
50.	Households in Subsistence Economy with at least a Persons with Disabilities) by sex of the			40.3%
51.	Households engaged in agricultural production with at least a Persons with Disabilities by sex of			57.3%
52.	Food insecure households with at least a Persons with Disabilities			37.4%

## Chapter One: Introduction

---

### 1.1 Background

Following the ratification of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) in 2008 together with its Optional Protocol, Uganda government committed to implement the Human Rights Approach to Disability. The CRPD defines Persons with Disabilities to include those who have long-term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others (Article 1 of the CRPD). The CRPD further recognizes that disability is an evolving concept and hence giving room for emergence of several disability categories.

The Washington Group on disability statistics underscores that there is no single definition of disability. While this is so, the Uganda's Persons with Disabilities Act Cap115 defines disability as a Substantial functional limitation of a person's daily life activities caused by physical, mental or sensory impairment and environment barriers, resulting in limited participation in society on equal basis with others. According to the World Health Organization (2022), approximately 1.3 billion people globally have a disability, representing 16% of the world's population.

The Government of Uganda through the fourth National Development Plan has set to achieve higher household incomes, full monetization of the economy, and employment for sustainable socio-economic transformation". All this is to ensure Sustainable Industrialization for Inclusive Growth, Employment, and Wealth Creation including for all Ugandans' including Persons with Disabilities. This is part of Uganda's efforts for the realization of Vision 2040 on "*A transformed Ugandan society from a peasant to a modern and prosperous country*". This, however, cannot be realized without human rights-based planning to the collection of disability disaggregated data.

The Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), in collaboration with Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development, Disability Steering Technical Committee and Disability Technical Advisory Group, developed Disability Monograph 2024 as one of the several other thematic reports based on the National Population and Housing Census (NPHC) 2024. The report has been prepared with support from the Disability Statistics Technical Committee (DSTC) and is cognizant of the views from Disability stakeholders from both State and Non-state actors. The report presents detailed findings covering indicators on different aspects of

Persons with Disabilities aged 2 and above, including their characteristics and socio-economic profile.

The main objective of this Disability Monograph is to provide data and statistics on and for Persons with Disabilities in line with Article 31 of the CRPD. This equally addresses, the current deficiencies in statistical data for Persons with Disabilities to enhance disability inclusive programming (inclusion in planning and budgeting, implementation, monitoring and evaluation).

The data is expected to realize gender and equity-based planning and budgeting as provided for in the Public Finance Management Act (2015), by Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies, and to also redress the imbalances that exist against Persons with Disabilities.

## **1.2 About the National Population and Housing Census 2024**

The Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) Act, 1998 Cap 333 Laws of Uganda (2024) provides the legal imperative for conducting a Census. The main objective of the NPHC 2024 was to generate bench-mark statistical data to inform planning processes at national and lower levels. The NPHC 2024 had three distinct phases – the Pre-Enumeration Phase, the Enumeration Phase and the Post-Enumeration Phase. The Census Reference Night was the night of 9<sup>th</sup> May 2024. Enumeration was done on a defacto basis, i.e., every person was enumerated where he/she spent the Census Reference Night.

Release of the Census results was done in a phased manner: The Preliminary Report was released on 27<sup>th</sup> June 2024, a month after the data collection exercise on 26<sup>th</sup> May 2024; The Provisional Report was released on 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2024, four (4) months following the end of the data collection exercise on 26<sup>th</sup> May 2024 and the Final Report, Volume 1 (Main) was released on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2024.

Other findings to be produced include Monographs and Sub regional, District, County and Sub County profiles. Most of the findings have been disaggregated by sex, age and geographical location.

At the time the NPHC 2024 was conducted, Uganda was divided administratively into 135 districts and 11 cities. The Census analysis is based on the 17 Sub-Region groupings as classified in the First Schedule of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda (1995 as amended). The Sub regional composition of the districts and cities is shown in Figure 1.1.



**Figure 1.1: Map of Uganda showing Sub-Regions, Districts and Cities, 2024**



### 1.3 Definition of Disability

The Persons with Disabilities Act Cap 115 defines disability as a Substantial functional limitation of a person's daily life activities caused by physical, mental or sensory impairment and environment barriers, resulting in limited participation in society on an equal basis with others and includes an impairment specified in Schedule 3 of the Persons with Disabilities Act Cap.115.

## 1.4 Measurement of Disability

The NPHC 2024 used the Principles and Recommendations of Population and Housing Censuses (Revision 3), the World Health Organization's International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health 2001, and guidelines of Washington Group on Disability Statistics of 2022 and 2023 to define disability.

Accordingly, a person was measured as having a disability if they reported having “a lot of difficulty: “or “cannot do at all” in at least one of the six questions focusing on Vision; Hearing; Mobility; Cognition (Remembering); Self-care and Communication.

Additionally, the CRPD under Article 1 defines Persons with Disabilities to include those with long term impairments, a person was also measured as having a disability if they reported having “some difficulty” if the impairment is a long-term condition and hinders their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

The questions, therefore, provide basic necessary information on disability comparable at international level, but also for national planning and budgeting. The figures reported in this report are derived from the population in households only.

## 1.5 Structure of the Report

The NPHC 2024 Disability Monograph contains seven chapters, namely:

**Chapter One:** Introduction; presents the background, about the National Population and Housing Census 2024, 1.4 Measurement of Disability, 1.5 Structure of the Report

**Chapter Two:** Functional difficulties.

**Chapter Three:** Disability Prevalence; presents individual characteristics of persons with disabilities including school attendance, literacy, orphanhood, ICT, health insurance coverage, NEET, marital status, civil registration, beneficiaries of government programs, refugees and asylum seekers, and disability prevalence.

**Chapter Four:** Disability Conditions; presents the selected disability conditions that were collected in the NPHC 2024 including epilepsy, spina bifida, cerebral palsy, downs syndrome, autism, albinism and little persons

**Chapter Five:** Mental Health Disorders; characteristics of persons who experienced probable general psychological distress including education, health insurance coverage, ICT, land ownership, housing conditions, and food security.

**Chapter Six:** Household characteristics of Persons with Disabilities; household headship, housing conditions, household sanitation, sources of energy, household welfare and food security.

**Chapter Seven:** Conclusion, Policy Implications and Recommendations.

## Chapter Two: Functional Difficulty

---

### 2.1 Introduction

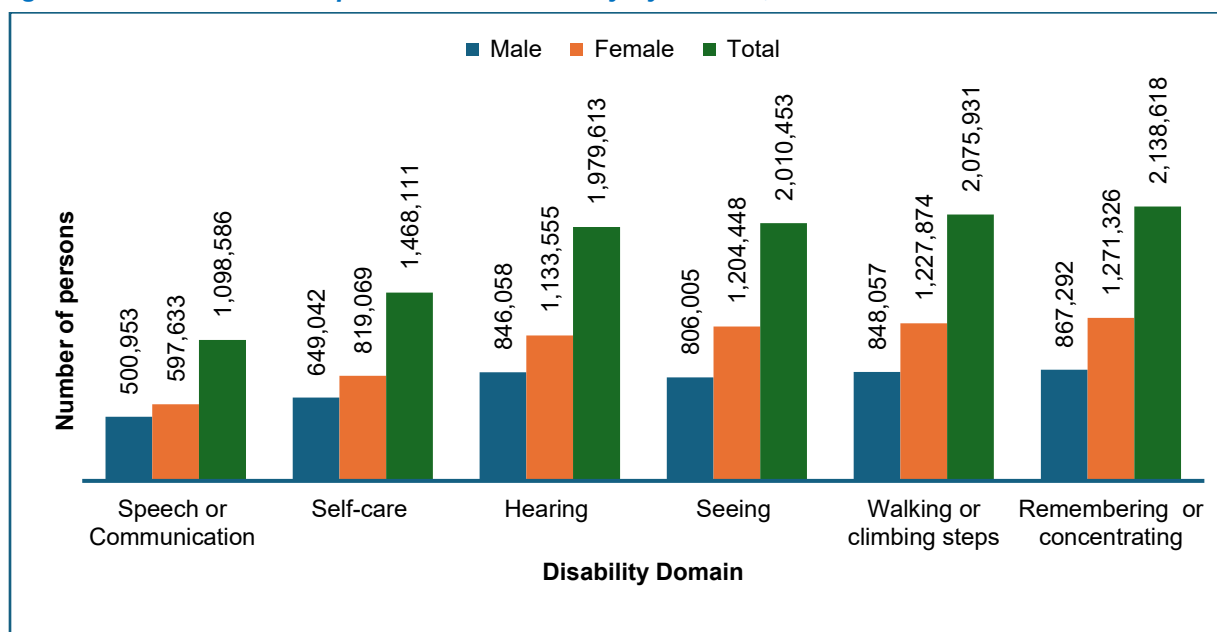
Functional difficulty refers to limitations in performing basic physical or mental tasks that are essential for daily living, such as walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, self-care and communication. These limitations can result from physical, cognitive, or emotional impairments and may impact a person's independence and quality of life according to International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) and the Washington Group short set (WG-SS) of questions. This chapter focuses on the six core domains of functioning that were collected in the NPHC 2024, as shown in the detailed Questionnaire are in National Population and Housing Census 2024 Final Report – Volume 1 was published on 31ST December 2024 the final report page 357.

According to the Washing Group Short Set (WG-SS) of questions, functional difficulties are categorized into six key domains:

1. **Seeing difficulty:** Impaired ability to see, even with corrective measures /assistive devices.
2. **Hearing difficulty:** Partial or total hearing loss even with an assistive device.
3. **Walking or climbing steps difficulty:** Challenges in walking or climbing stairs.
4. **Remembering or concentrating difficulty:** Problems with memory, concentration, or decision-making.
5. **Self-care difficulty:** Struggles with basic tasks such as dressing or bathing / washing all over.
6. **Speech or communication difficulty:** Barriers in expressing oneself or understanding others.

Findings from NPHC 2024 showed that among persons aged 2 and above, 2,138,618 persons had some form of difficulty in remembering/concentrating and 1,098,586 persons had some form of difficulty in communication. More females than males reported some form of difficulty across all categories (**Figure 2.1**).

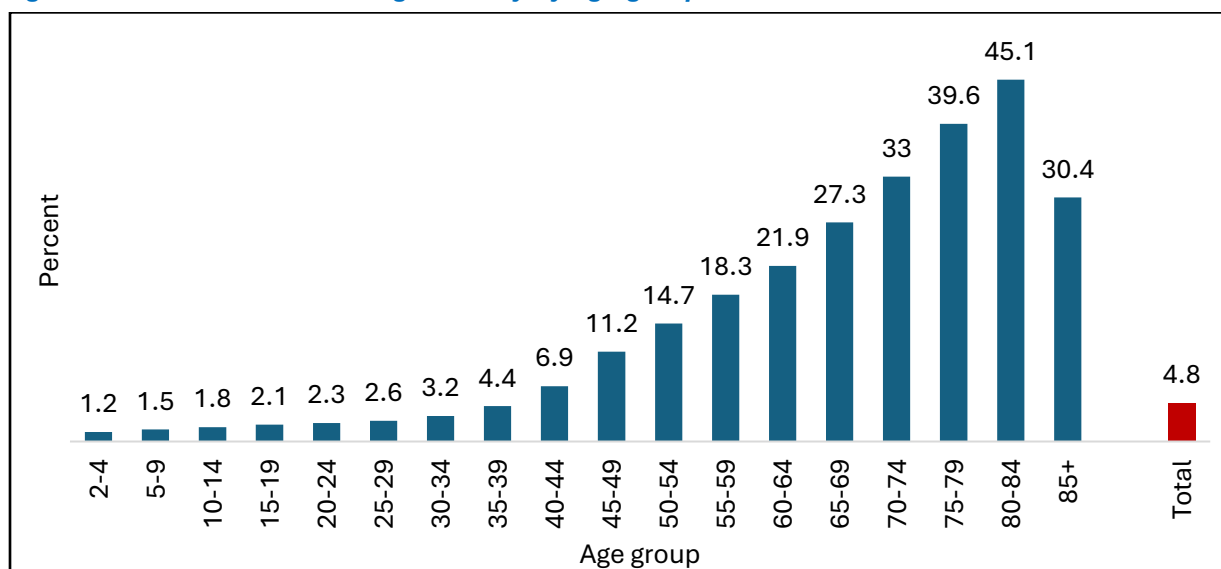
**Figure 2. 1: Distribution of persons with disability by domain, Number**



## 2.2 Seeing difficulty

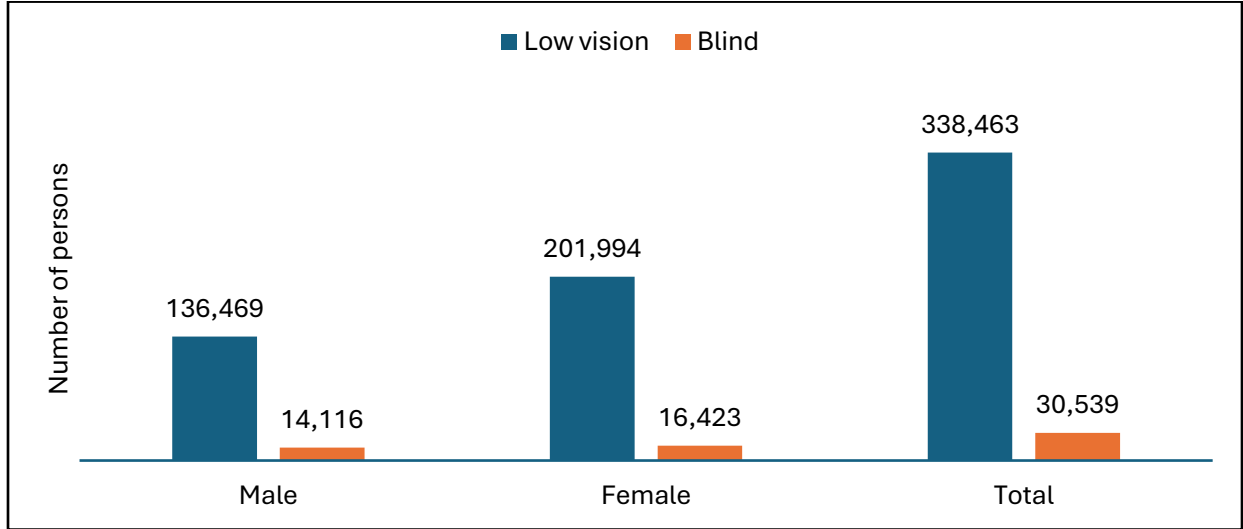
There were 2,010,453 persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in seeing. Findings from the NPHC 2024 indicate that the highest percentage of persons with seeing difficulty was reported among persons aged 80-84 years (45.1%) and the lowest among children aged 2-4 years (1.2%). Overall, seeing difficulty was higher among females (5.4%) compared to their male counter parts (4.1%). By age group, seeing difficulty was higher among males aged 14 and below compared to females within the same age group (**Figure 2.2 and Table 2.1**).

**Figure 2. 2: Persons with seeing difficulty by age group**



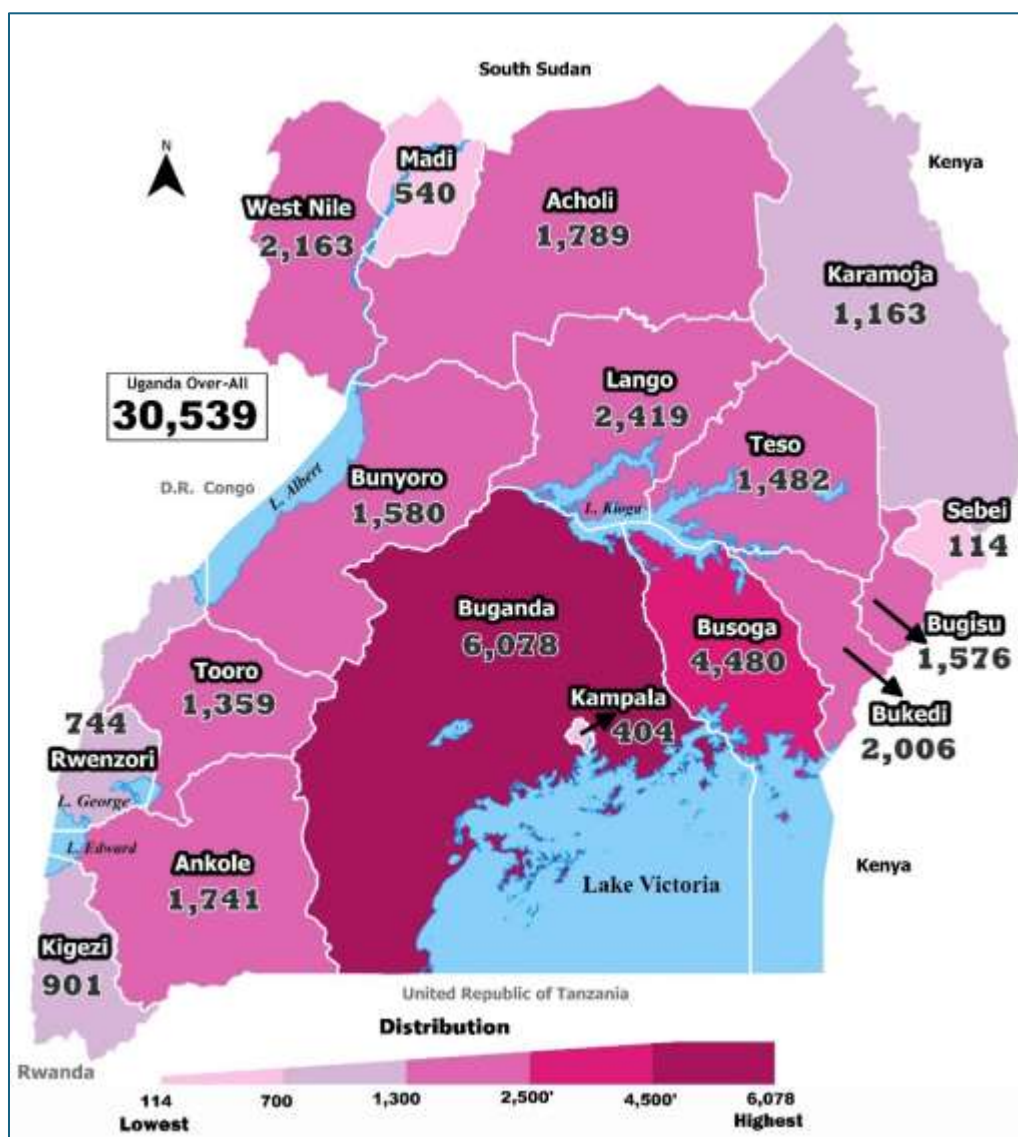
Findings from the NPHC 2024 show that among persons aged 2 and above, 338,463 persons had low vision (a lot of seeing difficulty) and 30,539 persons were blind (could not see at all). More females (201,994) than males (136,469) had low vision. A similar pattern was observed among the blind, with more females (16,423) than males (14,116) reporting to be blind (**Figure 2.4 and Table 2.3**).

*Figure 2. 3: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with visual impairment by sex*



Buganda Sub region (6,078) had the highest number of persons who were blind while Sebei Sub region (114) had the lowest (**Figure 2.4 and Table 2.2**).

*Figure 2. 4: Distribution of Persons who cannot see at all (blind) by Sub region, (Number)*



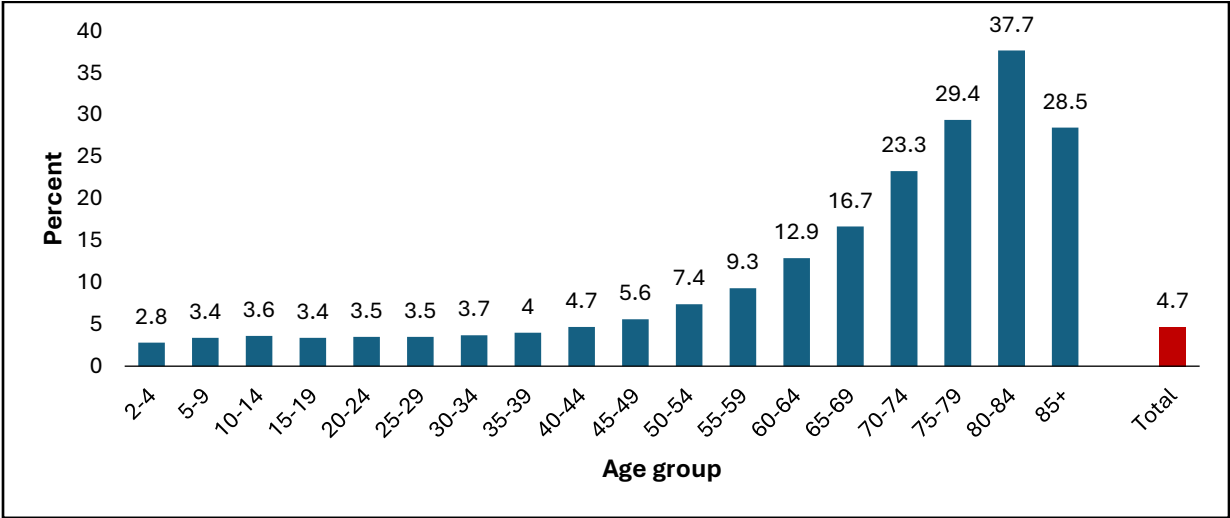
## 2.3 Hearing difficulty

There were 1,979,613 persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing equivalent to a prevalence rate of 4.7 percent. Differentials by age showed that difficulty in hearing increases with an increase in age. Findings from NPHC 2024 in **Figure 2.5** indicate that the highest prevalence was reported among persons aged 80-84 years (37.7%) and lowest among children aged 2-4 years (2.8%).

Differentials by sex show that there were more females (5.1%) with difficulty in seeing than their male (4.3%) counterparts in general. However, the proportion of persons with difficulty in seeing

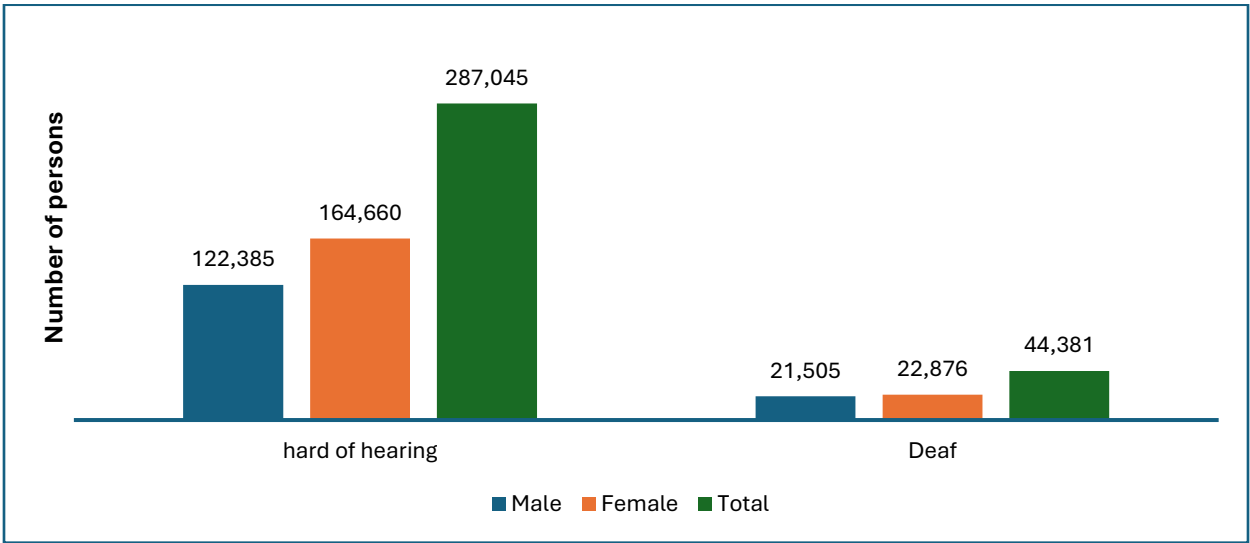
was higher among males below 30 years, compared to their female counterparts, and higher among females above 29 years, compared to their male counterparts (**Table 2.3**).

**Figure 2. 5: Persons with difficulty in hearing by age group, (%)**



Findings from NPHC 2024 show that among the household population aged 2 and above, 287,045 persons were hard of hearing (Had a lot of difficulty hearing) and 44,381 were deaf (Could not hear at all). There were more females (164,660) than males (122,385) with hard of hearing, and the same pattern was observed for the deaf with 21,505 males and 22,876 females (**Figure 2.6 and Table 2.4**).

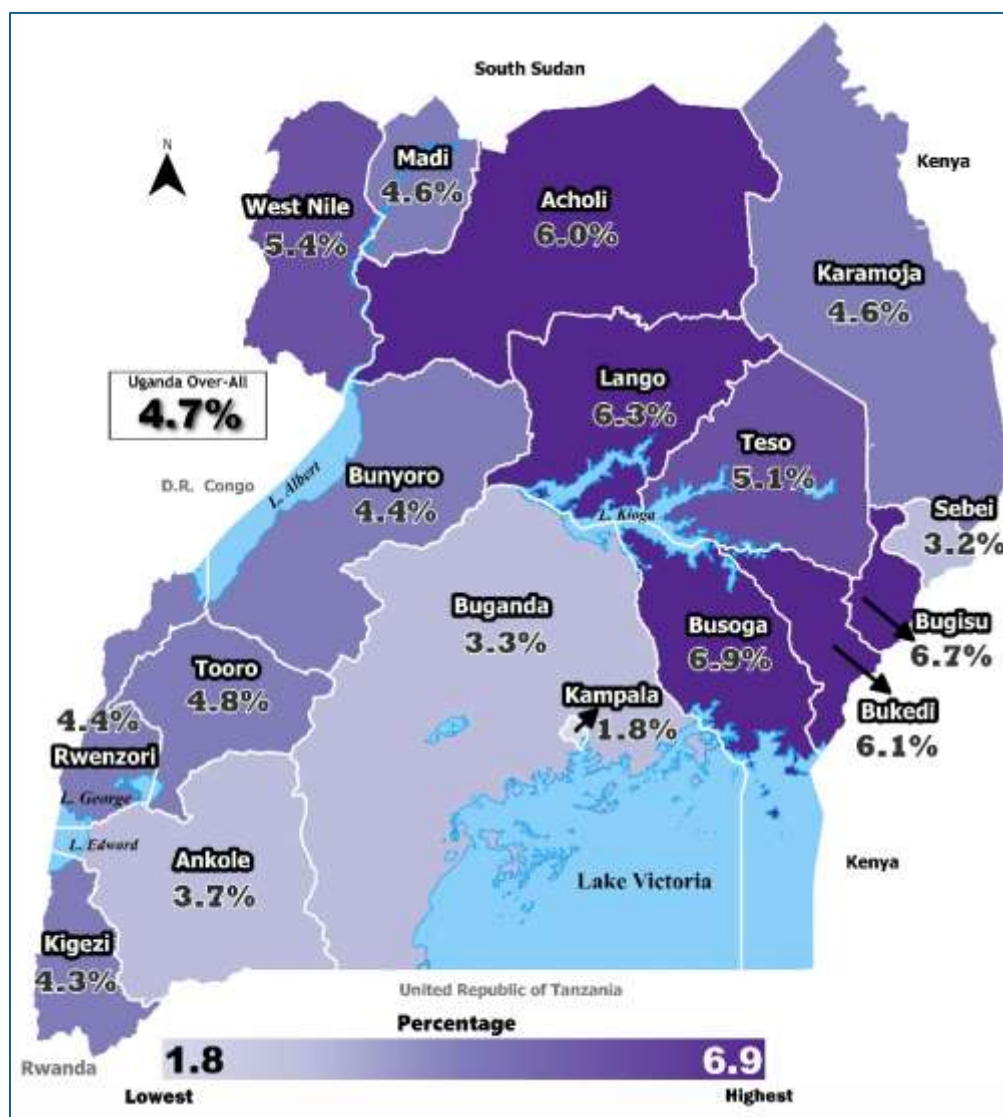
**Figure 2. 6: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with hearing impairment by sex**



Busoga Sub region (6.9%) had the highest proportion of persons with hearing difficulty while Kampala Capital City (1.8%) had the lowest (**Figure 2.7 and Table 2.3**).



Figure 2. 7: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by Sub region, (%)



## 2.4 Walking or climbing steps difficulty

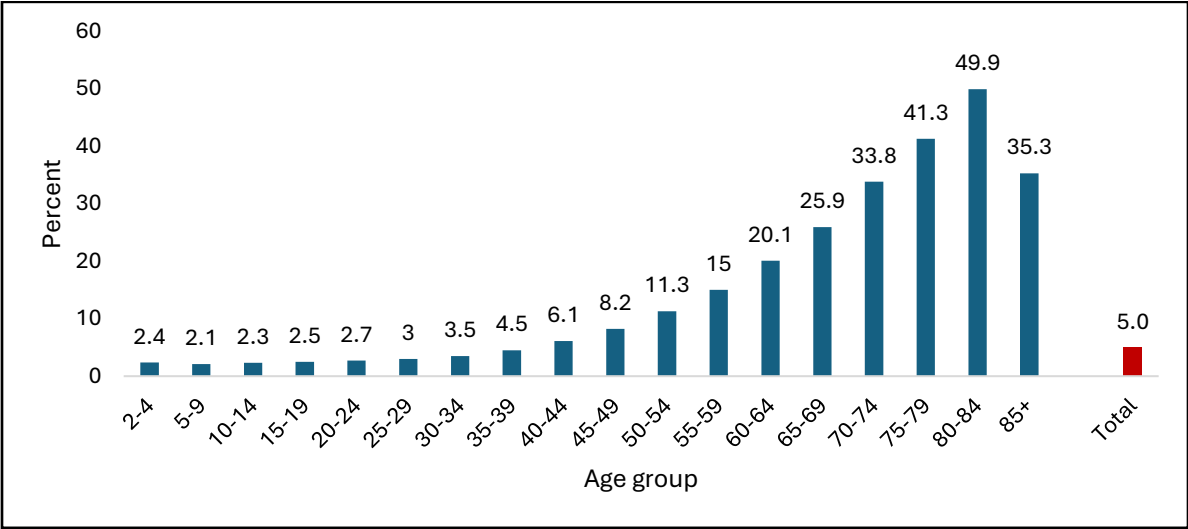
There were 2,075,931 persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in walking or climbing steps equivalent to a prevalence rate of 5.0 percent. Differentials by age showed that difficulty in walking or climbing steps increases with an increase in age. Findings from NPHC 2024 in **Figure 2.8** indicate that the highest prevalence was reported among persons aged 80-84 years (49.9%) and lowest among children aged 5-9 years (2.1%).

Differentials by sex show that there were more females (5.5%) with difficulty in walking or climbing steps than their male (4.4%) counter parts in general. However, the proportion of persons with



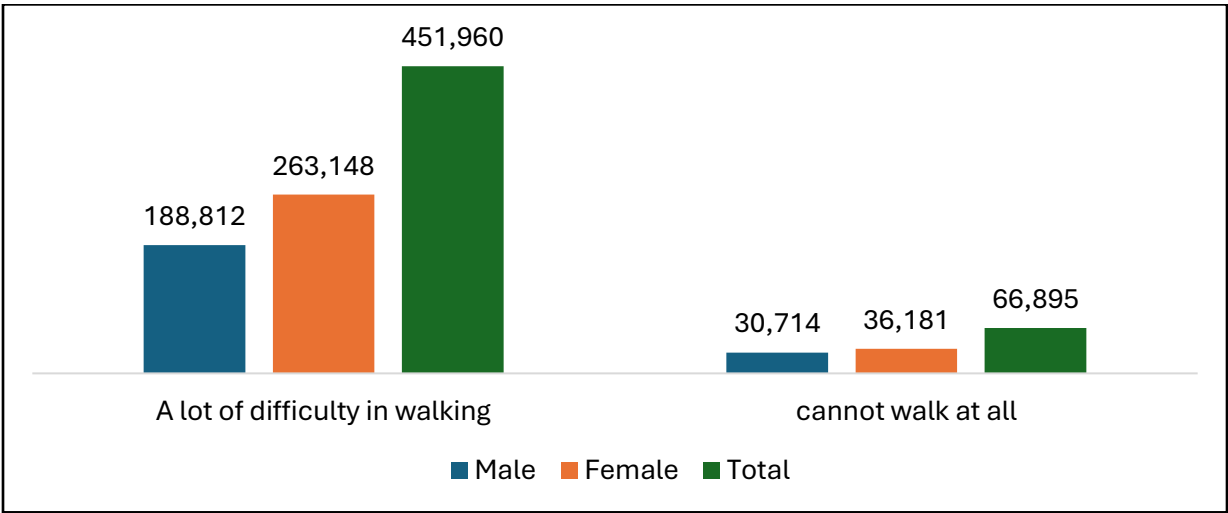
difficulty in walking or climbing steps was higher among males below 35 years and higher among females above 34 years (**Table 2.5**).

**Figure 2. 8: Persons with difficulty walking or climbing steps by age group (%), NPHC 2024**



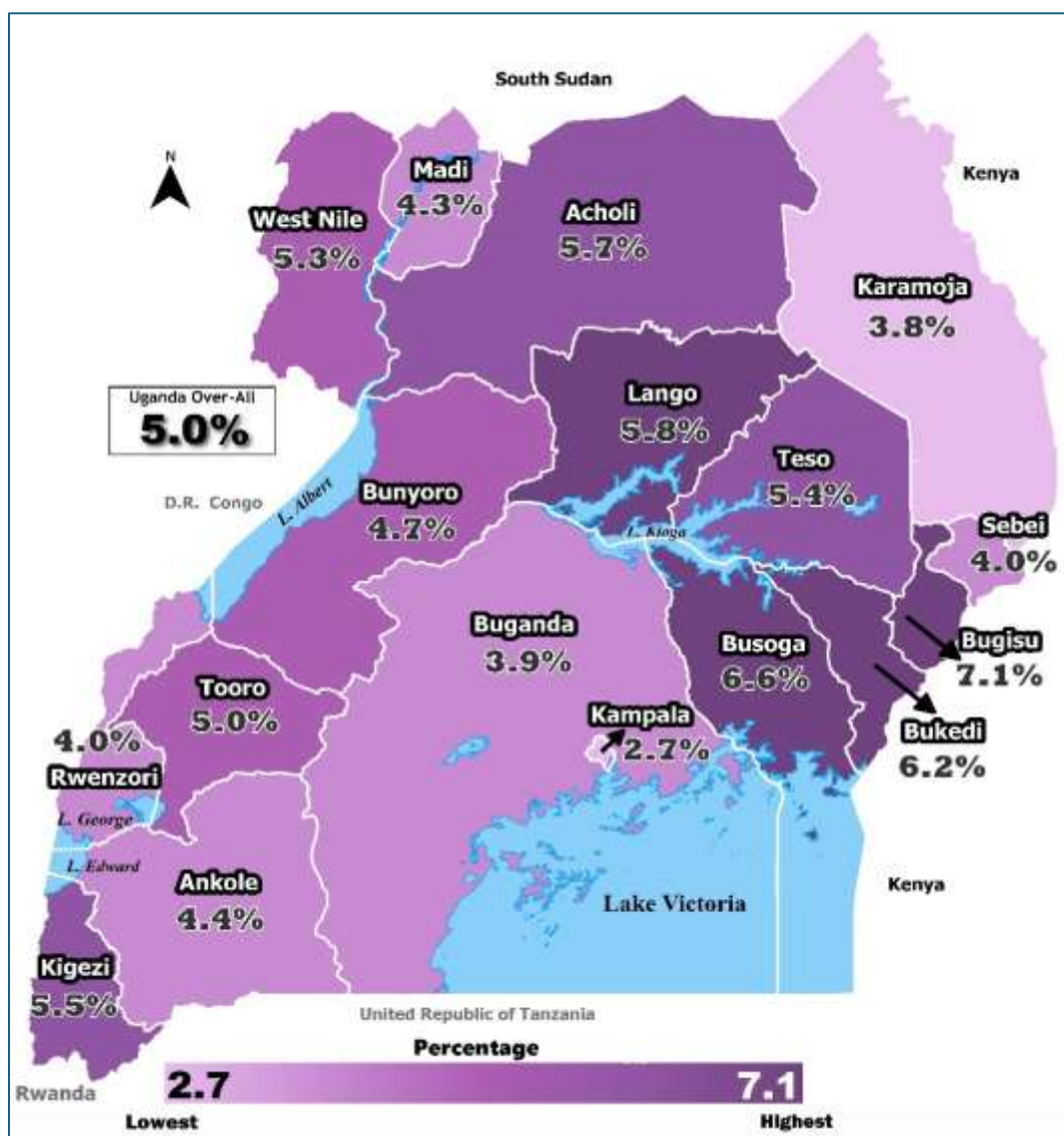
Findings from NPHC 2024 show that there were 451,960 persons aged 2 and above with a lot of difficulty in walking or climbing steps while 66,895 couldn’t walk at all in Uganda. In both cases, there were more females (263,148) than males (188,812) with a lot of difficulty in walking or climbing steps and the same pattern was observed for persons who couldn’t walk at all with 30,714 males and 36,181 females aged 2 and above (**Figure 2.9 and Table 2.6**).

**Figure 2. 9 Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty walking or climbing steps by sex (Number), NPHC 2024**



Busoga Sub region (6.6%) had the highest proportion of persons with difficulty in walking or climbing steps while Kampala Capital City (2.7%) had the lowest (**Figure 2.10 and Table 2.5**).

**Figure 2. 1: Distribution of persons with walking or climbing steps difficulty by Sub region, (%)**



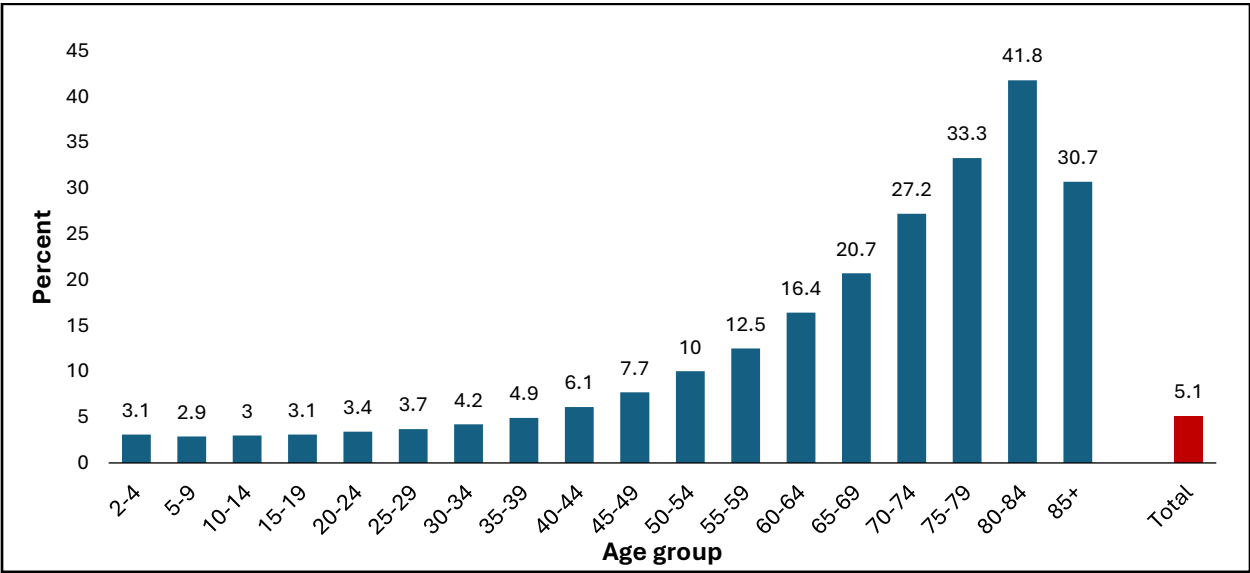
## 2.5 Remembering or Concentrating difficulty

There were 2,138,618 persons aged 2 and above with remembering or concentrating difficulty equivalent to a prevalence rate of 5.1 percent. Differentials by age showed that difficulty in remembering or concentrating increases with an increase in age. Findings from NPHC 2024 in **Figure 2.11** indicate that the highest prevalence was reported among persons aged 80-84 years (41.8%) and lowest among children aged 5-9 years (2.9%).

Differentials by sex show that there were more females (5.7%) with difficulty in remembering or concentrating than their male (4.4%) counter parts. The proportion of persons with difficulty in

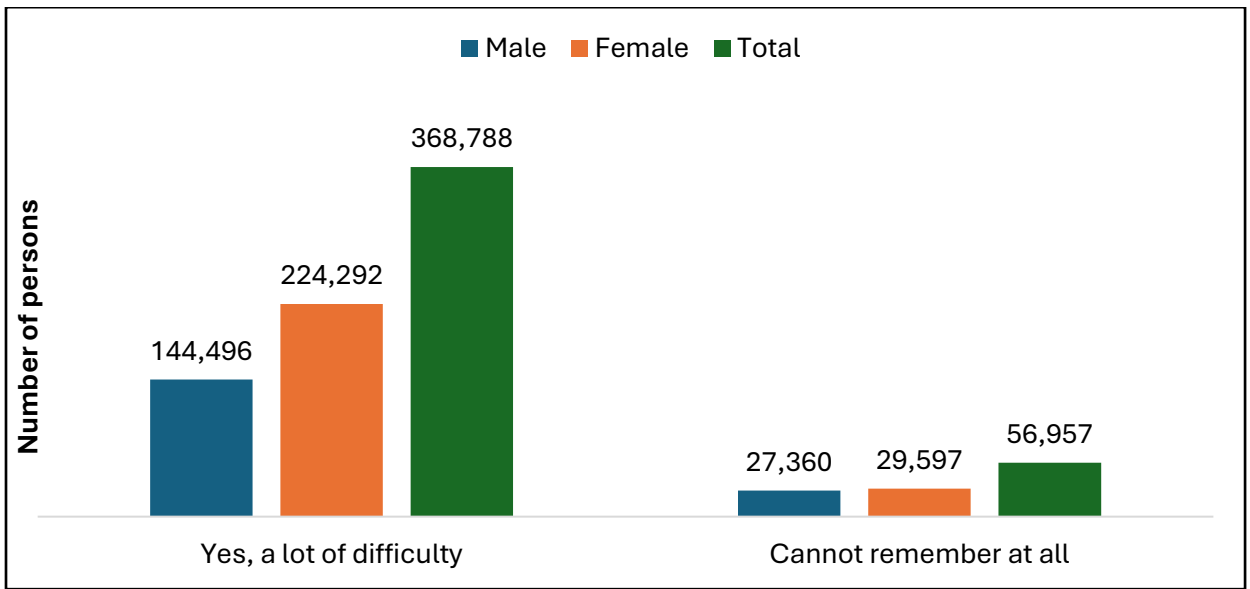
remembering or concentrating was higher among males below 20 years and higher among females above 24 years (Table 2.7).

Figure 2. 11: Persons with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by age (%)



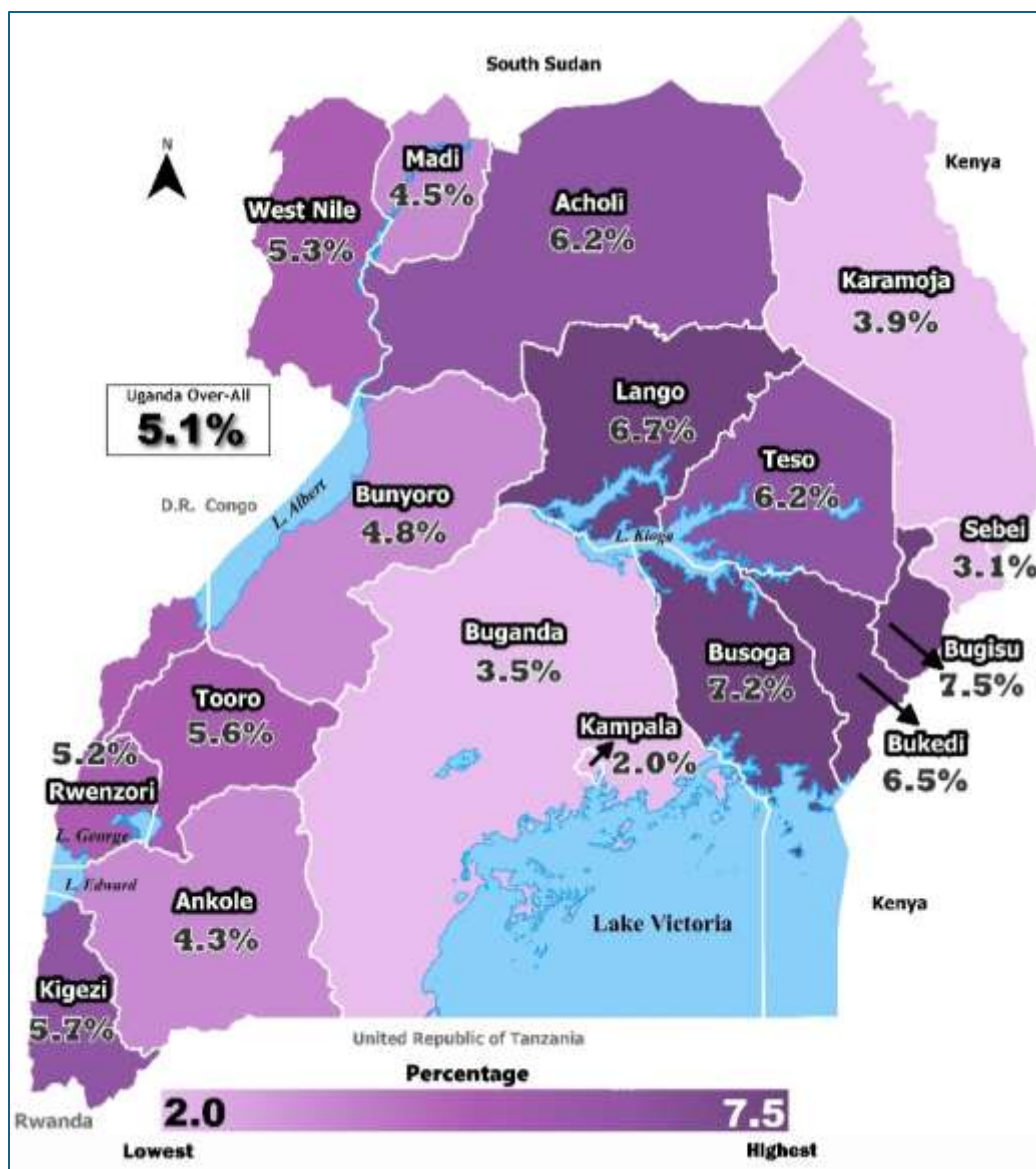
Findings from NPHC 2024 show that there were 56,957 persons aged 2 and above who could not remember or concentrate at all. Of these, 29,597 were females and 27,360 were males (Figure 2.12 and Table 2.8).

Figure 2. 2: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with remembering or concentrating difficulty by sex, (Number)



Bugisu Sub region (7.5%) had the highest proportion of persons with difficulty in remembering or concentrating while Kampala Capital City (2.0%) had the lowest (Figure 2.13 and Table 2.8).

**Figure 2. 3: Percentage of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by Sub region**



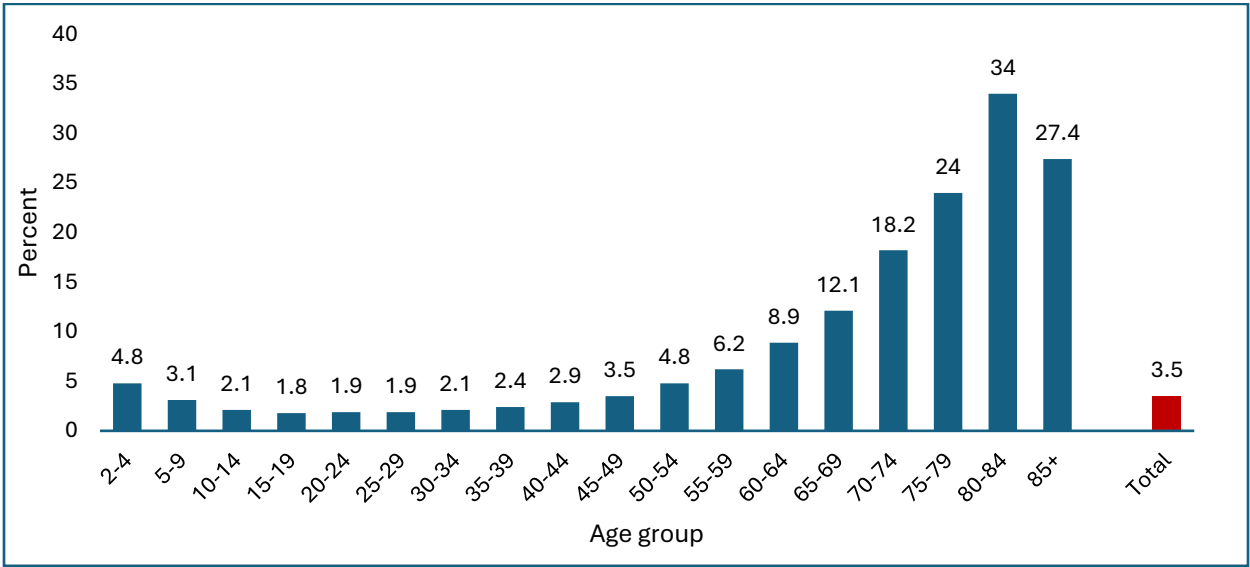
## 2.6 Self-care difficulty

There were 1,468,111 persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care equivalent to a prevalence rate of 3.5 percent. Differentials by age show that difficulty in self-care increases with an increase in age.

Findings from NPHC 2024 in **Figure 2.14** indicate that the highest prevalence was reported among persons aged 80-84 years (34%) and lowest among adolescents aged 15-19 years (1.8%). Differentials by sex show that there were more females (3.7%) with difficulty in self-care

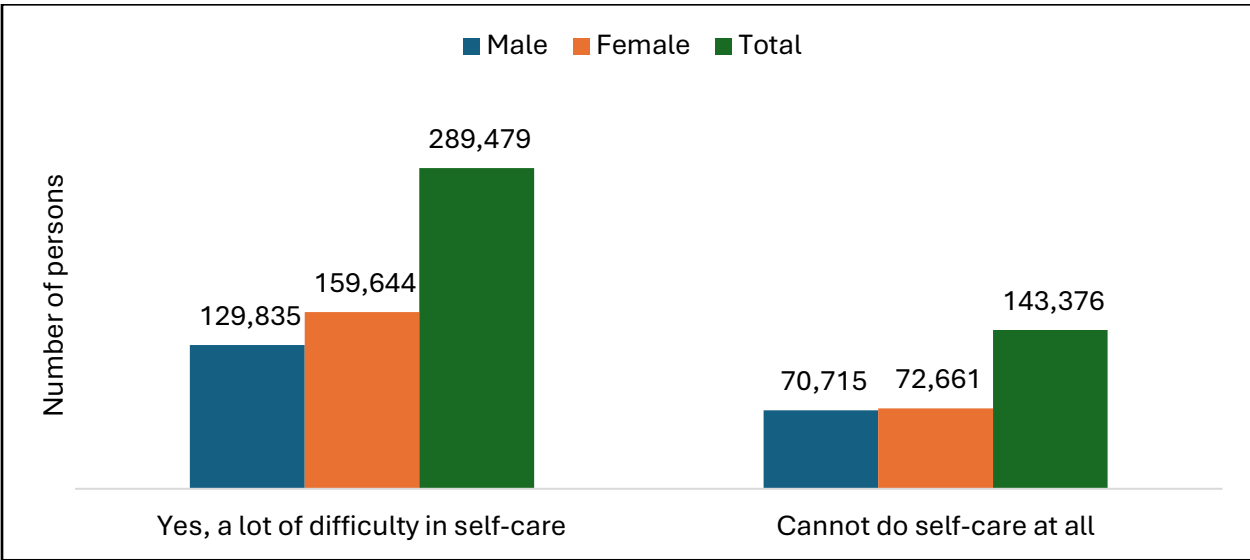
than their male (3.3%) counter parts. The proportion of persons with difficulty in self-care was higher among males below 35 years compared to females in the same age group (**Table 2.9**).

**Figure 2. 4: Percentage of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by age group, (%)**



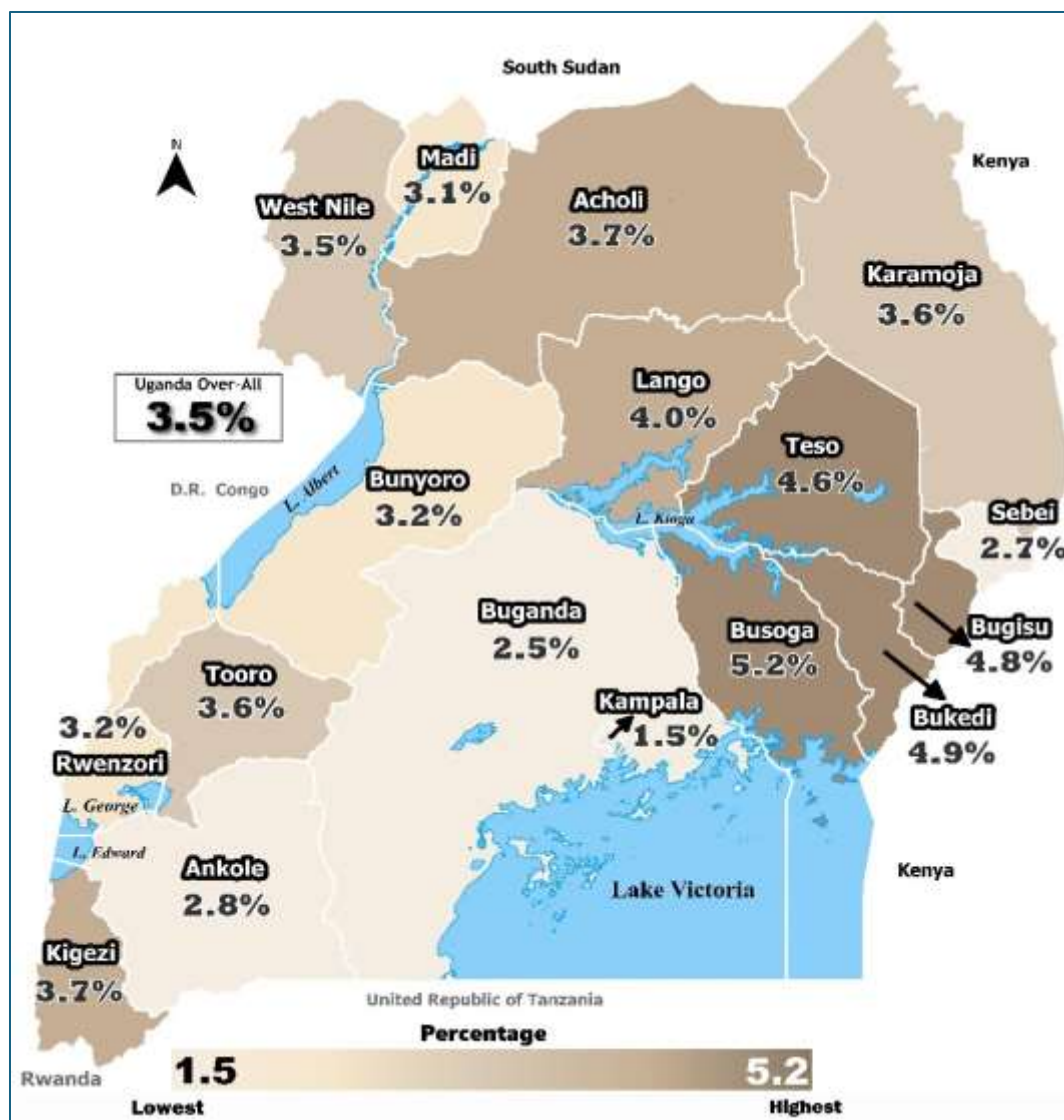
Findings from NPHC 2024 show that 143,376 persons aged 2 and above could not do self-care at all like washing all over. Of these, 72,661 were females and 70,715 were males. The pattern was the same for those with a lot of difficulty in self-care (**Figure 2.15 and Table 2.10**).

**Figure 2. 5: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by sex, (Number)**



Busoga Sub region (5.2%) had the highest proportion of persons with difficulty in self-care while Kampala Capital City (1.5%) had the lowest (**Figure 2.16 and Table 2.9**).

**Figure 2. 6: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by Sub region, (%)**



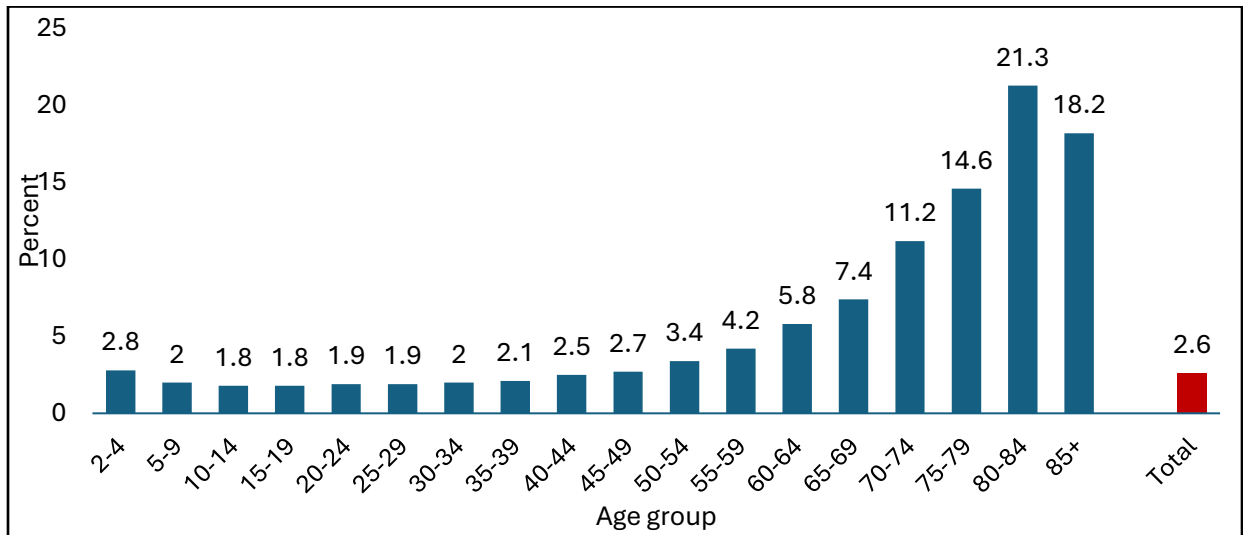
## 2.7 Communication difficulty

There were 1,098,586 persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in speech or communication equivalent to a prevalence rate of 2.6 percent. Differentials by age shows that difficulty in speech or communication increases with an increase in age. Findings from NPHC 2024 in **Figure 2.17** indicate that the highest prevalence was reported among persons aged 80-84 years (21.3%) and lowest among persons aged 10-14 and 15-19 years, both at 1.8 percent.

Differentials by sex show that there were slightly more females (2.7%) with difficulty in speech or communication than their male (2.6%) counterparts. The proportion of persons with difficulty in

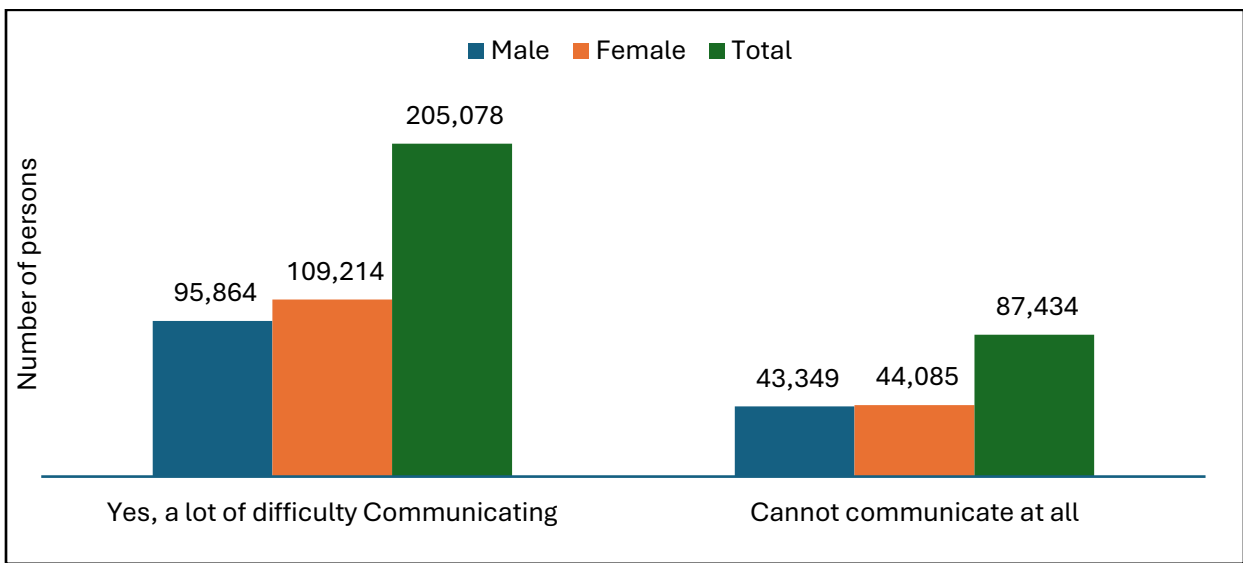
speech or communication was higher among males below 45 years compared to females, and higher among females above 44 years compared to males (**Table 2.11**).

**Figure 2. 7: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in speech or communication by age group, (%)**



Findings from NPHC 2024 show that persons aged 2 and above, 87,434 could not communicate at all, with more females (44,085) than males (43,349). This pattern was the same for persons with a lot of difficulty in communication (**Figure 2.18 and Table 2,12**).

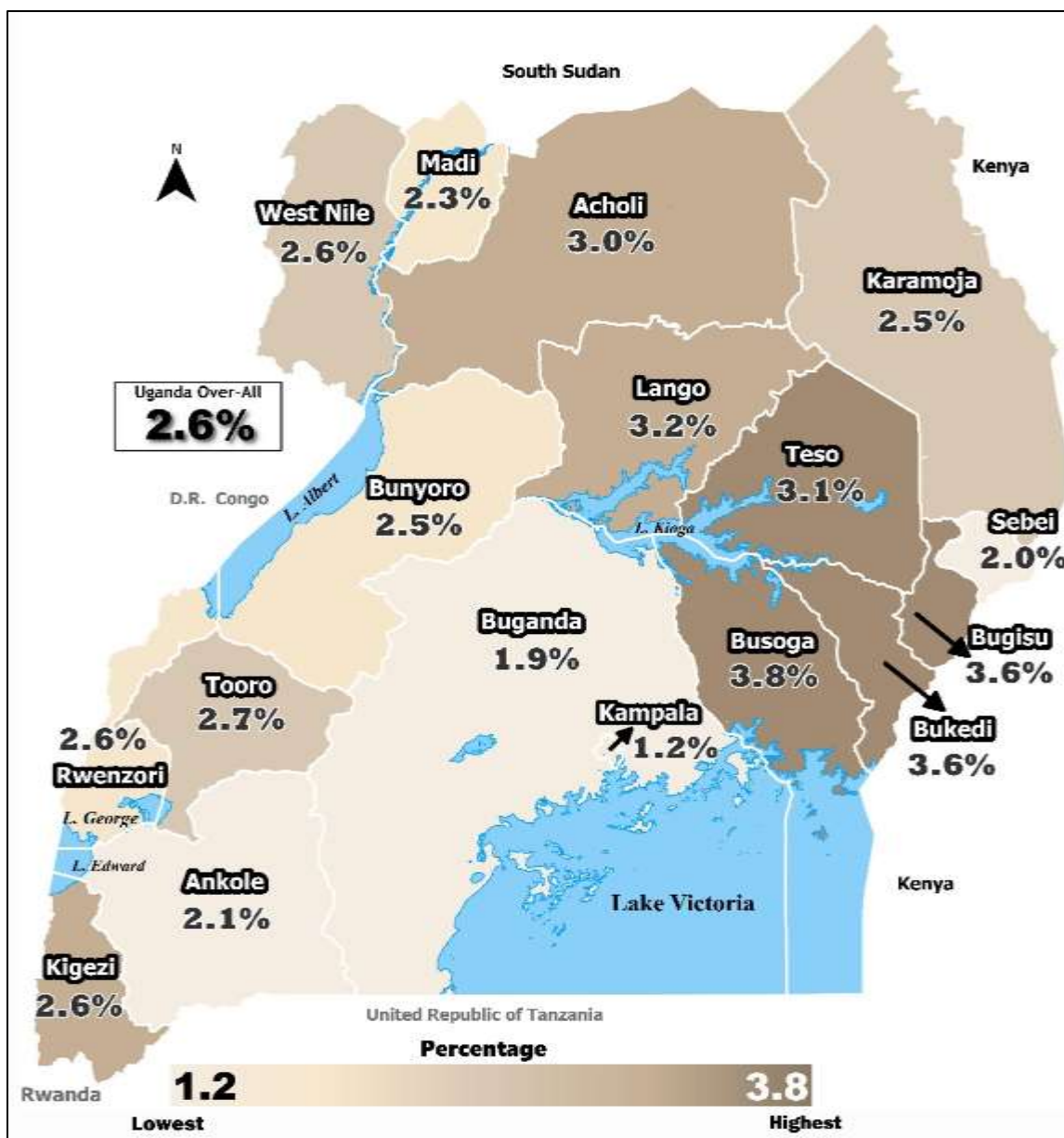
**Figure 2. 8: Number of persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in speech or communication by sex, (Number)**



Busoga Sub region (3.8%) had the highest proportion of persons with difficulty in communicating or speech while Kampala Capital City (1.2%) had the lowest (**Figure 2.19 and Table 2.12**).



Figure 2. 19: Distribution of persons aged 2 and above with speech or communication difficulty by Sub region, (%)





## List of tables

<i>Table 2. 1: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in seeing by sex.....</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Table 2. 2: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in seeing by level of severity .....</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Table 2. 3: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by sex .....</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Table 2. 4: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by level of severity .....</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Table 2. 5: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in walking or climbing steps by sex .....</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Table 2. 6: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in walking or climbing steps by level of severity .....</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Table 2. 7: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by sex .....</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>Table 2. 8: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by level of severity .....</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>Table 2. 9: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by sex.....</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Table 2. 10: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by level of severity .....</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Table 2. 11: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in communicating or speech by sex .....</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Table 2. 12: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in communicating or Speech by level of severity ..</i>	<i>31</i>

**Table 2. 1: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in seeing by sex**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age group</b>						
2-4	26,216	1.3	23,081	1.2	49,297	1.2
5-9	51,725	1.6	44,242	1.4	95,967	1.5
10-14	56,547	1.9	52,064	1.8	108,611	1.8
15-19	52,209	2.1	56,957	2.1	109,166	2.1
20-24	44,187	2.3	53,328	2.3	97,515	2.3
25-29	40,177	2.6	52,103	2.7	92,280	2.6
30-34	36,058	3.0	52,777	3.3	88,835	3.2
35-39	36,833	3.7	64,554	4.8	101,387	4.4
40-44	43,795	5.5	84,955	8.0	128,750	6.9
45-49	55,171	9.1	102,551	12.8	157,722	11.2
50-54	68,403	12.6	110,461	16.5	178,864	14.7
55-59	57,086	16.1	88,588	20.1	145,674	18.3
60-64	58,787	19.1	101,287	24.0	160,074	21.9
65-69	44,363	24.5	70,262	29.4	114,625	27.3
70-74	42,251	30.1	74,395	34.9	116,646	33.0
75-79	32,765	37.4	54,268	41.0	87,033	39.6
80-84	29,774	43.2	61,127	46.0	90,901	45.1
85+	29,658	24.5	57,448	34.6	87,106	30.4
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	26,216	1.3	23,081	1.2	49,297	1.2
3-5	28,969	1.4	24,963	1.2	53,932	1.3
5-17	141,109	1.8	131,157	1.7	272,266	1.8
6-12	74,678	1.7	65,421	1.5	140,099	1.6
2-17	167,325	1.7	154,238	1.6	321,563	1.6
10-19	108,756	2.0	109,021	1.9	217,777	2.0
13-18	66,285	2.1	68,400	2.0	134,685	2.0
14-64	504,485	4.5	778,774	5.6	1,283,259	5.1
15-24	96,396	2.2	110,285	2.2	206,681	2.2
19-24	53,304	2.3	64,015	2.3	117,319	2.3
18-30	112,179	2.4	139,643	2.4	251,822	2.4
15+	671,517	5.9	1,085,061	7.7	1,756,578	6.9
18+	638,680	6.6	1,050,210	8.4	1,688,890	7.6
60+	237,598	26.2	418,787	32.1	656,385	29.7
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	26,113	3.8	35,079	4.6	61,192	4.3
Buganda	153,532	3.3	230,450	4.4	383,982	3.9
Busoga	89,777	4.8	140,010	6.4	229,787	5.7
Bukedi	47,778	4.7	69,176	5.8	116,954	5.3
Bugisu	41,753	5.3	61,776	6.8	103,529	6.1
Sebei	4,453	2.6	5,707	3.1	10,160	2.9
Teso	48,307	4.6	69,689	5.8	117,996	5.2
Karamoja	15,821	2.4	22,495	3.1	38,316	2.8
Lango	69,853	6.4	102,246	8.0	172,099	7.3
Acholi	46,503	5.2	68,639	6.9	115,142	6.1
West Nile	68,358	4.6	97,285	6.0	165,643	5.3
Madi	8,489	3.5	13,478	5.1	21,967	4.3
Bunyoro	50,372	4.1	69,993	5.1	120,365	4.6
Tooro	36,776	3.9	54,972	5.2	91,748	4.6
Rwenzori	18,242	3.4	23,644	4.0	41,886	3.7
Ankole	53,711	3.5	88,873	4.8	142,584	4.2
Kigezi	26,167	3.8	50,936	5.7	77,103	4.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>806,005</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1,204,448</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2,010,453</b>	<b>4.8</b>

**Table 2. 2: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in seeing by level of severity**

Background Characteristics	No. difficulty		Yes, some difficulty		Yes, a lot of difficulty		Cannot see at all (Blind)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Age group</b>								
2-4	2,011,249	1,980,152	20,404	18,223	4,919	4,055	893	803
5-9	3,150,078	3,131,693	39,753	34,469	10,555	8,544	1,417	1,229
10-14	2,885,864	2,900,756	43,856	41,165	11,417	9,762	1,274	1,137
15-19	2,432,148	2,627,157	40,958	46,403	10,200	9,573	1,051	981
20-24	1,860,168	2,278,039	36,129	44,535	7,215	7,978	843	815
25-29	1,491,846	1,909,247	33,551	44,298	5,970	7,136	656	669
30-34	1,159,190	1,530,079	30,088	44,929	5,401	7,223	569	625
35-39	948,570	1,274,008	31,095	55,511	5,213	8,499	525	544
40-44	757,150	981,045	37,545	73,712	5,759	10,738	491	505
45-49	551,819	697,268	47,908	89,593	6,813	12,464	450	494
50-54	474,047	559,917	59,524	95,879	8,328	14,028	551	554
55-59	297,778	352,110	49,315	76,286	7,284	11,824	487	478
60-64	248,723	321,131	49,788	85,466	8,395	15,138	604	683
65-69	136,821	168,913	36,684	57,947	7,109	11,673	570	642
70-74	97,991	139,006	33,526	58,480	8,001	14,921	724	994
75-79	54,952	78,051	24,829	41,049	7,195	12,287	741	932
80-84	39,197	71,678	21,146	42,590	7,711	16,877	917	1,660
85+	91,354	108,509	19,321	35,496	8,984	19,274	1,353	2,678
<b>Special age group</b>								
2-4	2,011,249	1,980,152	20,404	18,223	4,919	4,055	893	803
3-5	2,043,292	2,012,549	22,476	19,735	5,614	4,477	879	751
5-17	7,596,364	7,663,841	109,257	103,763	28,479	24,414	3,373	2,980
6-12	4,218,582	4,213,124	57,435	51,125	15,329	12,635	1,914	1,661
2-17	9,607,613	9,643,993	129,661	121,986	33,398	28,469	4,266	3,783
10-19	5,318,012	5,527,913	84,814	87,568	21,617	19,335	2,325	2,118
13-18	3,154,088	3,288,558	51,839	55,107	13,064	12,025	1,382	1,268
14-64	10,778,489	13,094,174	425,131	665,531	72,873	106,655	6,481	6,588
15-24	4,292,316	4,905,196	77,087	90,938	17,415	17,551	1,894	1,796
19-24	2,266,438	2,757,749	43,342	53,432	8,957	9,595	1,005	988
18-30	4,509,284	5,562,496	92,011	117,262	18,174	20,370	1,994	2,011
15+	10,641,754	13,096,158	551,407	892,174	109,578	179,633	10,532	13,254
18+	9,081,332	11,464,766	525,759	864,045	103,071	173,525	9,850	12,640
60+	669,038	887,288	185,294	321,028	47,395	90,170	4,909	7,589
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	652,697	721,106	22,964	30,581	2,962	4,281	187	217
Buganda	4,499,495	5,014,168	125,625	189,338	25,011	37,930	2,896	3,182
Busoga	1,761,429	2,037,917	72,987	114,938	14,786	22,596	2,004	2,476
Bukedi	974,333	1,120,597	38,792	56,592	8,067	11,497	919	1,087
Bugisu	748,691	853,246	34,872	51,945	6,123	9,013	758	818
Sebei	164,111	176,287	3,715	4,804	690	837	48	66
Teso	1,009,636	1,131,906	40,533	58,518	7,180	10,283	594	888
Karamoja	631,644	705,807	12,957	18,199	2,433	3,564	431	732
Lango	1,026,391	1,174,587	56,285	82,614	12,409	18,372	1,159	1,260
Acholi	849,811	928,472	35,063	52,665	10,593	15,032	847	942
West Nile	1,405,356	1,531,242	54,881	78,841	12,407	17,351	1,070	1,093
Madi	234,998	252,730	6,572	10,522	1,683	2,650	234	306
Bunyoro	1,174,828	1,298,170	41,175	57,816	8,419	11,375	778	802
Tooro	896,182	996,003	29,336	44,253	6,780	10,020	660	699
Rwenzori	518,630	574,404	14,830	19,622	3,051	3,639	361	383
Ankole	1,470,691	1,749,731	43,169	72,251	9,742	15,681	800	941
Kigezi	670,022	842,386	21,664	42,532	4,133	7,873	370	531
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,688,945</b>	<b>21,108,759</b>	<b>655,420</b>	<b>986,031</b>	<b>136,469</b>	<b>201,994</b>	<b>14,116</b>	<b>16,423</b>

**Table 2. 3: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by sex**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age group</b>						
2-4	58,482	2.9	55,522	2.8	114,004	2.8
5-9	110,844	3.5	104,587	3.3	215,431	3.4
10-14	109,723	3.7	103,865	3.5	213,588	3.6
15-19	89,231	3.6	86,367	3.2	175,598	3.4
20-24	68,490	3.6	77,927	3.3	146,417	3.5
25-29	53,303	3.5	67,513	3.4	120,816	3.5
30-34	43,189	3.6	59,215	3.7	102,404	3.7
35-39	37,065	3.8	55,332	4.1	92,397	4.0
40-44	34,083	4.3	53,437	5.0	87,520	4.7
45-49	28,707	4.7	49,532	6.2	78,239	5.6
50-54	32,950	6.1	56,305	8.4	89,255	7.4
55-59	26,137	7.4	48,139	10.9	74,276	9.3
60-64	31,542	10.3	62,916	14.9	94,458	12.9
65-69	24,168	13.3	46,187	19.3	70,355	16.7
70-74	26,710	19.0	55,637	26.1	82,347	23.3
75-79	21,819	24.9	42,871	32.4	64,690	29.4
80-84	22,947	33.3	53,144	40.0	76,091	37.7
85+	26,668	22.0	55,059	33.2	81,727	28.5
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	58,482	2.9	55,522	2.8	114,004	2.8
3-5	62,991	3.0	59,770	2.9	122,761	3.0
5-17	277,846	3.6	262,654	3.4	540,500	3.5
6-12	154,685	3.6	146,306	3.4	300,991	3.5
2-17	336,328	3.4	318,176	3.2	654,504	3.3
10-19	198,954	3.7	190,232	3.4	389,186	3.5
13-18	117,811	3.7	111,686	3.3	229,497	3.5
14-64	465,990	4.1	636,801	4.6	1,102,791	4.4
15-24	157,721	3.6	164,294	3.3	322,015	3.4
19-24	83,157	3.6	93,315	3.3	176,472	3.4
18-30	164,292	3.6	192,071	3.4	356,363	3.5
15+	567,009	5.0	869,581	6.1	1,436,590	5.6
18+	509,730	5.2	815,379	6.5	1,325,109	6.0
<b>60+</b>	<b>153,854</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>315,814</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>469,668</b>	<b>21.2</b>
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	11,142	1.6	14,444	1.9	25,586	1.8
Buganda	142,148	3.1	188,930	3.6	331,078	3.3
<b>Busoga</b>	<b>117,429</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>159,068</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>276,497</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Bukedi	57,337	5.6	76,585	6.4	133,922	6.1
Bugisu	50,099	6.3	64,047	7.0	114,146	6.7
Sebei	4,943	2.9	6,168	3.4	11,111	3.2
Teso	48,295	4.6	66,432	5.5	114,727	5.1
Karamoja	28,394	4.4	35,301	4.8	63,695	4.6
Lango	63,032	5.7	87,423	6.8	150,455	6.3
Acholi	49,646	5.5	64,285	6.4	113,931	6.0
West Nile	74,591	5.1	93,413	5.7	168,004	5.4
Madi	10,339	4.2	13,329	5.0	23,668	4.6
Bunyoro	50,699	4.1	64,242	4.7	114,941	4.4
Tooro	41,111	4.4	53,989	5.1	95,100	4.8
Rwenzori	22,040	4.1	27,458	4.6	49,498	4.4
Ankole	49,858	3.3	74,479	4.1	124,337	3.7
Kigezi	24,955	3.6	43,962	4.9	68,917	4.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>846,058</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1,133,555</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1,979,613</b>	<b>4.7</b>

**Table 2. 4: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by level of severity**

Background Characteristics	No, difficulty		Yes, some difficulty		Yes, a lot of difficulty		Cannot hear at all (deaf)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Age group</b>								
2-4	1,978,983	1,947,711	49,563	47,613	7,362	6,516	1,557	1,393
5-9	3,090,959	3,071,348	92,296	88,089	15,506	13,728	3,042	2,770
10-14	2,832,688	2,848,955	91,008	87,157	15,753	14,018	2,962	2,690
15-19	2,395,126	2,597,747	73,820	72,501	12,676	11,335	2,735	2,531
20-24	1,835,865	2,253,440	56,626	65,436	9,499	10,026	2,365	2,465
25-29	1,478,720	1,893,837	44,198	56,956	7,268	8,539	1,837	2,018
30-34	1,152,059	1,523,641	35,880	50,280	5,835	7,434	1,474	1,501
35-39	948,338	1,283,230	31,095	47,528	4,947	6,678	1,023	1,126
40-44	766,862	1,012,563	28,824	46,181	4,445	6,354	814	902
45-49	578,283	750,287	24,427	43,246	3,716	5,639	564	647
50-54	509,500	614,073	28,281	49,259	4,111	6,479	558	567
55-59	328,727	392,559	22,541	42,065	3,240	5,653	356	421
60-64	275,968	359,502	26,964	54,217	4,185	8,194	393	505
65-69	157,016	192,988	20,666	39,353	3,240	6,492	262	342
70-74	113,532	157,764	22,010	45,760	4,379	9,434	321	443
75-79	65,898	89,448	17,583	34,224	3,955	8,243	281	404
80-84	46,024	79,661	17,506	39,599	5,082	12,775	359	770
85+	94,344	110,898	18,880	36,555	7,186	17,123	602	1,381
<b>Special age group</b>								
2-4	1,978,983	1,947,711	49,563	47,613	7,362	6,516	1,557	1,393
3-5	2,009,270	1,977,742	53,048	50,927	8,203	7,298	1,740	1,545
5-17	7,459,627	7,532,344	230,747	220,657	39,384	34,971	7,715	7,026
6-12	4,138,575	4,132,239	128,372	122,935	22,033	19,503	4,280	3,868
2-17	9,438,610	9,480,055	280,310	268,270	46,746	41,487	9,272	8,419
10-19	5,227,814	5,446,702	164,828	159,658	28,429	25,353	5,697	5,221
13-18	3,102,562	3,245,272	97,636	93,705	16,828	14,895	3,347	3,086
14-64	10,816,984	13,236,147	390,326	544,552	62,979	79,051	12,685	13,198
15-24	4,230,991	4,851,187	130,446	137,937	22,175	21,361	5,100	4,996
19-24	2,236,585	2,728,449	68,724	78,411	11,573	11,978	2,860	2,926
18-30	4,457,171	5,510,068	135,857	161,627	22,827	24,594	5,608	5,850
15+	10,746,262	13,311,638	469,301	723,160	83,764	130,398	13,944	16,023
18+	9,210,282	11,699,597	421,858	677,749	75,639	123,173	12,233	14,457
60+	752,782	990,261	123,609	249,708	28,027	62,261	2,218	3,845
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	667,668	741,741	9,333	12,090	1,525	2,003	284	351
Buganda	4,510,879	5,055,688	116,766	155,736	21,097	28,652	4,285	4,542
Busoga	1,733,777	2,018,859	97,520	132,140	16,979	23,584	2,930	3,344
Bukedi	964,774	1,113,188	47,539	63,926	8,580	11,319	1,218	1,340
Bugisu	740,345	850,975	42,482	54,525	6,497	8,368	1,120	1,154
Sebei	163,621	175,826	4,031	5,134	799	934	113	100
Teso	1,009,648	1,135,163	41,765	57,329	5,523	7,962	1,007	1,141
Karamoja	619,071	693,001	24,474	30,612	3,291	4,075	629	614
Lango	1,033,212	1,189,410	51,282	72,190	9,992	13,327	1,758	1,906
Acholi	846,668	932,826	40,570	52,527	7,881	10,555	1,195	1,203
West Nile	1,399,123	1,535,114	61,710	77,818	10,986	13,701	1,895	1,894
Madi	233,148	252,879	8,516	11,038	1,512	2,018	311	273
Bunyoro	1,174,501	1,303,921	41,840	53,715	7,641	9,287	1,218	1,240
Tooro	891,847	996,986	33,999	44,813	6,051	8,090	1,061	1,086
Rwenzori	514,832	570,590	18,918	23,659	2,623	3,289	499	510
Ankole	1,474,544	1,764,125	40,629	61,636	7,826	11,377	1,403	1,466
Kigezi	671,234	849,360	20,794	37,131	3,582	6,119	579	712
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,648,892</b>	<b>21,179,652</b>	<b>702,168</b>	<b>946,019</b>	<b>122,385</b>	<b>164,660</b>	<b>21,505</b>	<b>22,876</b>

**Table 2. 5: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in walking or climbing steps by sex**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age group</b>						
2-4	51,564	2.5	46,058	2.3	97,622	2.4
5-9	72,536	2.3	64,372	2.0	136,908	2.1
10-14	70,328	2.4	64,914	2.2	135,242	2.3
15-19	66,378	2.7	62,904	2.3	129,282	2.5
20-24	55,665	2.9	60,353	2.6	116,018	2.7
25-29	47,453	3.1	55,831	2.8	103,284	3.0
30-34	43,098	3.6	55,358	3.5	98,456	3.5
35-39	42,339	4.3	62,176	4.6	104,515	4.5
40-44	43,992	5.5	69,829	6.6	113,821	6.1
45-49	41,621	6.9	74,052	9.3	115,673	8.2
50-54	49,180	9.1	88,304	13.2	137,484	11.3
55-59	41,754	11.8	77,941	17.7	119,695	15.0
60-64	48,357	15.7	98,081	23.2	146,438	20.1
65-69	38,029	21.0	71,030	29.7	109,059	25.9
70-74	39,470	28.1	79,969	37.5	119,439	33.8
75-79	31,665	36.1	59,307	44.8	90,972	41.3
80-84	31,139	45.1	69,591	52.4	100,730	49.9
85+	33,489	27.7	67,804	40.9	101,293	35.3
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	51,564	2.5	46,058	2.3	97,622	2.4
3-5	49,636	2.4	43,802	2.1	93,438	2.3
5-17	184,656	2.4	167,793	2.2	352,449	2.3
6-12	98,292	2.3	88,485	2.1	186,777	2.2
2-17	236,220	2.4	213,851	2.2	450,071	2.3
10-19	136,706	2.5	127,818	2.3	264,524	2.4
13-18	83,455	2.6	77,729	2.3	161,184	2.5
14-64	494,320	4.4	718,275	5.2	1,212,595	4.8
15-24	122,043	2.8	123,257	2.5	245,300	2.6
19-24	67,120	2.9	72,105	2.6	139,225	2.7
18-30	137,981	3.0	153,665	2.7	291,646	2.8
15+	653,629	5.8	1,052,530	7.4	1,706,159	6.7
18+	611,837	6.3	1,014,023	8.1	1,625,860	7.3
60+	222,149	24.5	445,782	34.1	667,931	30.2
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	15,630	2.3	23,805	3.1	39,435	2.7
Buganda	156,766	3.4	234,170	4.5	390,936	3.9
Busoga	105,689	5.7	161,161	7.4	266,850	6.6
Bukedi	57,107	5.6	80,671	6.8	137,778	6.2
Bugisu	49,499	6.3	70,915	7.8	120,414	7.1
Sebei	6,212	3.7	7,849	4.3	14,061	4.0
Teso	50,799	4.8	71,339	5.9	122,138	5.4
Karamoja	23,393	3.6	28,971	4.0	52,364	3.8
Lango	55,480	5.1	81,614	6.4	137,094	5.8
Acholi	43,998	4.9	63,992	6.4	107,990	5.7
West Nile	67,356	4.6	96,332	5.9	163,688	5.3
Madi	8,623	3.5	13,205	5.0	21,828	4.3
Bunyoro	52,515	4.3	68,491	5.0	121,006	4.7
Tooro	42,698	4.6	56,188	5.3	98,886	5.0
Rwenzori	20,068	3.7	25,306	4.2	45,374	4.0
Ankole	60,078	3.9	88,703	4.8	148,781	4.4
Kigezi	32,146	4.6	55,162	6.2	87,308	5.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>848,057</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1,227,874</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2,075,931</b>	<b>5.0</b>

**Table 2. 6: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in walking or climbing steps by level of severity**

Background Characteristics	No, difficulty		Yes, some difficulty		Yes, a lot of difficulty		Cannot do at all	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Age group</b>								
2-4	1,985,901	1,957,175	38,024	34,871	9,362	7,676	4,178	3,511
5-9	3,129,267	3,111,563	54,208	49,441	13,849	11,115	4,479	3,816
10-14	2,872,083	2,887,906	52,827	49,923	14,139	12,053	3,362	2,938
15-19	2,417,979	2,621,210	49,670	48,819	13,960	11,666	2,748	2,419
20-24	1,848,690	2,271,014	42,038	47,890	11,445	10,474	2,182	1,989
25-29	1,484,570	1,905,519	36,591	44,940	9,416	9,411	1,446	1,480
30-34	1,152,150	1,527,498	33,190	44,457	8,688	9,666	1,220	1,235
35-39	943,064	1,276,386	32,164	50,195	9,134	10,822	1,041	1,159
40-44	756,953	996,171	33,058	56,125	9,898	12,555	1,036	1,149
45-49	565,369	725,767	31,263	59,773	9,491	13,226	867	1,053
50-54	493,270	582,074	37,447	71,196	10,819	16,036	914	1,072
55-59	313,110	362,757	31,857	62,252	9,154	14,760	743	929
60-64	259,153	324,337	36,673	76,797	10,779	19,962	905	1,322
65-69	143,155	168,145	28,455	53,776	8,796	16,169	778	1,085
70-74	100,772	133,432	28,701	57,726	9,771	20,619	998	1,624
75-79	56,052	73,012	22,154	40,611	8,654	17,075	857	1,621
80-84	37,832	63,214	20,435	43,402	9,580	23,388	1,124	2,801
85+	87,523	98,153	19,776	36,351	11,877	26,475	1,836	4,978
<b>Specific age group</b>								
2-4	1,985,901	1,957,175	38,024	34,871	9,362	7,676	4,178	3,511
3-5	2,022,625	1,993,710	36,856	33,440	9,077	7,278	3,703	3,084
5-17	7,552,817	7,627,205	138,309	129,050	36,711	30,456	9,636	8,287
6-12	4,194,968	4,190,060	73,486	67,976	19,340	15,811	5,466	4,698
2-17	9,538,718	9,584,380	176,333	163,921	46,073	38,132	13,814	11,798
10-19	5,290,062	5,509,116	102,497	98,742	28,099	23,719	6,110	5,357
13-18	3,136,918	3,279,229	62,572	59,930	17,269	14,680	3,614	3,119
14-64	10,788,654	13,154,673	374,848	572,843	105,730	131,083	13,742	14,349
15-24	4,266,669	4,892,224	91,708	96,709	25,405	22,140	4,930	4,408
19-24	2,252,622	2,749,659	50,647	57,256	13,867	12,468	2,606	2,381
18-30	4,483,482	5,548,474	104,907	122,344	28,180	26,643	4,894	4,678
15+	10,659,642	13,128,689	483,472	794,310	151,462	232,304	18,695	25,916
18+	9,108,175	11,500,953	452,198	764,624	142,739	225,016	16,900	24,383
60+	684,487	860,293	156,194	308,663	59,457	123,688	6,498	13,431
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	663,180	732,380	12,058	18,756	3,072	4,472	500	577
Buganda	4,496,261	5,010,448	114,047	173,692	36,274	53,192	6,445	7,286
Busoga	1,745,517	2,016,766	79,506	123,144	22,060	33,025	4,123	4,992
Bukedi	965,004	1,109,102	43,644	62,023	11,602	16,247	1,861	2,401
Bugisu	740,945	844,107	38,209	55,045	9,888	14,333	1,402	1,537
Sebei	162,352	174,145	4,794	6,107	1,286	1,612	132	130
Teso	1,007,144	1,130,256	38,503	54,574	10,514	14,233	1,782	2,532
Karamoja	624,072	699,331	17,925	22,484	4,652	5,543	816	944
Lango	1,040,764	1,195,219	40,471	61,028	12,883	18,022	2,126	2,564
Acholi	852,316	933,119	30,245	44,956	12,067	17,001	1,686	2,035
West Nile	1,406,358	1,532,195	48,536	71,464	16,409	22,072	2,411	2,796
Madi	234,864	253,003	5,965	9,368	2,232	3,295	426	542
Bunyoro	1,172,685	1,299,672	39,648	52,942	11,028	13,594	1,839	1,955
Tooro	890,260	994,787	31,474	42,581	9,746	12,045	1,478	1,562
Rwenzori	516,804	572,742	14,989	19,602	4,322	4,907	757	797
Ankole	1,464,324	1,749,901	43,991	67,698	14,148	18,722	1,939	2,283
Kigezi	664,043	838,160	24,526	43,081	6,629	10,833	991	1,248
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,646,893</b>	<b>21,085,333</b>	<b>628,531</b>	<b>928,545</b>	<b>188,812</b>	<b>263,148</b>	<b>30,714</b>	<b>36,181</b>



**Table 2. 7: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by sex**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age group</b>						
2-4	64,601	3.2	60,461	3.0	125,062	3.1
5-9	95,889	3.0	87,934	2.8	183,823	2.9
10-14	90,853	3.1	85,521	2.9	176,374	3.0
15-19	77,729	3.1	81,785	3.0	159,514	3.1
20-24	64,781	3.4	80,421	3.4	145,202	3.4
25-29	54,231	3.5	73,452	3.7	127,683	3.7
30-34	46,930	3.9	69,253	4.4	116,183	4.2
35-39	42,440	4.3	70,846	5.3	113,286	4.9
40-44	40,691	5.1	73,360	6.9	114,051	6.1
45-49	36,921	6.1	71,027	8.9	107,948	7.7
50-54	41,980	7.7	79,338	11.8	121,318	10.0
55-59	33,585	9.5	65,892	15.0	99,477	12.5
60-64	38,704	12.6	81,250	19.2	119,954	16.4
65-69	29,530	16.3	57,316	24.0	86,846	20.7
70-74	30,716	21.9	65,488	30.7	96,204	27.2
75-79	24,464	27.9	48,811	36.9	73,275	33.3
80-84	25,058	36.3	59,260	44.6	84,318	41.8
85+	28,189	23.3	59,911	36.1	88,100	30.7
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	64,601	3.2	60,461	3.0	125,062	3.1
3-5	63,434	3.1	58,618	2.9	122,052	3.0
5-17	236,249	3.1	223,420	2.9	459,669	3.0
6-12	129,588	3.0	119,367	2.8	248,955	2.9
2-17	300,850	3.1	283,881	2.9	584,731	3.0
10-19	168,582	3.1	167,306	3.0	335,888	3.0
13-18	100,901	3.1	101,157	3.0	202,058	3.1
14-64	496,032	4.4	764,001	5.5	1,260,033	5.0
15-24	142,510	3.2	162,206	3.2	304,716	3.2
19-24	77,682	3.3	95,722	3.4	173,404	3.4
18-30	158,775	3.4	202,378	3.5	361,153	3.5
15+	615,949	5.4	1,037,410	7.3	1,653,359	6.5
18+	566,442	5.8	987,445	7.9	1,553,887	7.0
60+	176,661	19.5	372,036	28.5	548,697	24.8
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	11,794	1.7	17,405	2.3	29,199	2.0
Buganda	143,553	3.1	206,034	3.9	349,587	3.5
Busoga	115,229	6.2	172,939	7.9	288,168	7.2
Bukedi	58,508	5.7	84,621	7.1	143,129	6.5
Bugisu	53,587	6.8	74,815	8.2	128,402	7.5
Sebei	4,624	2.7	6,146	3.4	10,770	3.1
Teso	56,658	5.4	83,980	7.0	140,638	6.2
Karamoja	23,738	3.7	30,541	4.2	54,279	3.9
Lango	62,699	5.7	96,689	7.6	159,388	6.7
Acholi	47,506	5.3	70,566	7.1	118,072	6.2
West Nile	69,635	4.7	94,895	5.8	164,530	5.3
Madi	9,123	3.7	13,761	5.2	22,884	4.5
Bunyoro	52,415	4.3	71,125	5.2	123,540	4.8
Tooro	45,717	4.9	64,666	6.2	110,383	5.6
Rwenzori	25,034	4.7	34,141	5.7	59,175	5.2
Ankole	55,673	3.7	90,038	4.9	145,711	4.3
Kigezi	31,799	4.6	58,964	6.6	90,763	5.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>867,292</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1,271,326</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2,138,618</b>	<b>5.1</b>

**Table 2. 8: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by level of severity**

Background Characteristics	No, difficulty		Yes, some difficulty		Yes, a lot of difficulty		Cannot do at all	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Age group</b>								
2-4	1,972,864	1,942,772	50,040	47,609	9,992	8,836	4,569	4,016
5-9	3,105,914	3,088,001	76,339	70,971	15,144	13,076	4,406	3,887
10-14	2,851,558	2,867,299	72,077	68,754	15,266	13,575	3,510	3,192
15-19	2,406,628	2,602,329	61,428	65,997	13,442	13,066	2,859	2,722
20-24	1,839,574	2,250,946	51,063	65,367	11,123	12,728	2,595	2,326
25-29	1,477,792	1,887,898	43,632	60,464	8,889	11,167	1,710	1,821
30-34	1,148,318	1,513,603	37,888	57,011	7,700	10,722	1,342	1,520
35-39	942,963	1,267,716	34,656	58,916	6,739	10,695	1,045	1,235
40-44	760,254	992,640	33,589	61,192	6,191	11,146	911	1,022
45-49	570,069	728,792	30,888	59,033	5,382	11,147	651	847
50-54	500,470	591,040	35,306	65,850	6,000	12,626	674	862
55-59	321,279	374,806	28,532	54,708	4,631	10,574	422	610
60-64	268,806	341,168	32,403	66,685	5,840	13,908	461	657
65-69	151,654	181,859	24,785	46,598	4,398	10,228	347	490
70-74	109,526	147,913	24,919	51,549	5,417	13,313	380	626
75-79	63,253	83,508	19,566	37,260	4,619	10,977	279	574
80-84	43,913	73,545	18,947	42,170	5,731	16,101	380	989
85+	92,823	106,046	19,378	37,303	7,992	20,407	819	2,201
<b>Special age group</b>								
2-4	1,972,864	1,942,772	50,040	47,609	9,992	8,836	4,569	4,016
3-5	2,008,827	1,978,894	50,097	47,142	9,575	8,290	3,762	3,186
5-17	7,501,224	7,571,578	187,581	179,993	38,923	34,657	9,745	8,770
6-12	4,163,672	4,159,178	103,031	96,165	21,082	18,280	5,475	4,922
2-17	9,474,088	9,514,350	237,621	227,602	48,915	43,493	14,314	12,786
10-19	5,258,186	5,469,628	133,505	134,751	28,708	26,641	6,369	5,914
13-18	3,119,472	3,255,801	79,765	81,385	17,333	16,323	3,803	3,449
14-64	10,786,942	13,108,947	403,629	629,185	79,034	120,591	13,369	14,225
15-24	4,246,202	4,853,275	112,491	131,364	24,565	25,794	5,454	5,048
19-24	2,242,060	2,726,042	61,274	77,829	13,373	15,074	3,035	2,819
18-30	4,462,688	5,499,761	126,160	165,109	26,903	31,673	5,712	5,596
15+	10,697,322	13,143,809	496,980	830,103	104,094	188,805	14,875	18,502
18+	9,153,570	11,527,531	457,815	789,835	95,581	180,799	13,046	16,811
60+	729,975	934,039	139,998	281,565	33,997	84,934	2,666	5,537
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	667,016	738,780	9,747	14,491	1,704	2,574	343	340
Buganda	4,509,474	5,038,584	112,428	161,242	25,746	39,119	5,379	5,673
Busoga	1,735,977	2,004,988	92,207	137,802	19,112	30,741	3,910	4,396
Bukedi	963,603	1,105,152	48,057	68,492	8,992	14,305	1,459	1,824
Bugisu	736,857	840,207	44,626	61,768	7,631	11,664	1,330	1,383
Sebei	163,940	175,848	3,766	4,982	756	1,039	102	125
Teso	1,001,285	1,117,615	47,328	69,204	7,856	13,069	1,474	1,707
Karamoja	623,727	697,761	19,471	25,233	3,437	4,466	830	842
Lango	1,033,545	1,180,144	49,701	77,065	10,846	17,272	2,152	2,352
Acholi	848,808	926,545	36,687	53,988	9,265	15,080	1,554	1,498
West Nile	1,404,079	1,533,632	55,019	76,234	12,181	16,185	2,435	2,476
Madi	234,364	252,447	7,089	10,869	1,686	2,527	348	365
Bunyoro	1,172,785	1,297,038	42,250	57,237	8,565	12,234	1,600	1,654
Tooro	887,241	986,309	36,325	50,842	8,114	12,455	1,278	1,369
Rwenzori	511,838	563,907	20,490	27,845	3,823	5,537	721	759
Ankole	1,468,729	1,748,566	44,166	71,661	9,896	16,544	1,611	1,833
Kigezi	664,390	834,358	26,079	48,482	4,886	9,481	834	1,001
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,627,658</b>	<b>21,041,881</b>	<b>695,436</b>	<b>1,017,437</b>	<b>144,496</b>	<b>224,292</b>	<b>27,360</b>	<b>29,597</b>

**Table 2. 9: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by sex**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age group</b>						
2-4	98,828	4.9	93,736	4.7	192,564	4.8
5-9	105,858	3.3	94,603	3.0	200,461	3.1
10-14	66,790	2.3	57,264	1.9	124,054	2.1
15-19	49,482	2.0	45,562	1.7	95,044	1.8
20-24	39,866	2.1	42,377	1.8	82,243	1.9
25-29	31,478	2.1	36,073	1.8	67,551	1.9
30-34	26,844	2.2	32,524	2.1	59,368	2.1
35-39	23,621	2.4	31,640	2.4	55,261	2.4
40-44	22,689	2.8	31,832	3.0	54,521	2.9
45-49	19,645	3.2	30,230	3.8	49,875	3.5
50-54	22,760	4.2	35,034	5.2	57,794	4.8
55-59	18,006	5.1	30,965	7.0	48,971	6.2
60-64	22,249	7.2	43,018	10.2	65,267	8.9
65-69	17,555	9.7	33,162	13.9	50,717	12.1
70-74	20,687	14.8	43,690	20.5	64,377	18.2
75-79	17,556	20.0	35,289	26.7	52,845	24.0
80-84	20,295	29.4	48,403	36.4	68,698	34.0
85+	24,833	20.5	53,667	32.3	78,500	27.4
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	98,828	4.9	93,736	4.7	192,564	4.8
3-5	91,884	4.4	85,855	4.2	177,739	4.3
5-17	204,470	2.6	180,029	2.3	384,499	2.5
6-12	119,535	2.8	104,433	2.4	223,968	2.6
2-17	303,298	3.1	273,765	2.8	577,063	2.9
10-19	116,272	2.1	102,826	1.8	219,098	2.0
13-18	66,281	2.1	58,823	1.8	125,104	1.9
14-64	288,946	2.6	369,847	2.7	658,793	2.6
15-24	89,348	2.0	87,939	1.8	177,287	1.9
19-24	47,942	2.1	50,568	1.8	98,510	1.9
18-30	95,713	2.1	103,958	1.8	199,671	1.9
15+	377,566	3.3	573,466	4.0	951,032	3.7
18+	345,744	3.6	545,304	4.4	891,048	4.0
60+	123,175	13.6	257,229	19.7	380,404	17.2
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	9,566	1.4	11,320	1.5	20,886	1.5
Buganda	111,608	2.4	139,404	2.7	251,012	2.5
Busoga	91,240	4.9	120,067	5.5	211,307	5.2
Bukedi	47,673	4.7	60,941	5.1	108,614	4.9
Bugisu	37,377	4.7	44,703	4.9	82,080	4.8
Sebei	4,317	2.6	5,033	2.8	9,350	2.7
Teso	46,719	4.4	56,935	4.7	103,654	4.6
Karamoja	22,464	3.5	26,776	3.7	49,240	3.6
Lango	41,660	3.8	52,527	4.1	94,187	4.0
Acholi	31,630	3.5	38,829	3.9	70,459	3.7
West Nile	49,329	3.3	60,025	3.7	109,354	3.5
Madi	6,947	2.9	8,801	3.3	15,748	3.1
Bunyoro	37,692	3.1	44,706	3.3	82,398	3.2
Tooro	31,685	3.4	38,896	3.7	70,581	3.6
Rwenzori	17,028	3.2	19,754	3.3	36,782	3.2
Ankole	38,993	2.6	54,679	3.0	93,672	2.8
Kigezi	23,114	3.3	35,673	4.0	58,787	3.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>649,042</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>819,069</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1,468,111</b>	<b>3.5</b>

**Table 2. 10: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by level of severity**

Background Characteristics	No, difficulty		Yes, some difficulty		Yes, a lot of difficulty		Cannot do it at all	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Age group</b>								
2-4	1,938,637	1,909,497	50,911	48,927	20,990	19,673	26,927	25,136
5-9	3,095,945	3,081,332	70,165	64,146	20,045	17,292	15,648	13,165
10-14	2,875,621	2,895,556	48,837	42,598	12,417	10,150	5,536	4,516
15-19	2,434,875	2,638,552	35,781	33,637	9,841	8,493	3,860	3,432
20-24	1,864,489	2,288,990	28,810	31,682	8,019	7,913	3,037	2,782
25-29	1,500,545	1,925,277	23,214	27,573	6,181	6,305	2,083	2,195
30-34	1,168,404	1,550,332	19,869	24,904	5,347	5,818	1,628	1,802
35-39	961,782	1,306,922	17,666	24,728	4,625	5,455	1,330	1,457
40-44	778,256	1,034,168	17,170	25,271	4,281	5,221	1,238	1,340
45-49	587,345	769,589	14,984	24,388	3,694	4,745	967	1,097
50-54	519,690	635,344	17,550	28,455	4,190	5,412	1,020	1,167
55-59	336,858	409,733	14,129	25,331	3,091	4,677	786	957
60-64	285,261	379,400	17,336	34,930	3,948	6,853	965	1,235
65-69	163,629	206,013	13,660	26,634	3,149	5,501	746	1,027
70-74	119,555	169,711	15,711	33,746	4,054	8,381	922	1,563
75-79	70,161	97,030	13,030	26,148	3,722	7,564	804	1,577
80-84	48,676	84,402	14,281	32,903	4,916	12,689	1,098	2,811
85+	96,179	112,290	15,388	30,763	7,325	17,502	2,120	5,402
<b>Specific age group</b>								
2-4	1,938,637	1,909,497	50,911	48,927	20,990	19,673	26,927	25,136
3-5	1,980,377	1,951,657	52,071	49,366	18,848	17,458	20,965	19,031
5-17	7,533,003	7,614,969	142,000	127,516	38,782	32,689	23,688	19,824
6-12	4,173,725	4,174,112	83,538	74,697	22,188	18,414	13,809	11,322
2-17	9,471,640	9,524,466	192,911	176,443	59,772	52,362	50,615	44,960
10-19	5,310,496	5,534,108	84,618	76,235	22,258	18,643	9,396	7,948
13-18	3,154,092	3,298,135	48,115	43,372	12,995	10,966	5,171	4,485
14-64	10,994,028	13,503,101	215,515	288,744	55,568	62,844	17,863	18,259
15-24	4,299,364	4,927,542	64,591	65,319	17,860	16,406	6,897	6,214
19-24	2,271,800	2,771,196	34,703	37,814	9,595	9,387	3,644	3,367
18-30	4,525,750	5,598,181	69,718	78,197	19,112	19,007	6,883	6,754
15+	10,935,705	13,607,753	278,579	431,093	76,383	112,529	22,604	29,844
18+	9,374,268	11,969,672	255,581	410,321	70,063	107,282	20,100	27,701
60+	783,461	1,048,846	89,406	185,124	27,114	58,490	6,655	13,615
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	669,244	744,865	6,572	8,150	1,915	2,105	1,079	1,065
Buganda	4,541,419	5,105,214	75,710	98,297	24,328	29,078	11,570	12,029
Busoga	1,759,966	2,057,860	65,627	88,044	17,101	22,815	8,512	9,208
Bukedi	974,438	1,128,832	33,810	44,447	8,779	11,387	5,084	5,107
Bugisu	753,067	870,319	26,925	32,953	6,999	8,215	3,453	3,535
Sebei	164,247	176,961	3,121	3,675	917	1,055	279	303
Teso	1,011,224	1,144,660	30,885	39,352	8,330	10,105	7,504	7,478
Karamoja	625,001	701,526	16,152	19,683	4,310	4,989	2,002	2,104
Lango	1,054,584	1,224,306	27,208	36,401	8,521	10,271	5,931	5,855
Acholi	864,684	958,282	20,614	26,593	6,982	8,263	4,034	3,973
West Nile	1,424,385	1,568,502	33,651	42,614	10,250	12,051	5,428	5,360
Madi	236,540	257,407	4,487	5,965	1,506	1,855	954	981
Bunyoro	1,187,508	1,323,457	26,454	32,243	7,217	8,401	4,021	4,062
Tooro	901,273	1,012,079	22,381	28,297	6,513	7,740	2,791	2,859
Rwenzori	519,844	578,294	11,908	14,363	3,340	3,712	1,780	1,679
Ankole	1,485,409	1,783,925	26,805	39,515	8,332	10,826	3,856	4,338
Kigezi	673,075	857,649	16,182	26,172	4,495	6,776	2,437	2,725
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,845,908</b>	<b>21,494,138</b>	<b>448,492</b>	<b>586,764</b>	<b>129,835</b>	<b>159,644</b>	<b>70,715</b>	<b>72,661</b>

**Table 2. 11: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in communicating or speech by sex**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age group</b>						
2-4	60,459	3.0	54,083	2.7	114,542	2.8
5-9	70,030	2.2	59,704	1.9	129,734	2.0
10-14	58,259	2.0	49,353	1.7	107,612	1.8
15-19	48,580	2.0	44,443	1.7	93,023	1.8
20-24	40,164	2.1	41,473	1.8	81,637	1.9
25-29	31,724	2.1	34,758	1.8	66,482	1.9
30-34	26,309	2.2	29,958	1.9	56,267	2.0
35-39	21,856	2.2	27,551	2.1	49,407	2.1
40-44	19,727	2.5	26,104	2.4	45,831	2.5
45-49	15,712	2.6	22,724	2.8	38,436	2.7
50-54	17,009	3.1	24,724	3.7	41,733	3.4
55-59	12,791	3.6	20,529	4.7	33,320	4.2
60-64	14,808	4.8	27,587	6.5	42,395	5.8
65-69	11,073	6.1	19,947	8.3	31,020	7.4
70-74	12,867	9.2	26,903	12.6	39,770	11.2
75-79	10,595	12.1	21,543	16.3	32,138	14.6
80-84	12,582	18.2	30,351	22.9	42,933	21.3
85+	16,408	13.6	35,898	21.6	52,306	18.2
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	60,459	3.0	54,083	2.7	114,542	2.8
3-5	54,103	2.6	47,306	2.3	101,409	2.5
5-17	159,209	2.1	136,367	1.7	295,576	1.9
6-12	88,959	2.1	75,120	1.8	164,079	1.9
2-17	219,668	2.2	190,450	1.9	410,118	2.1
10-19	106,839	2.0	93,796	1.7	200,635	1.8
13-18	63,042	2.0	55,880	1.7	118,922	1.8
14-64	259,959	2.3	309,550	2.2	569,509	2.3
15-24	88,744	2.0	85,916	1.7	174,660	1.9
19-24	48,277	2.1	49,555	1.8	97,832	1.9
18-30	96,297	2.1	101,107	1.8	197,404	1.9
15+	312,205	2.8	434,493	3.1	746,698	2.9
18+	281,285	2.9	407,183	3.3	688,468	3.1
60+	78,333	8.6	162,229	12.4	240,562	10.9
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	8,403	1.2	9,492	1.3	17,895	1.2
Buganda	87,430	1.9	103,102	2.0	190,532	1.9
Busoga	66,643	3.6	86,858	4.0	153,501	3.8
Bukedi	35,251	3.4	43,727	3.7	78,978	3.6
Bugisu	28,168	3.6	32,585	3.6	60,753	3.6
Sebei	3,236	1.9	3,656	2.0	6,892	2.0
Teso	33,020	3.1	37,875	3.2	70,895	3.1
Karamoja	15,868	2.5	18,494	2.5	34,362	2.5
Lango	35,275	3.2	40,807	3.2	76,082	3.2
Acholi	26,031	2.9	30,359	3.0	56,390	3.0
West Nile	38,131	2.6	43,264	2.7	81,395	2.6
Madi	5,151	2.1	6,335	2.4	11,486	2.3
Bunyoro	30,155	2.5	33,462	2.4	63,617	2.5
Tooro	24,687	2.6	28,080	2.7	52,767	2.7
Rwenzori	14,362	2.7	15,399	2.6	29,761	2.6
Ankole	31,936	2.1	40,190	2.2	72,126	2.1
Kigezi	17,206	2.5	23,948	2.7	41,154	2.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>500,953</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>597,633</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,098,586</b>	<b>2.6</b>

**Table 2. 12: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in communicating or Speech by level of severity**

Background Characteristics	No, difficulty		Yes, some difficulty		Yes, a lot of difficulty		Cannot do it at all	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Age group</b>								
2-4	1,977,006	1,949,150	41,853	38,152	10,936	9,151	7,670	6,780
5-9	3,131,773	3,116,231	48,980	42,558	13,236	10,454	7,814	6,692
10-14	2,884,152	2,903,467	40,706	34,887	11,562	9,166	5,991	5,300
15-19	2,435,777	2,639,671	33,648	31,476	10,162	8,542	4,770	4,425
20-24	1,864,191	2,289,894	27,970	29,483	8,308	8,045	3,886	3,945
25-29	1,500,299	1,926,592	22,649	25,308	6,251	6,343	2,824	3,107
30-34	1,168,939	1,552,898	18,908	22,152	5,230	5,407	2,171	2,399
35-39	963,547	1,311,011	16,091	20,919	4,164	4,681	1,601	1,951
40-44	781,218	1,039,896	14,877	20,288	3,513	4,264	1,337	1,552
45-49	591,278	777,095	12,025	17,952	2,752	3,520	935	1,252
50-54	525,441	645,654	13,240	19,987	2,855	3,718	914	1,019
55-59	342,073	420,169	10,223	16,873	1,962	2,913	606	743
60-64	292,702	394,831	11,871	22,784	2,343	4,011	594	792
65-69	170,111	219,228	8,939	16,442	1,727	2,981	407	524
70-74	127,375	186,498	10,251	21,678	2,208	4,606	408	619
75-79	77,122	110,776	8,379	16,990	1,909	4,022	307	531
80-84	56,389	102,454	9,634	22,497	2,608	7,020	340	834
85+	104,604	130,059	11,496	23,908	4,138	10,370	774	1,620
<b>Specific age group</b>								
2-4	1,977,006	1,949,150	41,853	38,152	10,936	9,151	7,670	6,780
3-5	2,018,158	1,990,206	38,261	34,029	9,528	7,762	6,314	5,515
5-17	7,578,264	7,658,631	111,083	96,760	31,263	24,889	16,863	14,718
6-12	4,204,301	4,203,425	62,037	53,295	17,276	13,500	9,646	8,325
2-17	9,555,270	9,607,781	152,936	134,912	42,199	34,040	24,533	21,498
10-19	5,319,929	5,543,138	74,354	66,363	21,724	17,708	10,761	9,725
13-18	3,157,331	3,301,078	43,798	39,540	13,010	10,694	6,234	5,646
14-64	11,023,015	13,563,398	189,381	234,080	49,834	53,277	20,744	22,193
15-24	4,299,968	4,929,565	61,618	60,959	18,470	16,587	8,656	8,370
19-24	2,271,465	2,772,209	33,600	35,251	10,015	9,576	4,662	4,728
18-30	4,525,166	5,601,032	67,639	72,538	19,654	19,160	9,004	9,409
15+	11,001,066	13,746,726	230,201	328,737	60,130	80,443	21,874	25,313
18+	9,438,727	12,107,793	208,804	309,422	53,665	75,174	18,816	22,587
60+	828,303	1,143,846	60,570	124,299	14,933	33,010	2,830	4,920
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	670,407	746,693	6,156	7,169	1,576	1,656	671	667
Buganda	4,565,597	5,141,516	60,740	73,923	17,638	20,236	9,052	8,943
Busoga	1,784,563	2,091,069	49,154	65,520	11,927	15,290	5,562	6,048
Bukedi	986,860	1,146,046	26,568	33,456	6,234	7,632	2,449	2,639
Bugisu	762,276	882,437	21,377	25,064	4,845	5,463	1,946	2,058
Sebei	165,328	178,338	2,461	2,846	589	650	186	160
Teso	1,024,923	1,163,720	24,727	28,804	5,782	6,435	2,511	2,636
Karamoja	631,597	709,808	12,347	14,682	2,544	2,767	977	1,045
Lango	1,060,969	1,236,026	24,503	29,600	7,292	7,827	3,480	3,380
Acholi	870,283	966,752	18,274	21,927	5,554	6,258	2,203	2,174
West Nile	1,435,583	1,585,263	26,930	31,682	7,934	8,453	3,267	3,129
Madi	238,336	259,873	3,528	4,521	1,075	1,247	548	567
Bunyoro	1,195,045	1,334,701	21,826	24,838	5,582	5,827	2,747	2,797
Tooro	908,271	1,022,895	17,581	20,766	4,848	5,232	2,258	2,082
Rwenzori	522,510	582,649	10,379	11,534	2,745	2,651	1,238	1,214
Ankole	1,492,466	1,798,414	22,541	29,669	6,571	7,492	2,824	3,029
Kigezi	678,983	869,374	12,648	18,333	3,128	4,098	1,430	1,517
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,993,997</b>	<b>21,715,574</b>	<b>361,740</b>	<b>444,334</b>	<b>95,864</b>	<b>109,214</b>	<b>43,349</b>	<b>44,085</b>

## Chapter Three: Disability Prevalence

---

### 3.1 Defining Disability

The Persons with Disabilities Act Cap.115 defines disability as a “**Substantial functional limitation**” of a person’s daily life activities **caused** by; impairment (physical, mental or sensory) and environment barriers **resulting** in limited participation in society on an equal basis with others. According to International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF), which is a framework developed by the World Health Organization (WHO) limited participation can either be individual or Societal.

The NPHC 2024 categorised Substantial functional limitation based on the six (6) domains of functioning, seeing, hearing, walking or climbing steps, remembering or concentrating, self-care and communication or speech. The Washington Group on Disability Statistics recognises that disability exists on a continuum, rather than a simple "yes or no" classification and developed the Washington Group Short Set of questions on functioning (WGSSQ) to measure disability. Disability is measured based on the level of severity in functioning;

1= No difficulty

2= Some difficulty

3= A lot of difficulty

4 = Cannot do at all

Therefore, a person was considered to have disability if they reported to have either “**2= Some difficulty**” or “**3= A lot of difficulty**” or “**4 = Cannot do at all**” in any of the six (6) domains of functioning.

For this report, a situation where an individual has disability in at least one disability domain will be referred to as any disability.

### 3.2 Characteristics of Persons with Disabilities

This chapter presents findings on various socio-economic indicators impacting persons with disabilities, including education, Information and Communication Technology (ICT), health care, and economic activities, beneficiaries of government programmes and financial services, among others.



### 3.2.1 Education

Aligned with Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 4, which emphasizes the need for countries to "provide inclusive and equitable quality education and encourage lifelong learning opportunities for everyone," Uganda recognizes education as a fundamental human right and a cornerstone for sustainable development and poverty eradication. Uganda's National Development Plan IV (NDP IV) underscores inclusive education as a national priority, emphasizing the need to leave no one behind, particularly persons with disabilities. The plan envisions an education system that is inclusive, equitable, and geared toward empowering all Ugandans to contribute meaningfully to national transformation. In addition to the constitutional provisions, the Persons with Disabilities Act CAP 115 reinforces Uganda's commitment to inclusive education; under Section 5, the Act mandates that "all learning institutions must provide inclusive and accessible education and prohibits any form of discrimination against learners with disabilities in enrolment, retention, or completion of education."

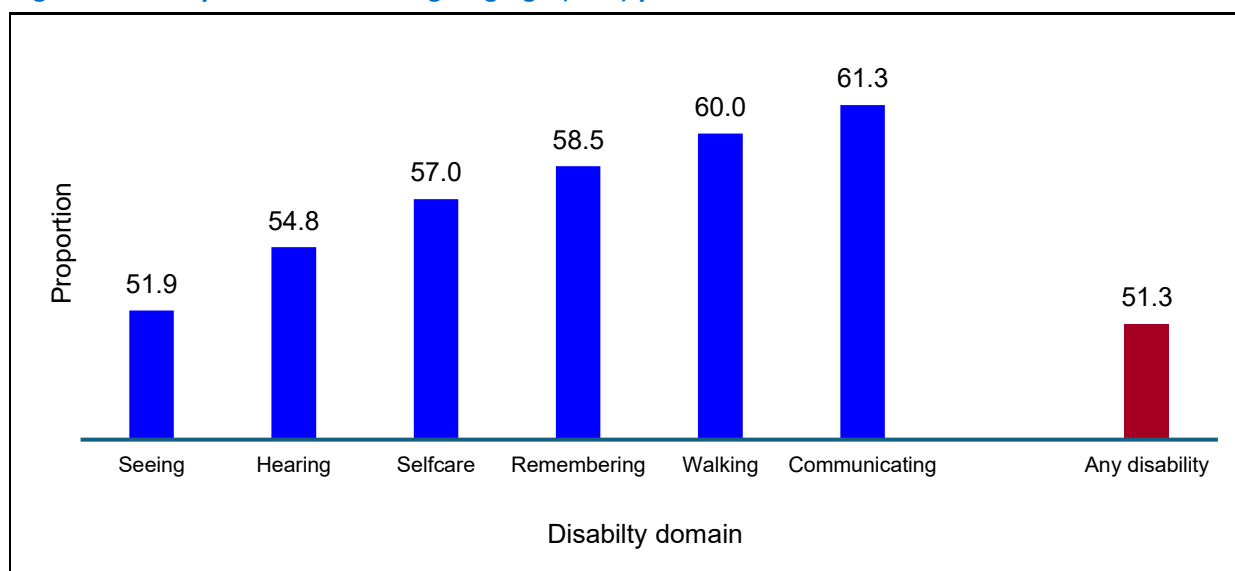
#### a) School Attendance

During the NPHC 2024, school attendance was derived from the current schooling status of persons aged 3 and above. At the time of the census, school attendance was classified as currently attending school, attended in the past, or never attended school.

Findings from NPHC 2024 revealed that 26.0 percent of children aged 6 to 12 and 34.2 percent of children aged 13-17 with disabilities were out of school.

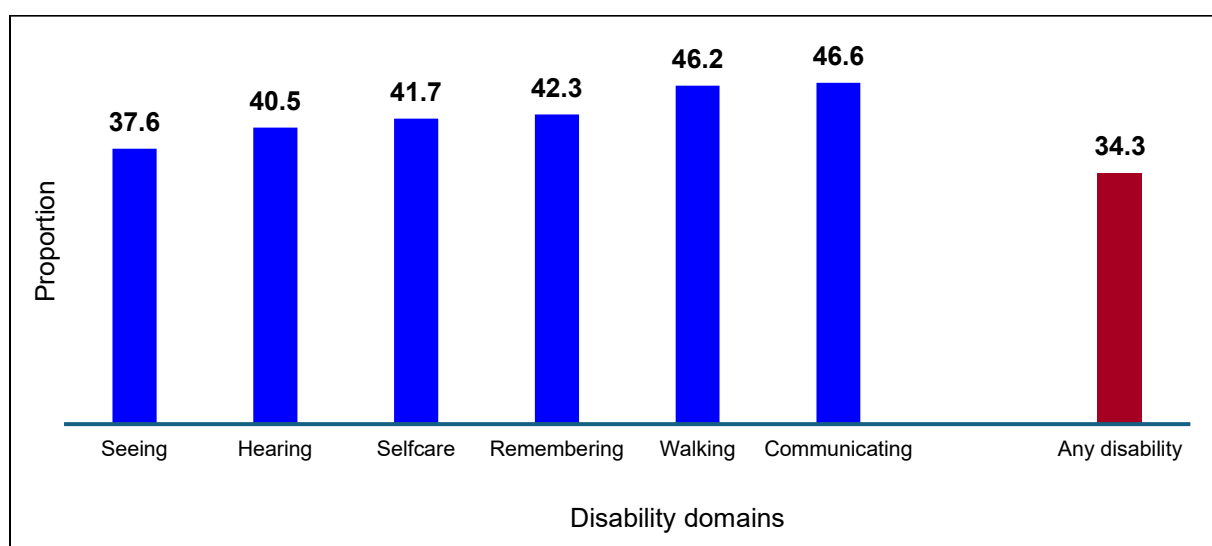
**Figure 3.1** presents the proportion of persons within the school going age (6-24) with disabilities that were out of school. Findings indicate that 51.3 percent of the persons aged 6-24 with disabilities were out of school. The results further indicate that communicating disability had the highest proportion (61.3%) of persons aged 6-24 with disabilities out of school, while seeing disability had the lowest (51.9%) (**Table 3.1**).

**Figure 3. 1: Proportion of school going age (6-24) persons with disabilities that were out of school**



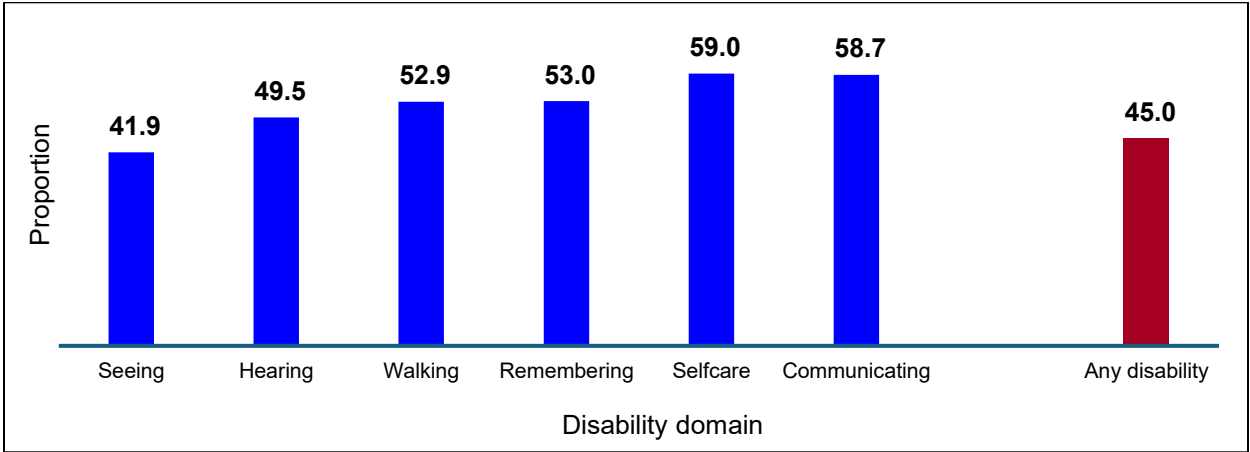
**Figure 3.2** presents the proportion of children within the primary school going age (6-12) with disabilities that were out of school. Findings indicate that 34.3 percent of the children aged 6-12 with disabilities were out of school. The results further indicate that communicating disability had the highest proportion (46.6 %) of children within the school going age with disabilities who were out of school, while seeing disability had the lowest (37.6%) (**Table 3.1**).

**Figure 3. 2: Proportion of Primary School going age (6-12 years) children with disabilities that were out of school**



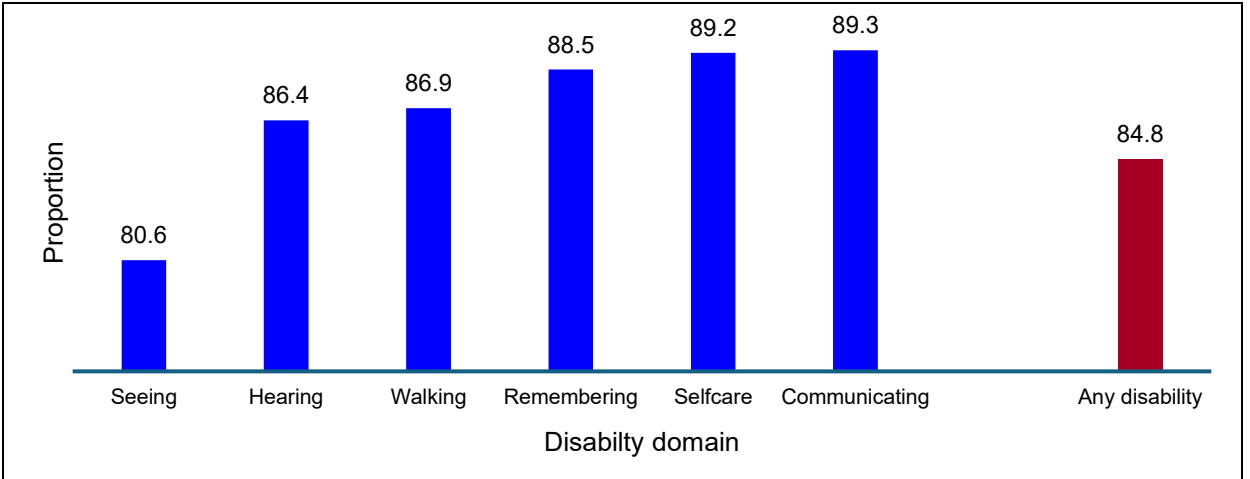
**Figure 3.3** presents the proportion of persons within the secondary school going age (13-18) with disabilities that were out of school. Findings indicate that 45 percent of children aged 13-18 with disabilities were out of school. The results further indicate that communicating disability had the highest proportion (58.7 %) of persons within the secondary school going age (13-18) with disabilities that were out of school, while seeing disability had the lowest (41.9 %) (**Table 3.1**).

*Figure 3. 3: Proportion of Secondary School going age (13-18 years) children with disabilities that were out of school*



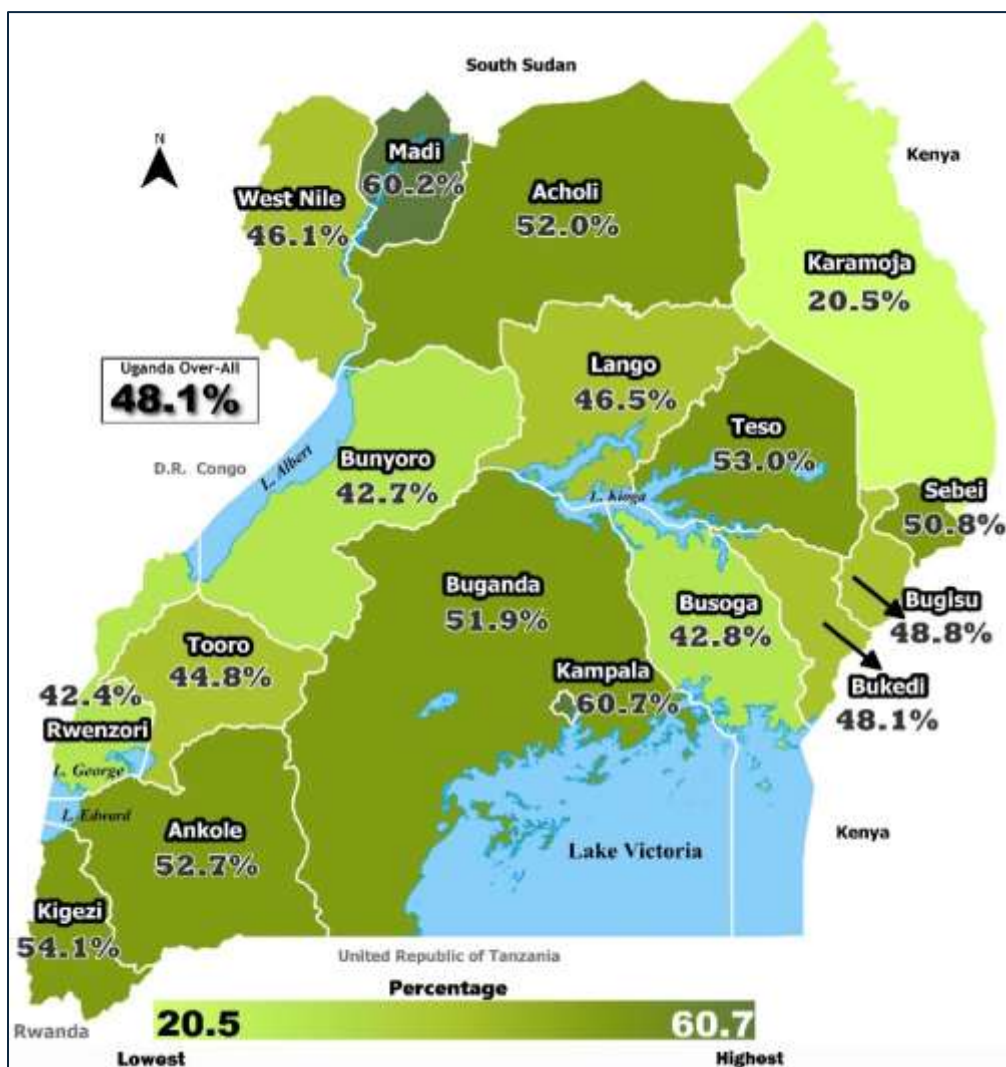
**Figure 3.4** presents the proportion of persons within the tertiary/ post-secondary school going age (19-24) with disabilities who were out of school. Findings indicate that 84.8 percent of the tertiary/ post-secondary school going age (19-24) persons with disabilities were out of school. The results further indicate that communicating disability had the highest proportion (89.3 %) of persons with disabilities that were out of school, while seeing disability had the lowest (80.6%) (**Table 3.1**).

*Figure 3. 4: Proportion of Tertiary / post-secondary School going age (19-24 years) persons with disabilities that were out of school*



Kampala Capital City had the highest proportion (60.7%) of persons aged 6 to 24 with seeing disability currently attending school while Karamoja Sub region had the lowest (20.5%) (**Figure 3.5 and Table 3.2**).

*Figure 3. 5: Distribution of persons aged 6 to 24 with seeing disability currently attending school by Sub region (%)*

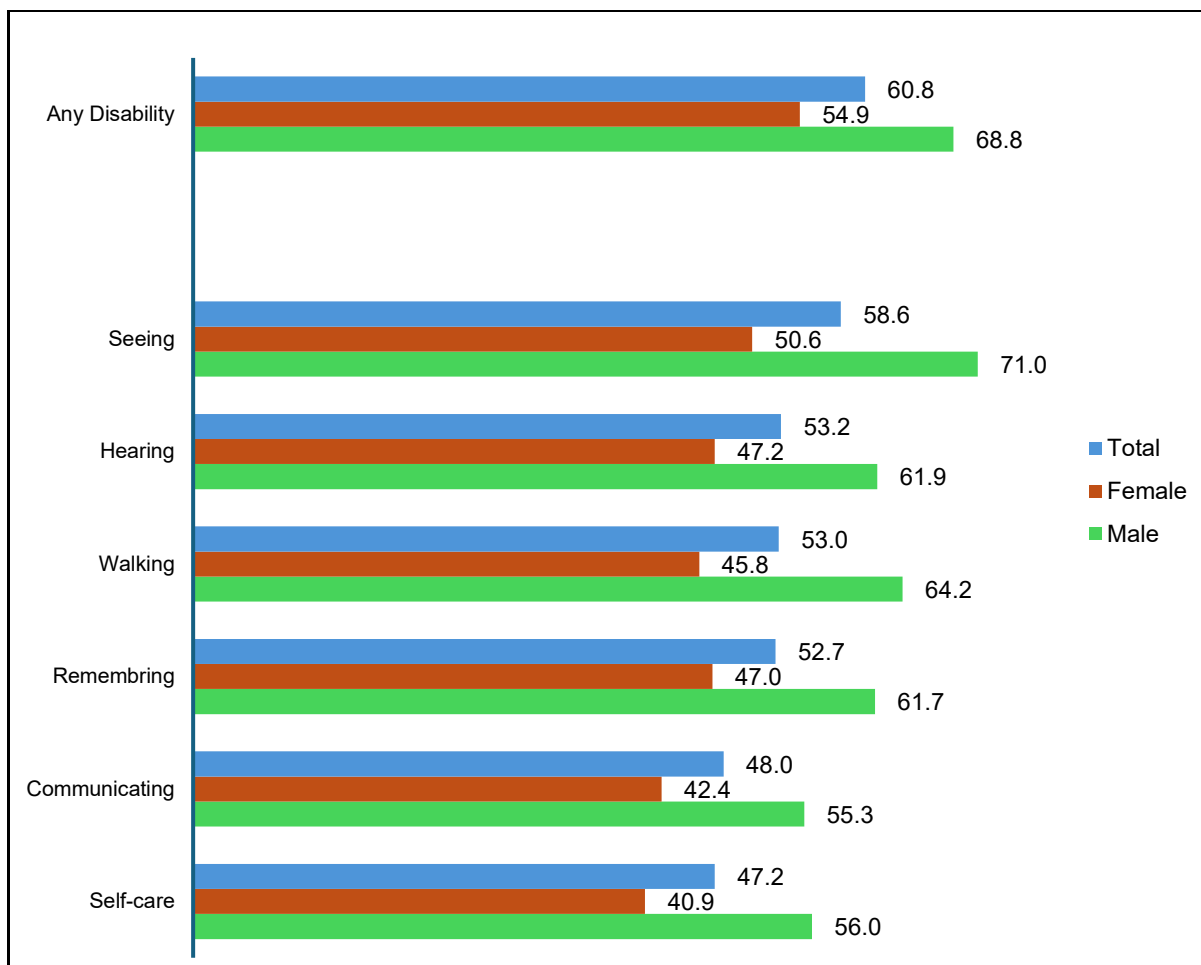


## b) Literacy Rates

Literacy is defined as the ability to read with understanding and write meaningfully in any language. Literacy is often seen as a basic human right and a critical component of personal and national development. Findings from NPHC 2024 reveal that seventy-four percent of the population aged 10 and above was literate. Nearly 8 in 10 males (76.6%) and 7 in 10 (71.6%) females were literate irrespective of disability.

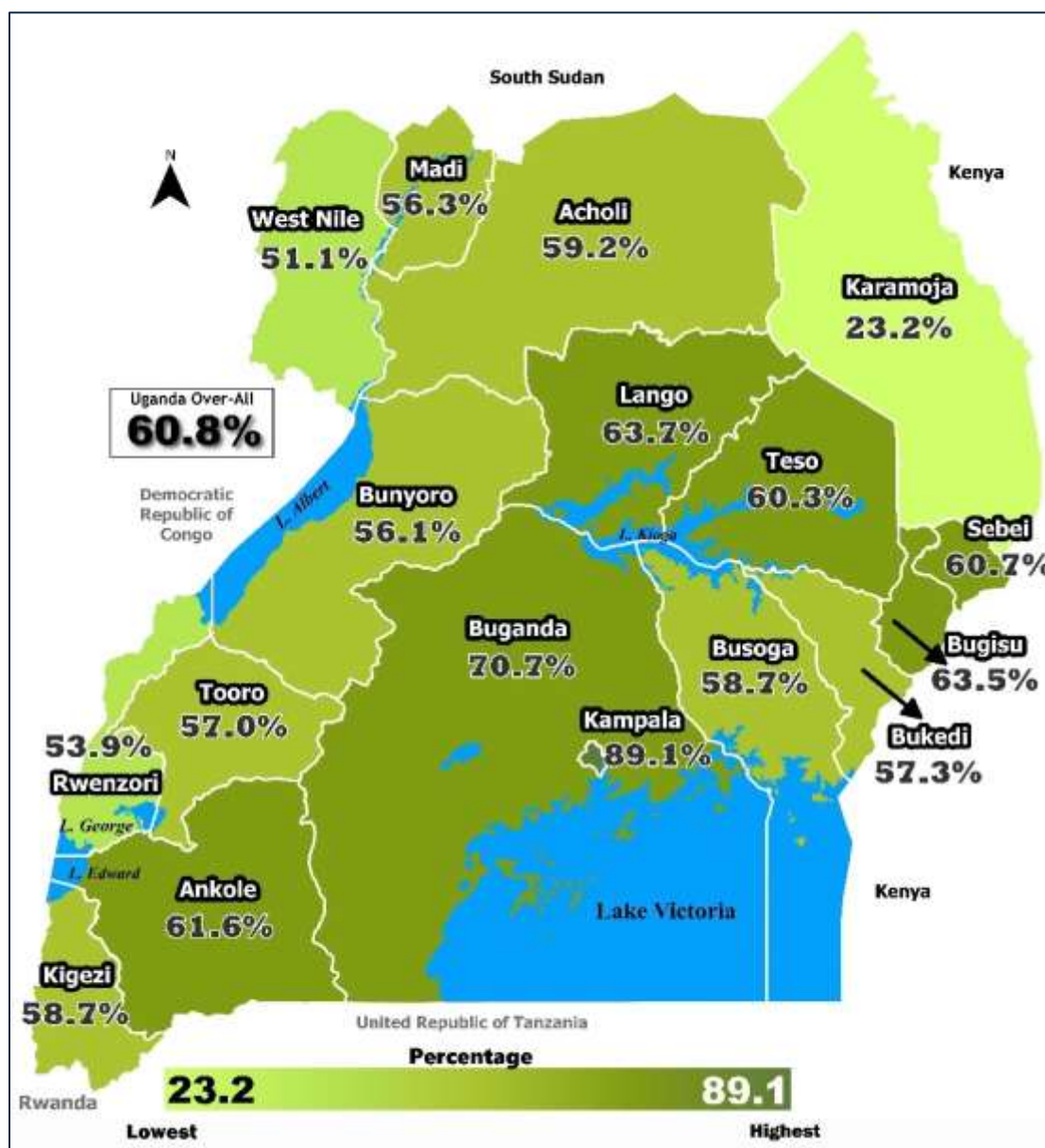
**Figure 3.6** shows that literacy rate for persons aged 10 and above with disabilities was 58.6 percent, with males having a higher percentage (71.0%) compared females (50.6%). Literacy rate was highest amongst persons with seeing disability at 58.6 percent and lowest among persons with self-care disability at 47.2 percent (**Table 3.3, Table 3.4, Table 3.5 and Table 3.6**).

**Figure 3. 6: Literacy rate for persons aged 10 and above by disability domain and sex (%)**



Literacy rate for persons aged 10 and above with disability was highest in Kampala Capital City (89.1%) and lowest in Karamoja Sub region (23.2%) (**Figure 3.7 and Table 3.6**).

Figure 3. 7: Literacy rate for persons aged 10 and above with disability by Sub region (%)



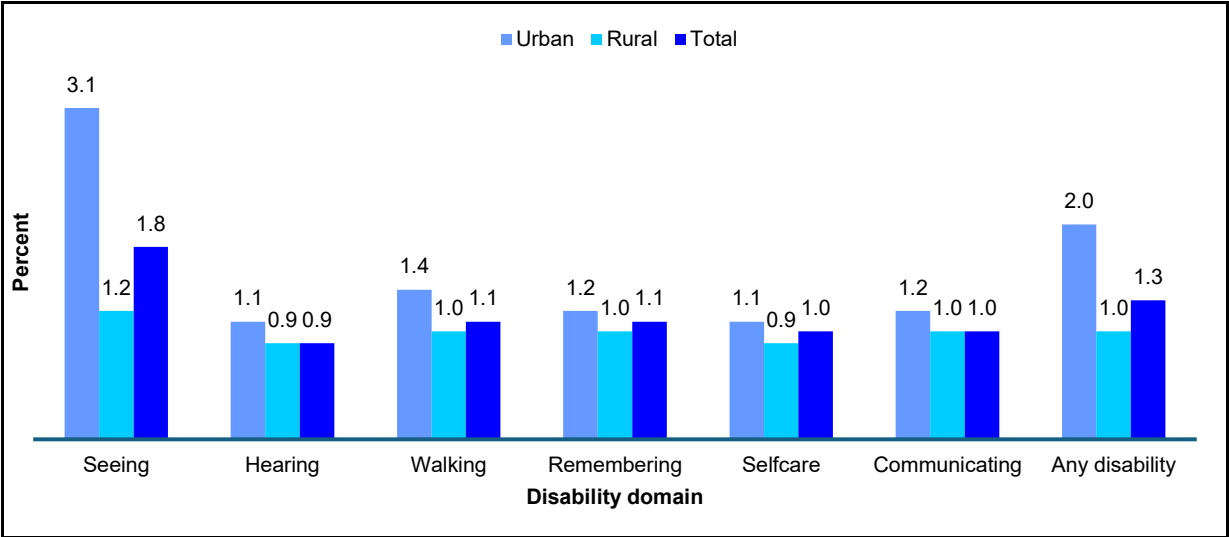
### 3.2.2 Health

#### Insurance Coverage among persons aged 10 and above with disabilities

Access to health insurance is a critical component of inclusive and equitable healthcare systems. However, recent data highlights alarmingly low levels of health insurance coverage among persons aged 10 and above with disabilities, revealing significant gaps in social protection for one of society's most vulnerable groups. The results from NPHC 2024 revealed that Uganda's health insurance coverage was low, at one percent (1.1%) of the household population.

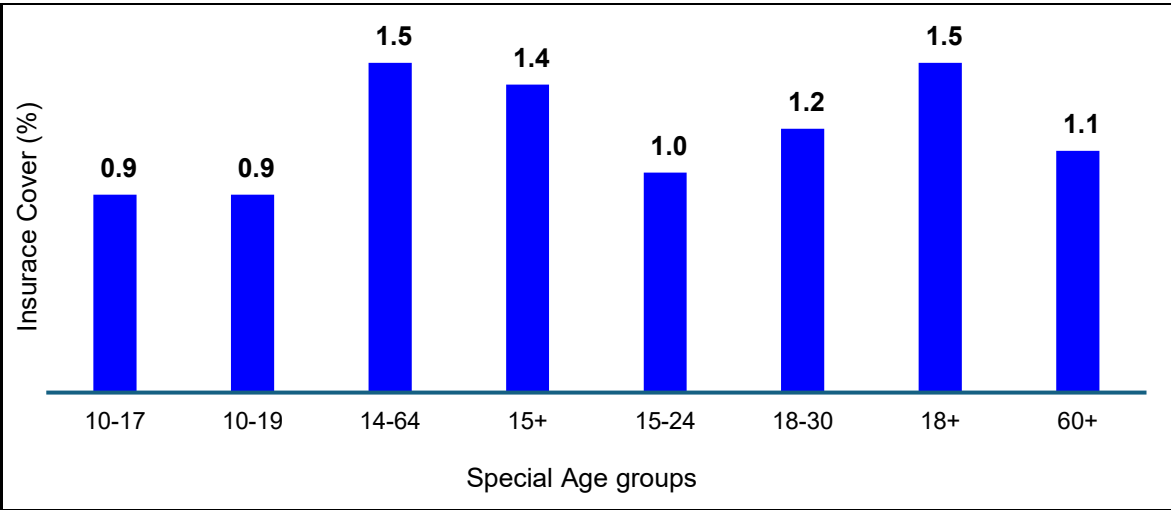
Findings in **Figure 3.8** show that insurance coverage among persons aged 10 and above with disabilities was 1.3 percent in 2024. Health insurance coverage was higher among urban dwellers (2%) compared to rural areas (1%), indicating geographic inequalities in access to health protection schemes. There were no major sex disparities between males (1.4%) and females (1.2%) in health insurance coverage (**Table 3.7**).

*Figure 3. 8: Persons aged 10 and above with disability with Health insurance cover by residence, (%)*



Health Insurance cover among persons with disability was highest among the working age persons 14-64 and adults (18+) both at 1.5 percent and lowest among children and adolescents both at less than one percent (0.9%).

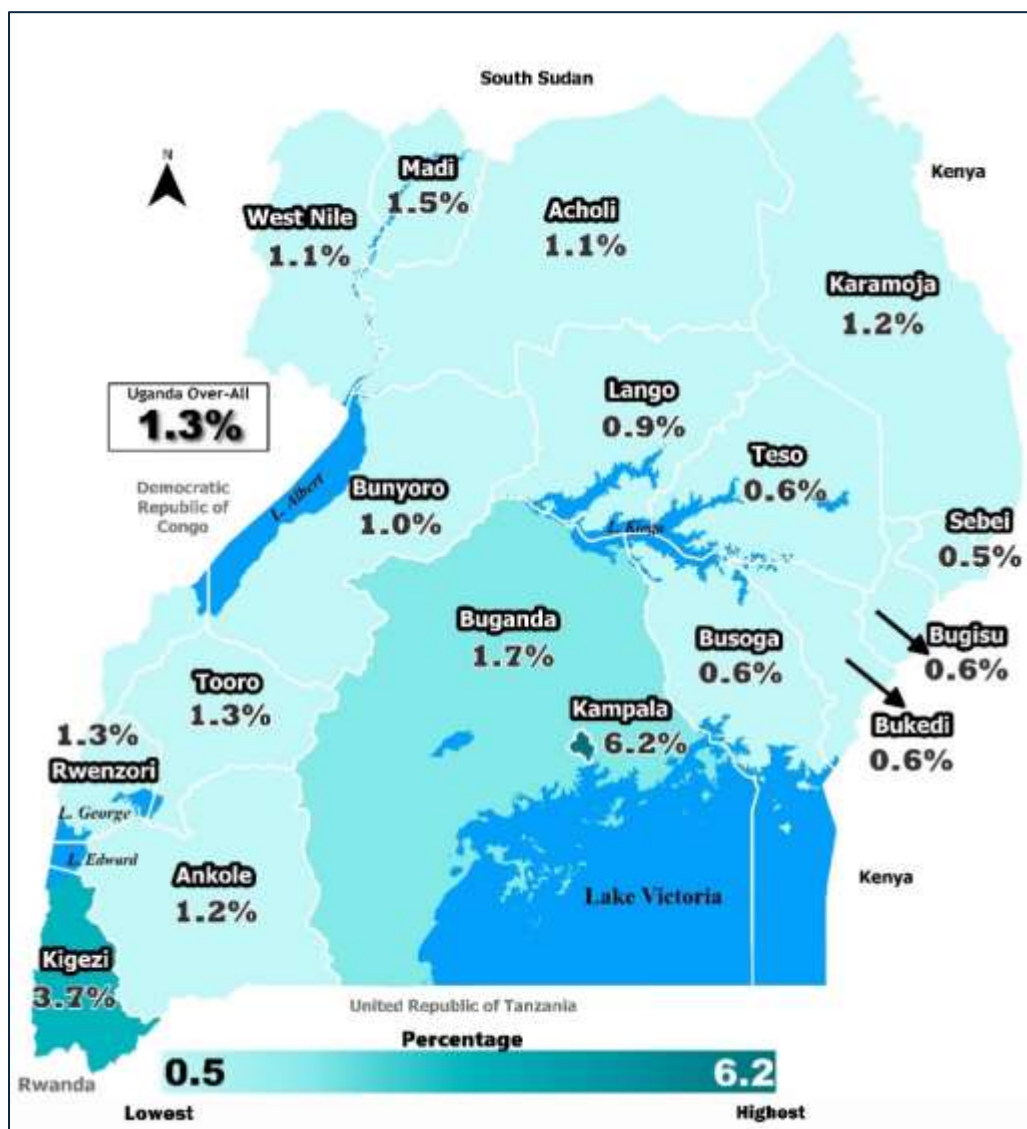
*Figure 3. 9: Persons with disability aged 10 and above with health insurance cover by special age groups, (%)*





Regional variations show that Kampala Capital City had the highest (6.2%) health insurance coverage, while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (0.5%) (Figure 3.10 and Table 3.7).

**Figure 3. 10: Persons with disability aged 10 and above with health insurance cover by Sub region, (%)**



### 3.2.3 Labour

#### Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET)

Youth Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) refers to those youth who are not engaged in any form of employment, formal education, or vocational training. NEET is often used as an indicator to measure the socio-economic challenges faced by youth, as it highlights those who may be disconnected from opportunities, for personal and professional development.

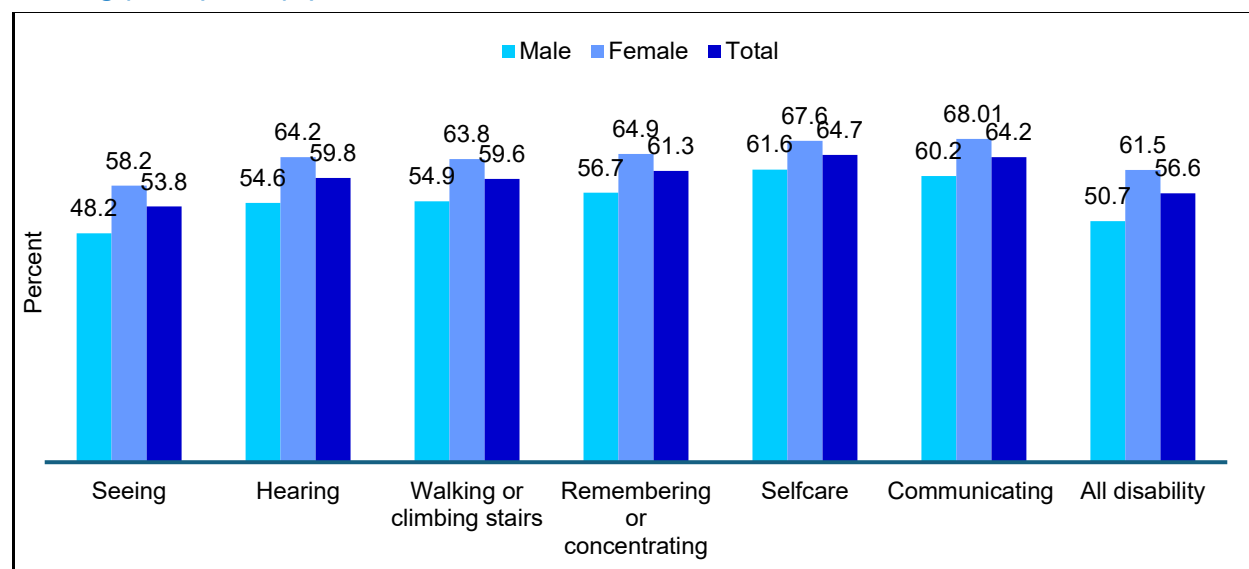
Youth with disabilities, in this category, also known as idle and disconnected from economic opportunities, are made further vulnerable because of their disability status that limits social and economic inclusion. Information on this population category will guide policy makers on strategic interventions to address the employment, education and training needs of these doubly vulnerable youth.

**Figure 3.11** presents the percentage of the youth (aged 18–30) with disabilities who are Not in Education, Employment, or Training (NEET), disaggregated by disability domain and sex. Across all disability domains, the NEET rates are notably high, with the total average for all disability domains at 56.6%. This indicates that more than half of young people with disabilities are excluded from the key areas of education, employment, and training, a critical concern for inclusive development and social equity.

Disaggregation by sex reveals that the proportion of female youth (61.5%) Not in Education, Employment, or Training (NEET) was higher than that of their male counterparts (50.7%).

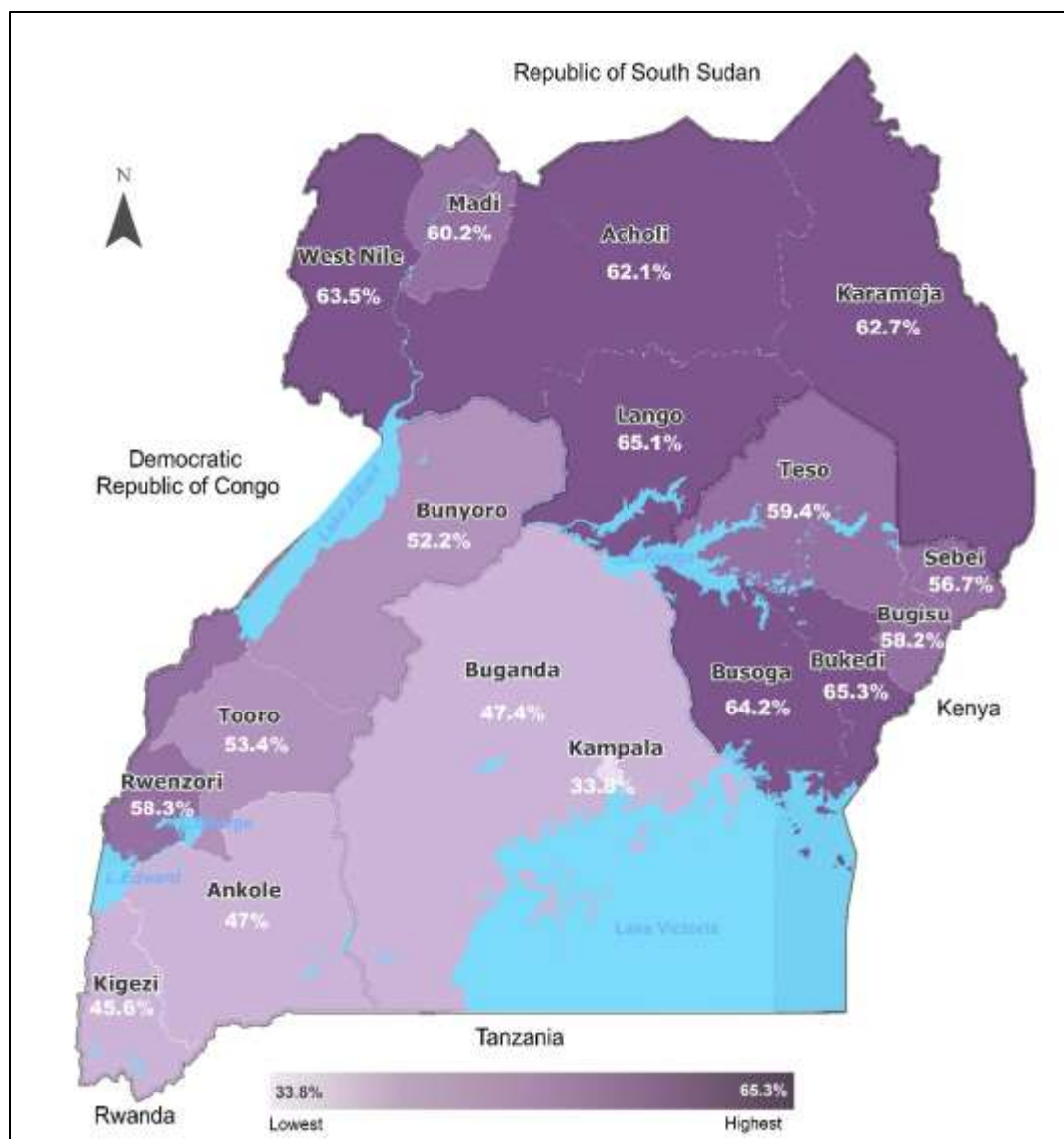
The proportion of youth with disability and NEET was highest among youth with self-care disability (64.7%) and lowest among those with seeing disability (53.8%) (**Figure 3.11 and Table 3.8**).

**Figure 3. 11: Distribution of the youth (18-30) with disability Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) sex, (%)**



Regional variations show that Bukedi Sub region had the highest proportion of youth NEET (65.3%) while Kampala Capital City had the lowest (33.8%) (**Figure 3.12 and Table 3.8**).

**Figure 3. 12: Distribution of the youth (18-30years) with disability who are Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) by Sub region, (%)**

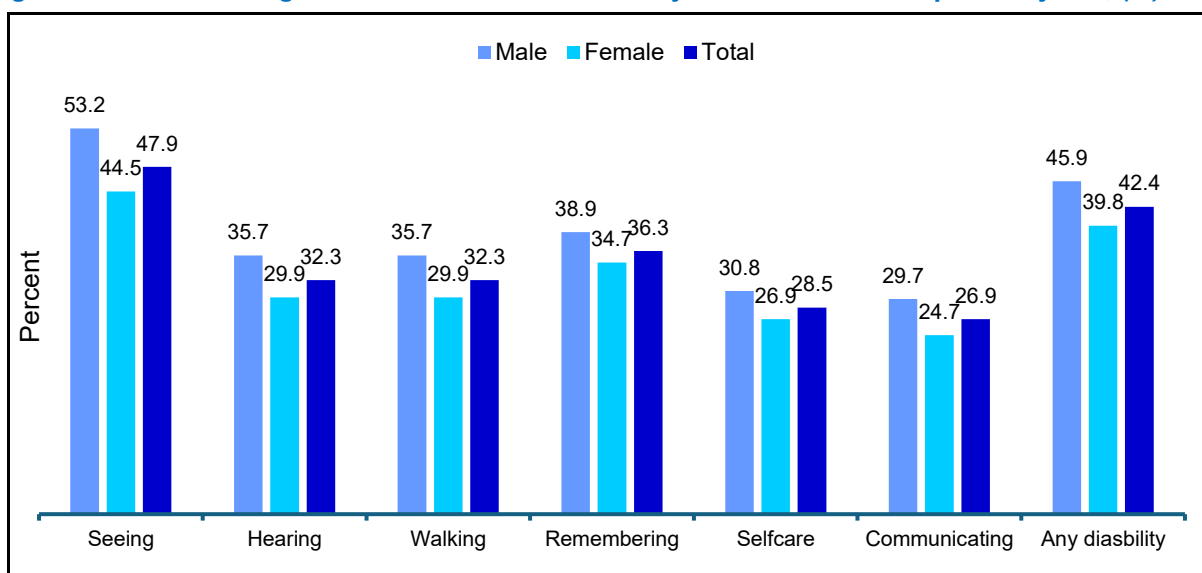


### 3.2.4. Information Communication Technology (ICT)

#### Mobile phone ownership among persons aged 10 and above with Disabilities

Four in every ten persons aged 10 and above with disabilities owned a mobile phone (42.4%). More males (45.9%) than females (39.8%) owned a mobile phone. The highest percentage of ownership was reported among those with seeing disability (47.9%), and the least among those with communicating disability (26.9%) (**Figure 3.13 & Table 3.9**).

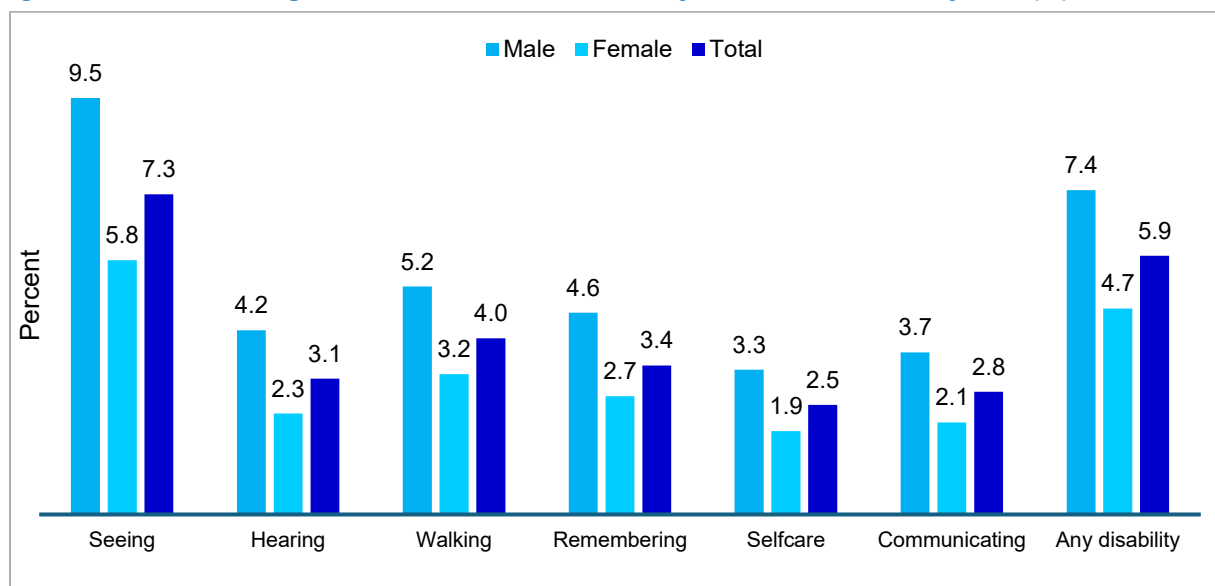
**Figure 3. 13: Persons aged 10 and above with disability that owned mobile phone by sex, (%)**



### Internet Use among persons aged 10 and above with disabilities

Internet use among persons aged 10 and above with disabilities was 5.9% in 2024. It was higher for males (7.4%) compared to their female counter parts (4.7%). Internet use was highest among persons with seeing disability (7.3%) and lowest among persons with self-care disability (2.5%) (Figure 3.14 and Table 3.10).

**Figure 3. 14: Persons aged 10 and above with disability that used internet by sex, (%)**



### 3.2.5 Beneficiaries of government programs and access to financial services

The NPHC 2024 collected information about the population 18 years and above who had benefitted from any Government programmes twelve months prior to the census enumeration.

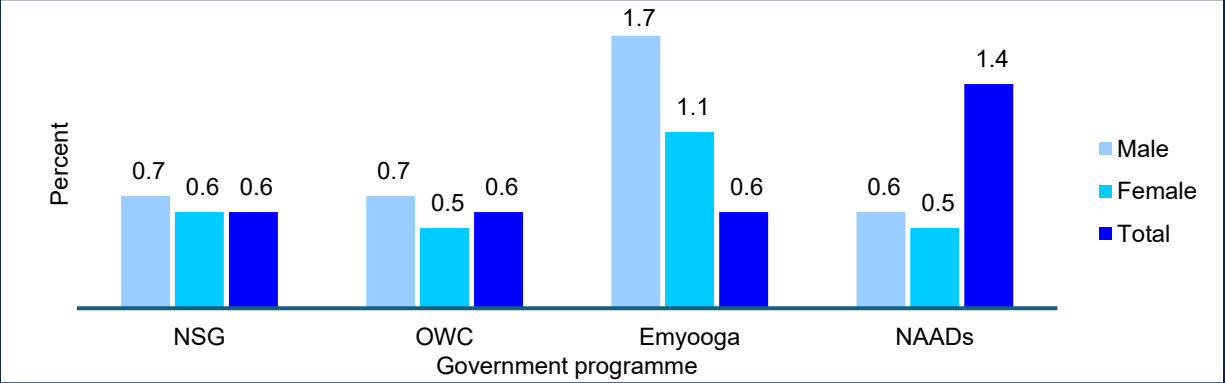
The programmes included;

- a) **National Special Grant for Persons with Disabilities (NSG):** This is a special government initiative aimed at supporting individuals with disabilities through financial assistance and empowerment programs. The grant is designed to improve the livelihoods of Persons with Disabilities by funding income generating projects, skills training, and business ventures
- b) **Operation Wealth Creation (OWC).** This is a government intervention to efficiently facilitate national socio-economic transformation, with a focus on raising household income and wealth creation by transforming Subsistence farmers into commercial farmers to end poverty. This question was asked to the population aged 18 and above.
- c) **National Agriculture Advisory Services (NAADS).** The overall goal of NAADS interventions is to contribute to increased commercialisation and competitiveness of agricultural production, value addition and agro-processing for improved household food security and incomes.
- d) **Emyooga Programme.** The Government of Uganda launched an initiative aimed at transitioning the 68.9 percent of households currently engaged in Subsistence farming into a money-driven economy with a focus on market-oriented production.
- e) **The Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP)** The Programme Development Objective is to empower the target youth (18 to 30) to harness their socio-economic potential and increase self-employment opportunities and income levels.
- f) **The Social Assistance Grants for Empowerment (SAGE).** This grant targets persons aged 80 and above.
- g) **The Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Programme (UWEP).** This is an initiative of the Government of Uganda that is aimed at improving access to financial services for women and equipping them with skills for enterprise growth, value addition and marketing of their products and services.
- h) **Special Enterprise Grant for Older Persons (SEGOP).** This is a grant to provide financial support to older persons aged 60-79 years for income generation.

Findings from NPHC 2024 revealed that 6.7% of the household population aged 60-79 benefitted from SEGOP, 17.6% of individuals aged 80 and above received SAGE, less than one percent of the population aged 18+ benefitted from NAADS (0.9%), OWC (0.4%), EMYOOGA (0.4%), YLP (0.4%) and UWEP (0.5%) (for women aged 18+) regardless of disability status. **Figure 3.15** presents the percentage of persons aged 18 and above with disability who had benefitted from

government programmes 12 months before the Census enumeration. The proportion of the population who had benefitted from government programmes 12 months before the Census enumeration include NAADs (1.4%), Emyooga program (0.6%), OWC (0.6 %) and lastly NSG (0.6%). Gender disparity was observed, with more males generally benefiting from government programmes compared to females (**Table 3.11**).

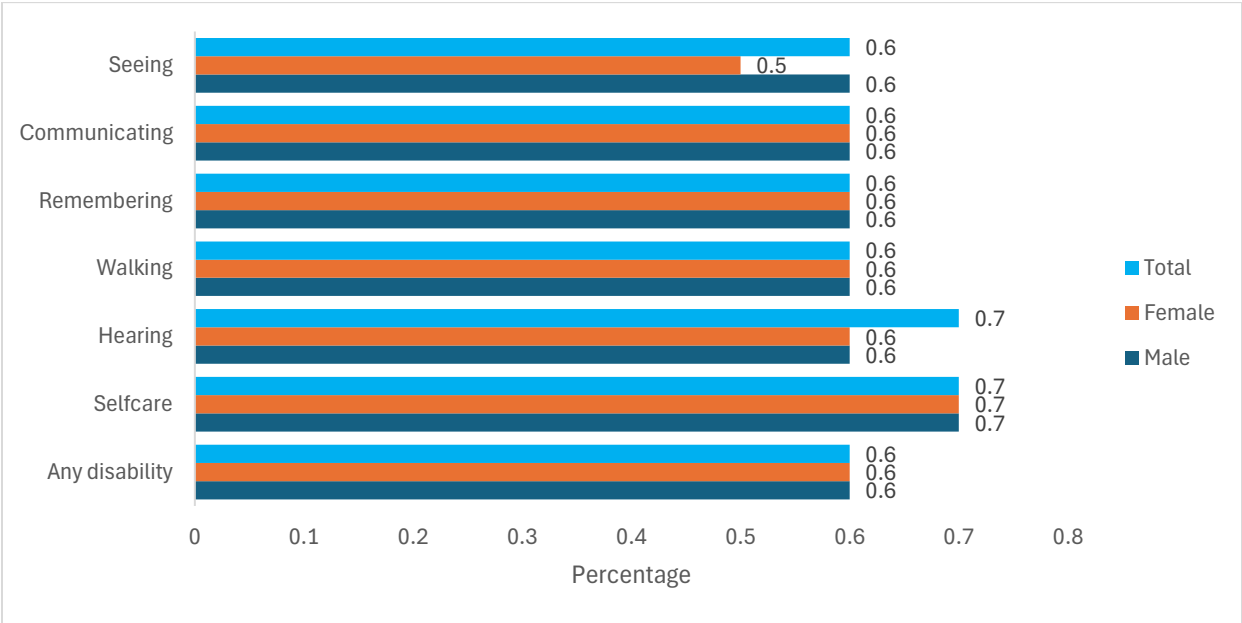
**Figure 3. 15: Persons aged 18 and above with disability who benefited from selected Government programmes, (%)**



### Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP)

Findings from NPHC 2024 revealed that less than one percent (0.4%) of the targeted household population (18-30 years) benefited from YLP. **Figure 3.16** presents the proportion of the youth aged 18-30 living with disability that had benefited from YLP. Findings show that less than one percent (0.6%) of the youth aged 18-30 had benefited from YLP (**Table 3.12**).

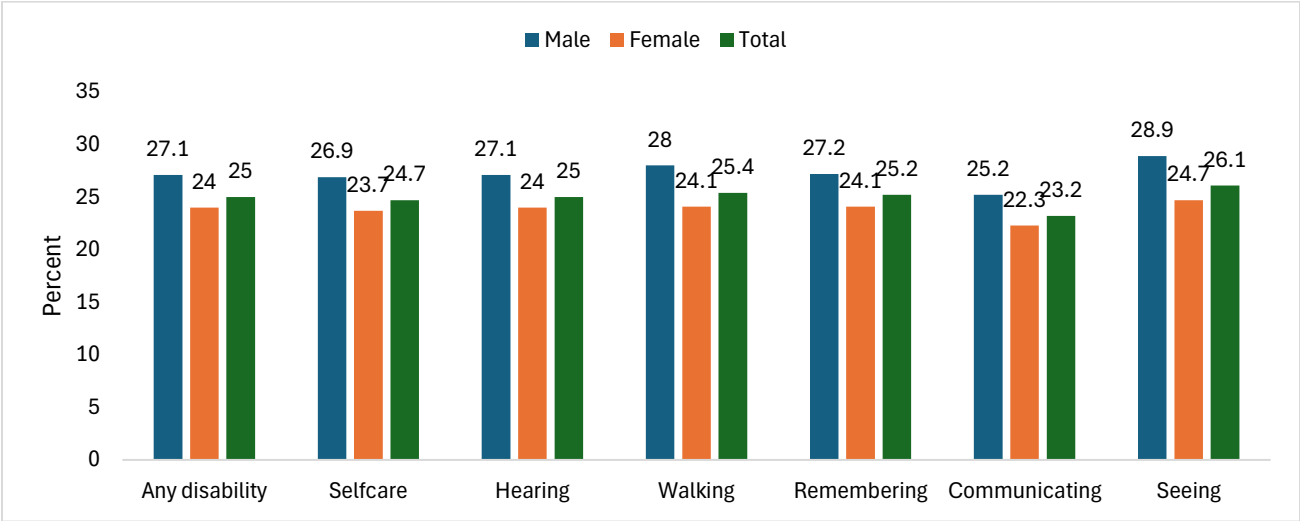
**Figure 3. 16: Youth (18-30) with disability who benefited from YLP, (%)**



**The Social Assistance Grants for Empowerment (SAGE).**

Findings from NPHC 2024 revealed that 17.6 percent of the persons aged 80 and above benefited from SAGE. **Figure 3.17** presents the proportion of the persons aged 80 and above living with disability that benefited from SAGE. Findings show that one in four persons (25%) aged 80 and above had benefited from SAGE. Slightly more males (27.1%) than females (24%) benefited from the grant (**Table 3.13**).

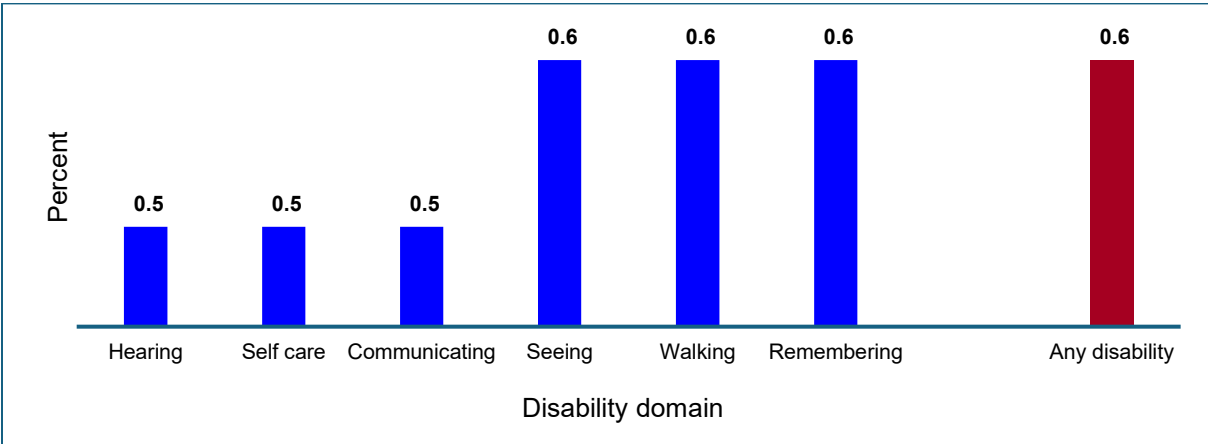
*Figure 3. 17: Older persons aged 80 and above with disability who benefited from SAGE, (%)*



**Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Programme (UWEP)**

Findings from NPHC 2024 revealed that less than one percent (0.5%) of the women aged 18 years and above with disability had benefited from UWEP. **Figure 3.18** presents the proportion of the women aged 18 and above living with disability that benefited from UWEP. Findings show that less than one percent (0.6%) of the targeted women benefited from UWEP (**Table 3.14**).

*Figure 3. 18: Women aged 18 and above with disability who benefited from UWEP, (%)*



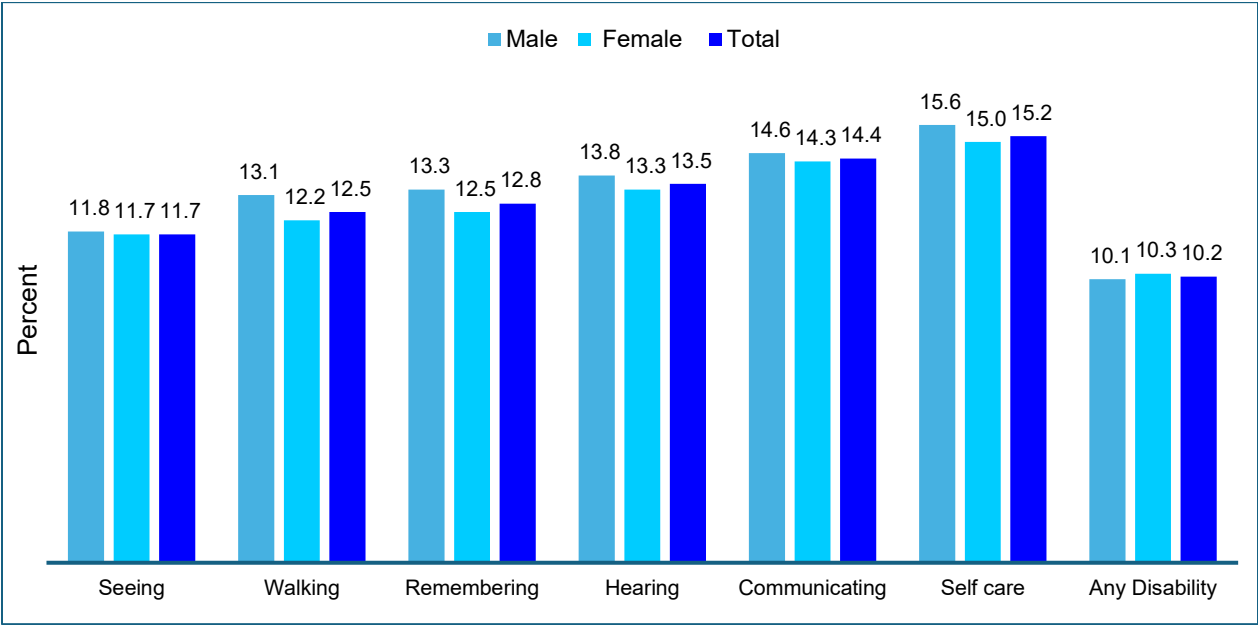


**Special Enterprise Grant for Older Persons (SEGOP).**

Findings from NPHC 2024 revealed that seven percent (6.7%) of the targeted household population (60-79 years) benefitted from SEGOP.

Among persons with disabilities aged 60 and above, 10.2 percent benefitted from the SEGOP. There was no gender variation among older persons in benefiting from SEGOP. The proportion of older persons who benefitted from SEGOP was highest among persons with self-care disability (15.2%) and lowest among those with seeing disability (11.7%) (**Figure 3.19** and **Table 3.15**).

*Figure 3. 19: Older persons aged 60-79 years with disability who benefitted from SEGOP, (%)*



**3.2.6 Access to financial services among persons aged 16 and above with disabilities**

Financial inclusion is key to economic empowerment and resilience, yet persons with disabilities face significant barriers to saving. Structural, economic, and social challenges limit their ability to secure their future, manage unexpected expenses, invest in livelihoods, and fully participate in economic life. For persons with disabilities, who often experience higher health costs and irregular income, financial security through savings is very critical.

According to Uganda’s National Financial Inclusion Strategy (2023-2028), financial inclusion efforts must prioritize accessibility and tailored financial products for marginalized groups, including Persons with Disabilities. Research highlights several barriers to financial inclusion for persons with disabilities, including inaccessible banking services, limited financial literacy, and employment challenges.

**Saving strands**

Savings behaviours among individuals can be better understood through the concept of “saving strands.” This framework helps to categorize how people save, whether through formal financial institutions, informal methods, or not at all. Analysing saving strands provides deeper insight into financial inclusion gaps and the types of support different groups need to build financial resilience. Understanding how persons with disabilities save is crucial for designing disability inclusive financial systems. The NPHC 2024 categorised saving into three saving strands

**Formal financial service providers** – are financial services provided by formal financial service providers, e.g. commercial banks, microfinance institutions (including deposit-taking institutions), Savings and Credit Cooperative Organizations (SACCOs), credit institutions, cooperatives, mobile money service providers, insurance service providers, pension funds, capital markets, forex bureaus and money transfer institutions (such as Western Union and MoneyGram).

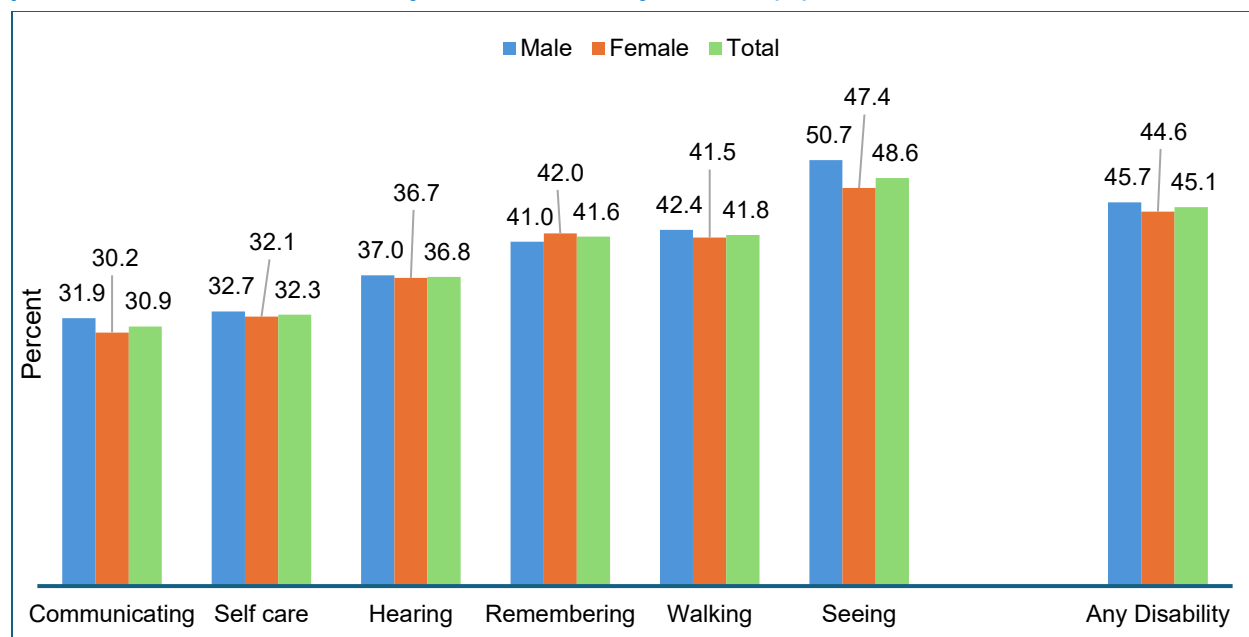
**Informal financial services** – are financial services provided by an institution or individual that is not regulated or supervised. e.g. savings groups, village savings and loan associations (VSLAs), rotating savings and credit associations (ROSCAs), Merry-Go-Rounds, investment clubs and community-based money lenders and burial societies. Family and friends are not regarded as informal service providers.

**Saving service** – provides the user with a means to put aside money for safe keeping

Findings from NPHC 2024 reveal that 43.2 percent of the household population aged 16 and above had saved money in the last 12 months prior to the Census irrespective of their disability status.

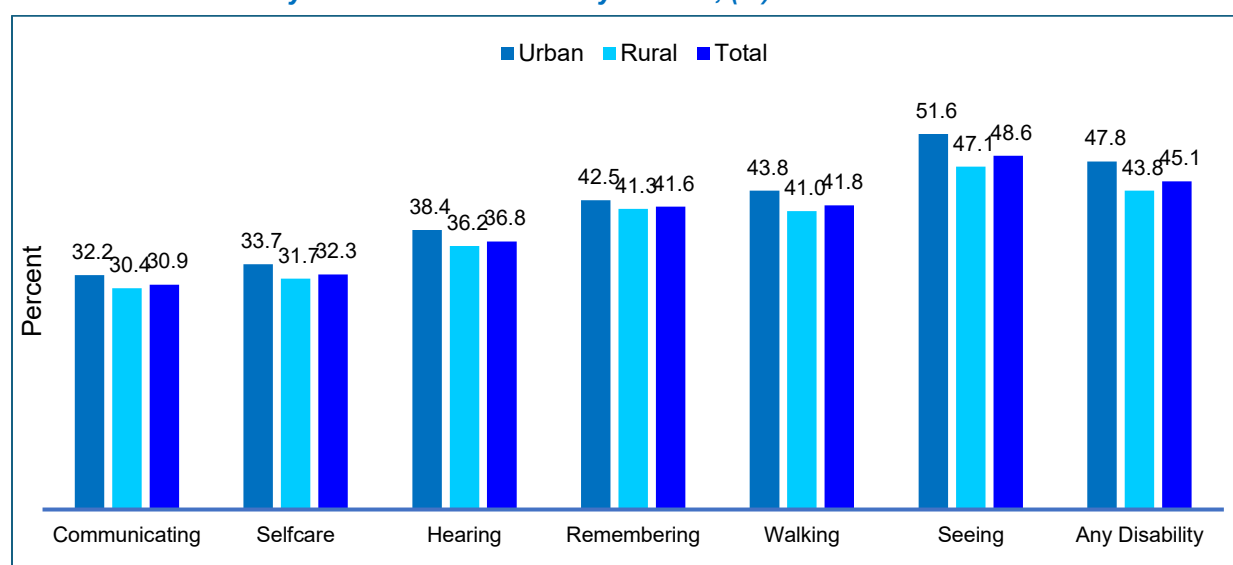
**Figure 3.20** presents the proportion of persons aged 16 and above with disabilities that had saved money during the last 12 months before the census enumeration by sex. Findings show that 45.1 percent of persons with disability in the targeted population had saved money. There was no major variation in savings by sex (Males-45.7% and Females – 44.6%). Analysis by disability domain shows that saving was highest among persons with seeing disability (48.6%) and lowest among those with communicating disability (30.9%) (**Table 3.16**).

**Figure 3. 20: Persons aged 16 and above with disabilities that saved money in the last 12 months prior the census enumeration by sex and disability domain, (%)**



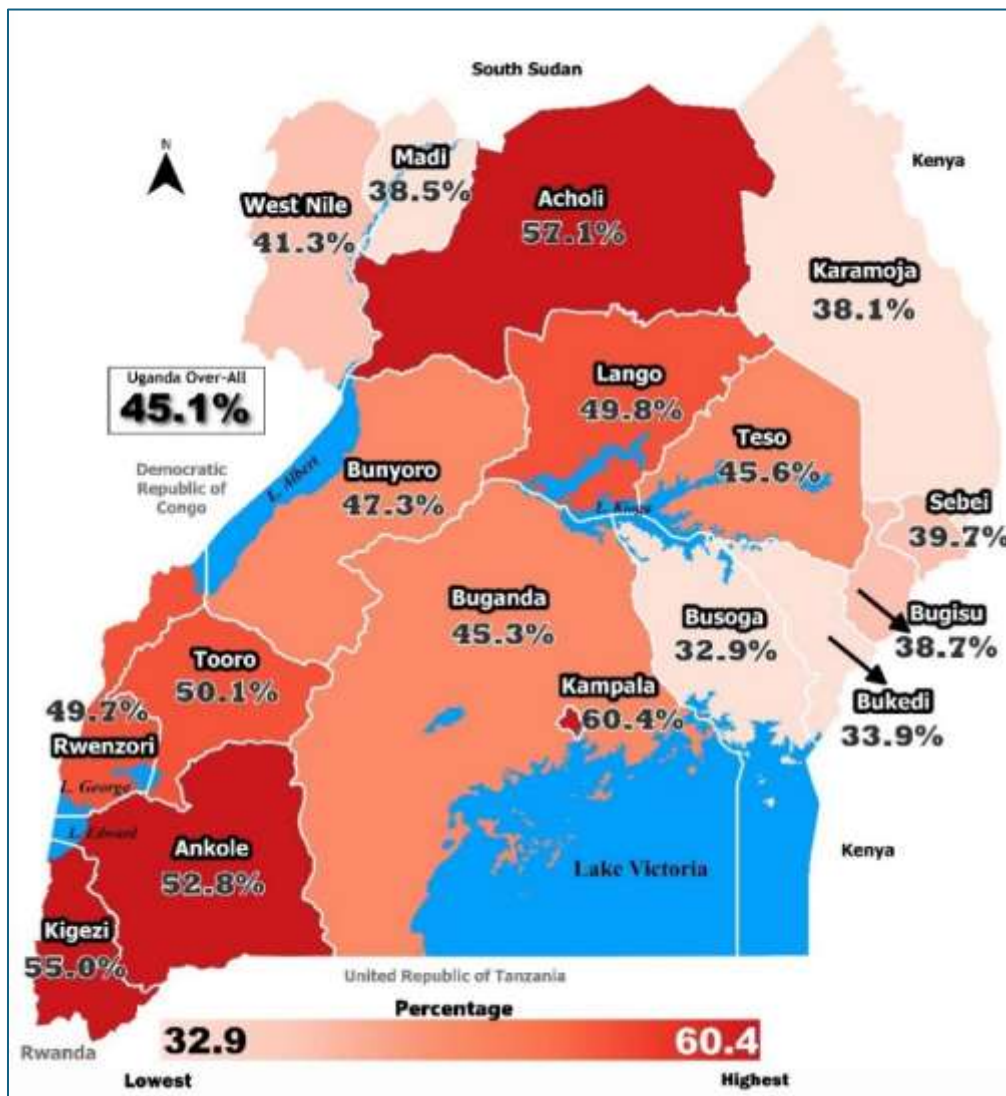
**Figure 3.21** shows the percentage of persons aged 16 and above with disabilities who had saved money during the twelve months before census enumeration by residential status. Findings reveal that the proportion of persons who had saved money was higher among urban dwellers (47.8%) compared to their rural counter parts (43.8%). Saving was highest among persons with seeing disability (48.6%) and lowest among those with communicating disability (30.9%) (**Figure 3.21 and Table 3.16**).

**Figure 3. 21: Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that saved money 12 months before census enumeration by residence and disability domain, (%)**



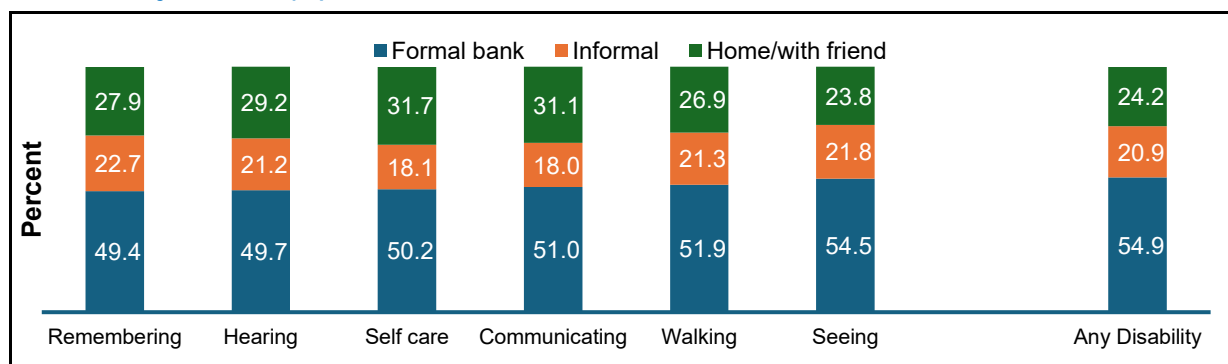
Disaggregation of savers by Sub region shows that, savers were highest in Kampala Capital City (60.4%) and lowest in Busoga Sub region (32.9%) (**Figure 3.22 and Table 3.16**).

**Figure 3. 22: Distribution of persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that saved money 12 months before census enumeration by Sub region, (%)**



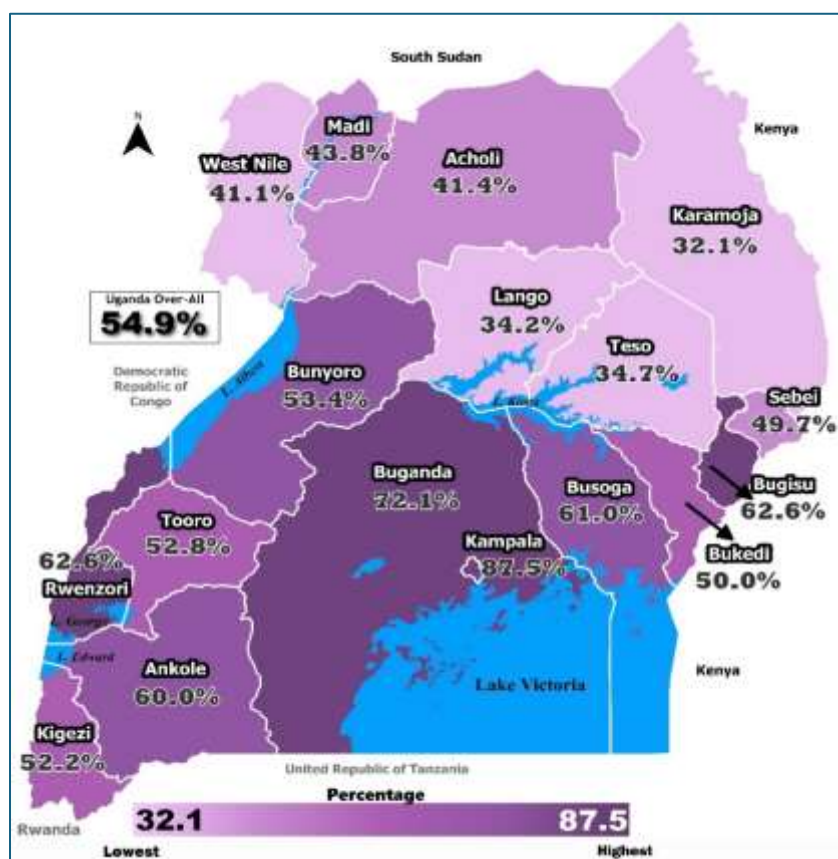
Out of the 45.1 percent savers among persons with disability, 54.9 percent were saving through formal financial service providers, 20.9 percent through informal means and 24.2 percent kept at home / with a friend. Saving through formal strands was highest among persons with seeing disability (54.5%) and lowest among those with remembering or concentrating disability (49.4%). Analysis of saving strands by sex, shows that more males (61.3%) than females (50.3%) were saving through formal financial service providers. (**Figure 3.23 and Table 3.17**).

**Figure 3. 23: Distribution of savers with disabilities aged 16 years and above by saving strands and disability domain, (%)**



Disaggregation by Sub region shows that. Kampala Capital City had the highest proportion of savers who were saving through formal means (87.5%) while Karamoja Sub region had the lowest (32.1%). Whereas some Sub regions had few savers, they had most of them saving through formal means and to some it was the reverse. For example, 61 percent of the savers in Busoga Sub region (32.9%) were saving through formal means while only 41.4 percent of the savers in Acholi Sub region (57.1%) were saving through formal means (Figure 3.24).

**Figure 3. 24: Distribution of persons with disabilities aged 16 years and above that were saved money through formal means by Sub region, (%)**

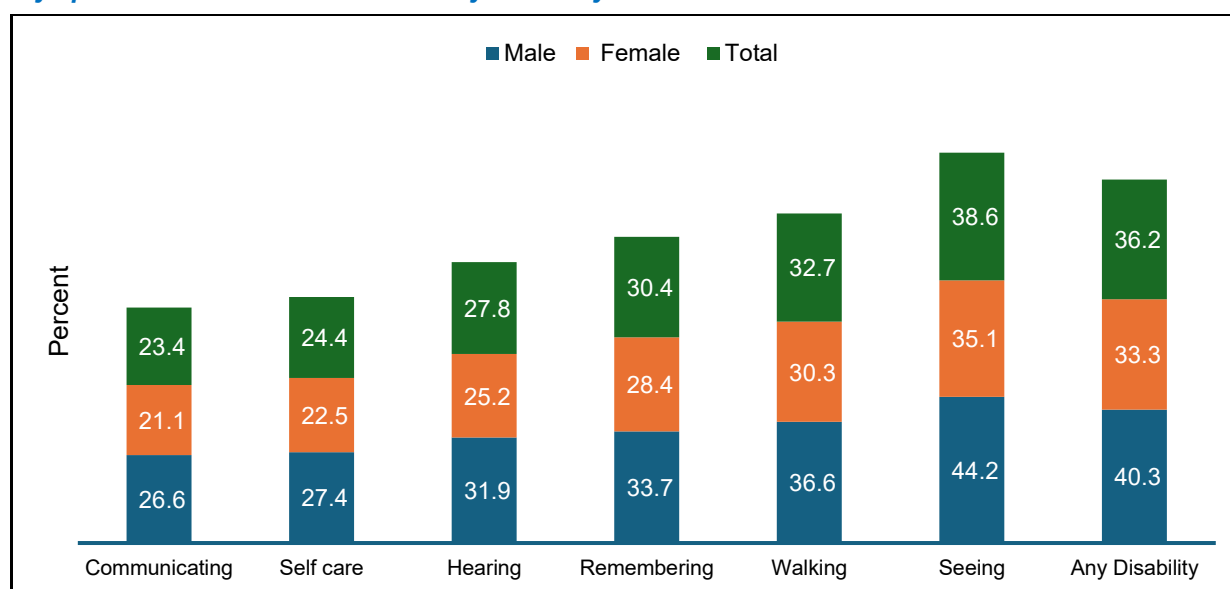


## Mobile Money

Findings from the Census revealed that shows that, 40.7 percent of the population aged 16 and above had transacted using mobile money services in the last 30 days prior to the Census. **Figure 3.25** presents the proportion of persons with disability aged 16 and above that had transacted using mobile money services in the last 30 days prior to the Census. Findings show that 36.2 percent of persons with disability in the targeted population (16+) had transacted using mobile money services.

Disaggregation by sex shows that, mobile money use among males was higher (40.3%) than that of females (33.3%). Mobile money use was highest among persons with seeing disability (38.6%) and the lowest among persons with communicating disability (23.4 %) (**Figure 3.25 and Table 3.24.**)

**Figure 3. 25: Proportion of persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that used mobile money 30 days prior the census enumeration by disability domain and sex**



Disaggregation by Sub region shows that, mobile money use among persons aged 16 and above with disabilities was highest in Kampala Capital City (70.1%) and lowest in Karamoja Sub region (17.2%) (**Figure 3.26 & Table 3.24.**)



Map of Uganda showing the distribution of the Acholi dialect by region and percentage. The map includes a legend for the percentage scale (Lowest: 17.2, Highest: 70.1) and labels for neighboring countries (South Sudan, Kenya, Democratic Republic of Congo, United Republic of Tanzania, Rwanda).

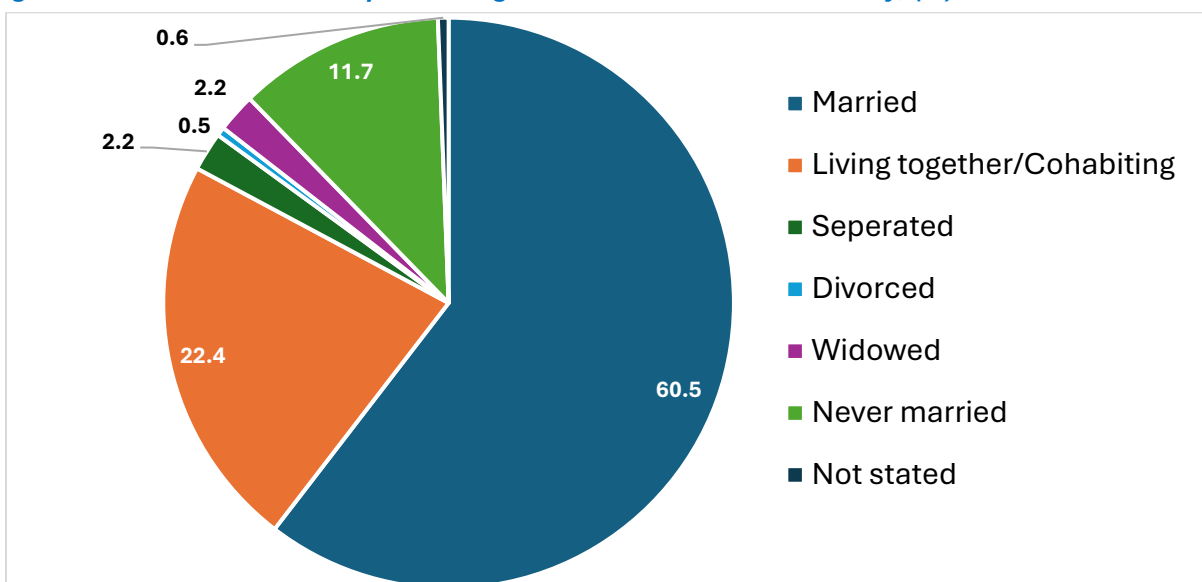
Region	Percentage
Madi	25.1%
West Nile	26.0%
Acholi	30.7%
Karamoja	17.2%
Lango	25.5%
Teso	27.7%
Bunyoro	34.7%
Sebei	28.8%
Buganda	49.2%
Busoga	36.0%
Tooro	34.2%
Bugisu	36.7%
Kampala	70.1%
Bukedi	29.6%
Ankole	39.4%
Kigezi	34.1%
Rwenzori	36.4%
Uganda Over-All	36.2%

Findings from NPHC 2024, show that five in every ten persons (50.6%) aged 18 years and above were married while one in every four persons (26.6%) were cohabiting irrespective of the disability status.

Page | 53



**Figure 3. 27: Marital Status of persons aged 18 and above with disability, (%)**



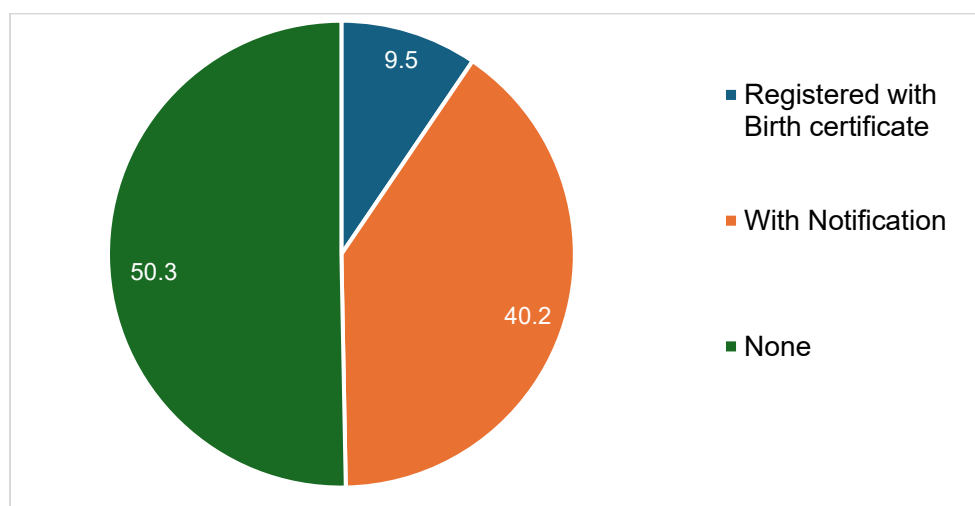
### 3.2.8 Civil Registration

#### Birth registration status of children aged 2 to 4 years with disabilities

Findings from the NPHC 2024 indicate that 10.3 percent of the children under five years had their births registered irrespective of their disability status.

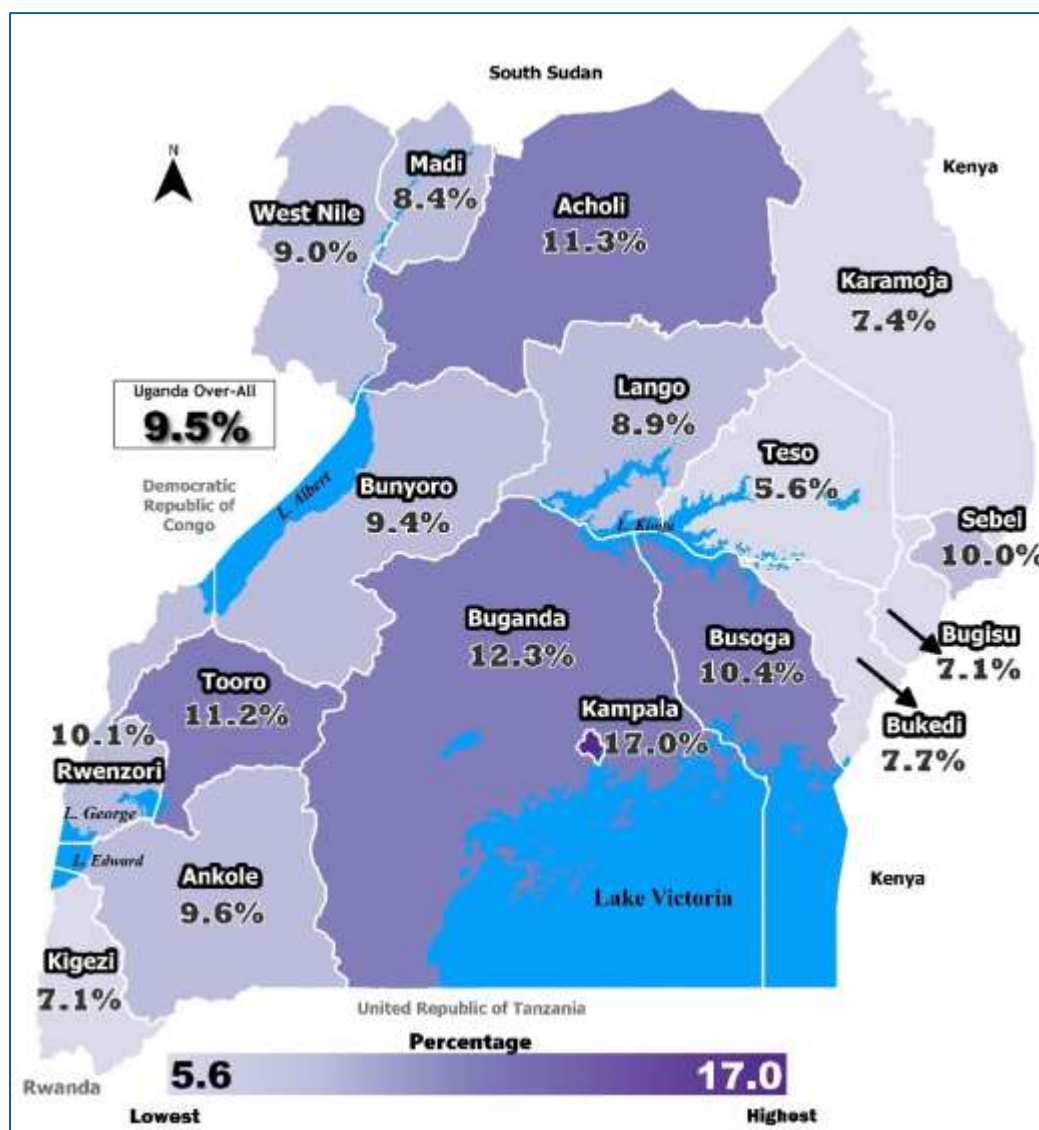
**Figure 3.28** presents the share of under five children (2-4) with disabilities by birth registration status. Findings indicate that only 9.5 percent of children with disabilities were registered with a certificate while 40.2 percent had notifications (**Table 3.26**)

**Figure 3. 28: Percentage of Persons aged 2 to 4 years with disability by their Birth registration status**



Complete birth registration (with a birth certificate) among children under five years with disabilities was highest in Kampala Capital City (17%) and lowest in Teso Sub region (5.6%) (Figure 3.29 and Table 3.27)

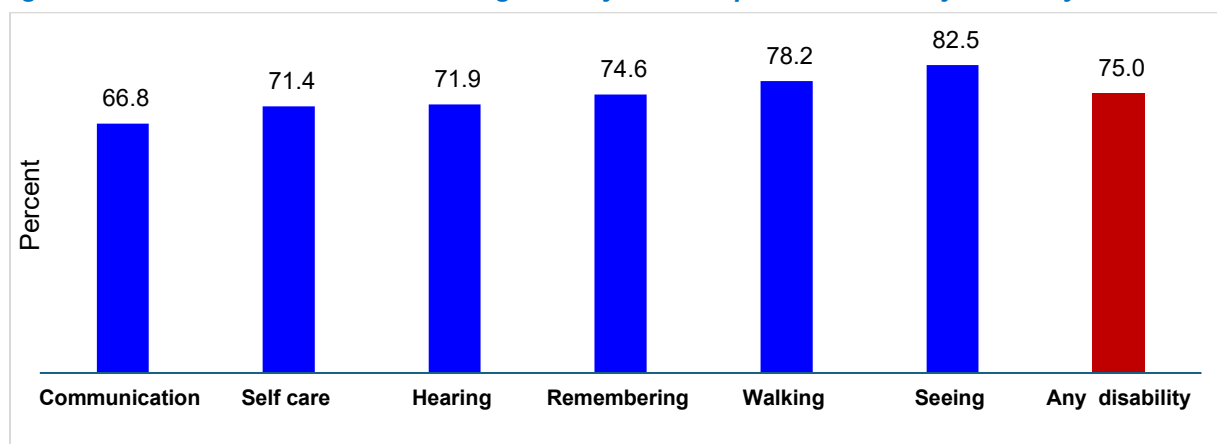
**Figure 3. 29: Children with disabilities aged 2 to 4 years with a birth certificate, (%)**



### Possession of National Identification Number (NIN) among Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above

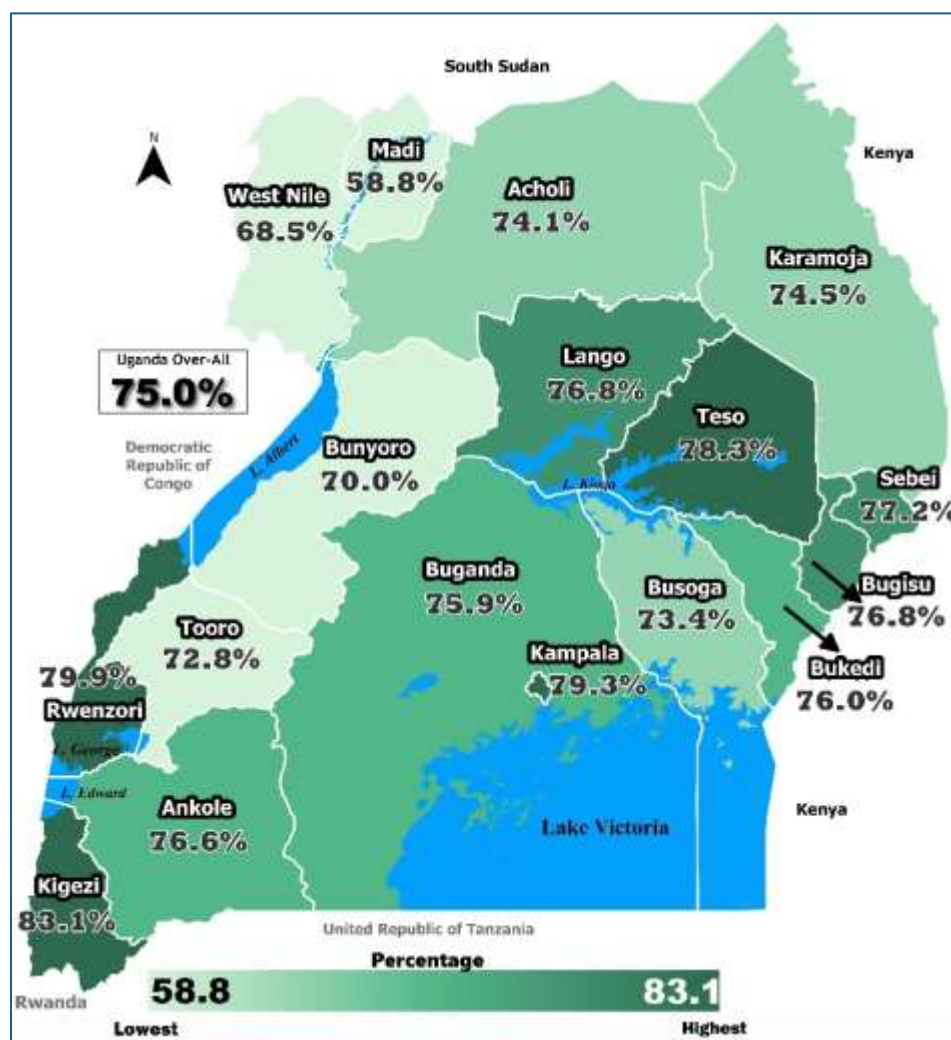
About eight in every ten (75%) of the persons with disabilities had a National Identification Number (NIN). Possession of a NIN was highest among persons with seeing disability (82.5%) and lowest among persons with communicating disability (66.8%) (Figure 3.30 & Table 3.28).

**Figure 3. 30: Persons with disabilities aged 16+ years and possess a NIN by disability domain**



Possession of a NIN among persons aged 16 and above with disabilities was highest in Kigezi Sub region (83.1%) and lowest in Madi Sub region (58.8%) (**Figure 3.31 & Table 3.28**).

**Figure 3. 31: Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that possess NIN by Sub region**

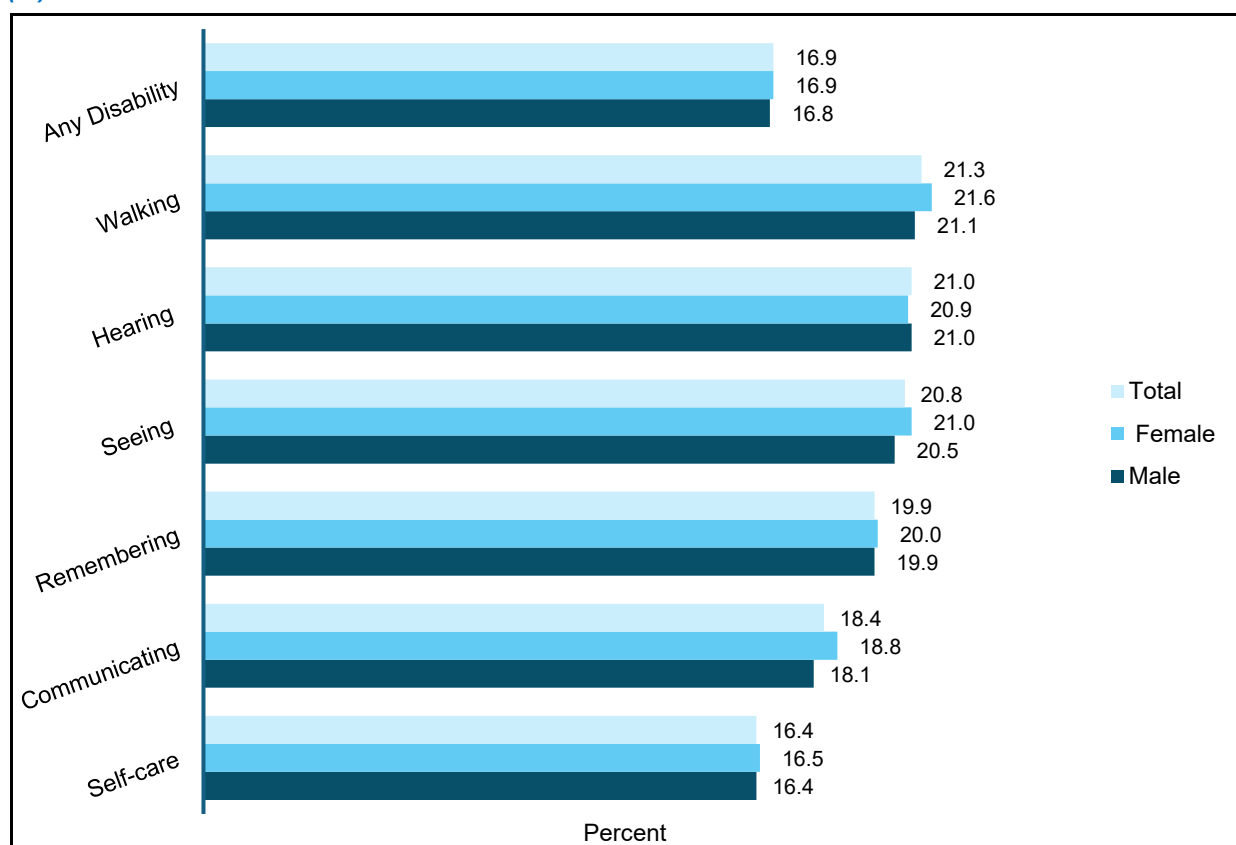


### 3.2.9 Orphanhood

The NPHC 2024 defined orphanhood as a child under the age of 18 who has lost one or both parents. This section provides information on parental survival for children with disabilities to guide policy makers on child welfare, social support systems and the needs of these doubly vulnerable children.

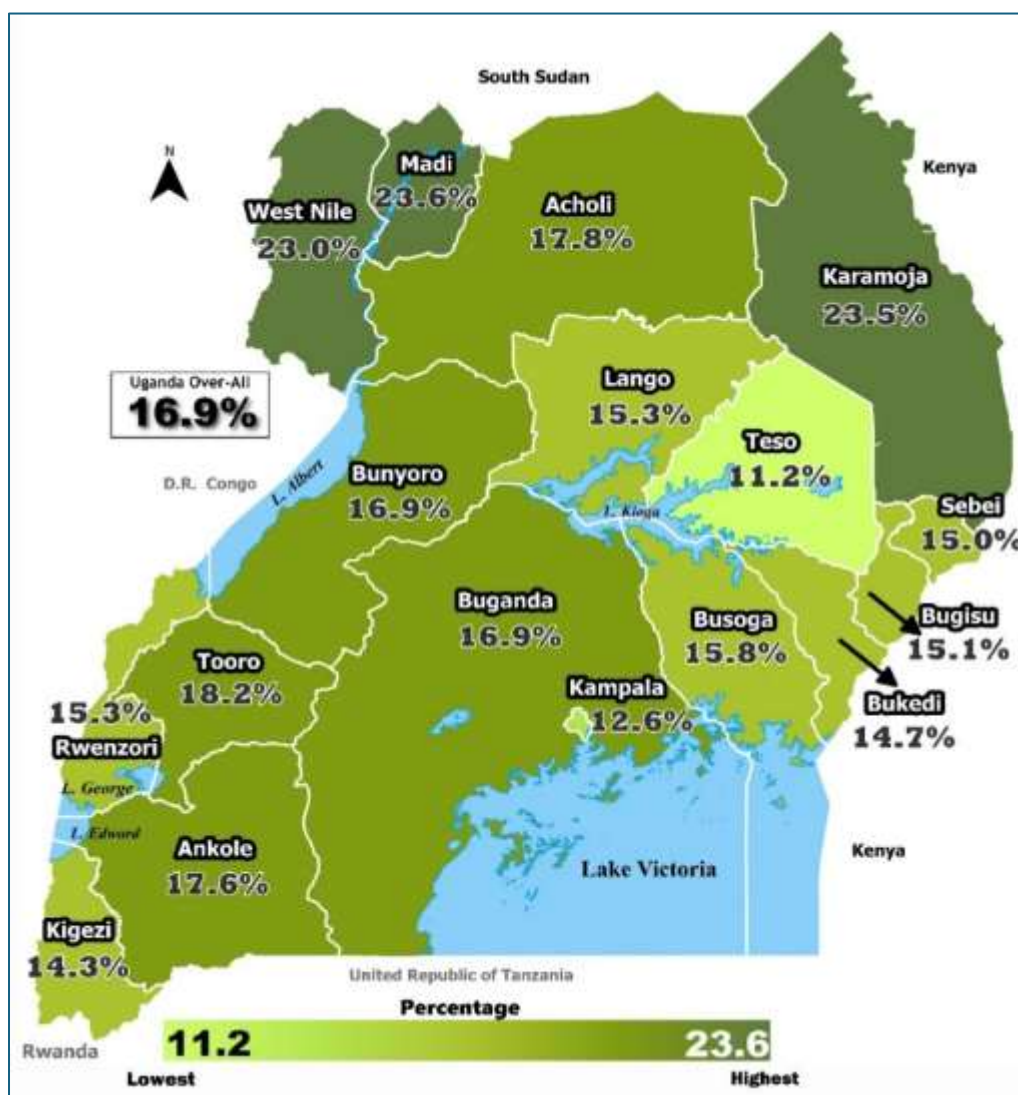
Overall, 16.9 percent of the children aged 2-17 years with disabilities, were orphans. Orphanhood was highest among children with walking disability (21.3%) and lowest among children with self-care disability (16.4%) (**Figure 3.32 & Table 3.29**)

**Figure 3. 32: Persons aged 2-17 with disabilities who were orphans by disability domain and sex, (%)**



The proportion of children with disabilities aged 2-17 who were orphans was highest in Madi Sub region (23.6%) and lowest in Teso Sub region (11.2%) (**Figure 3.33 and Table 3.29**).

Figure 3. 33: Proportion of children with disabilities aged 2 to 17 who are orphans, (%)



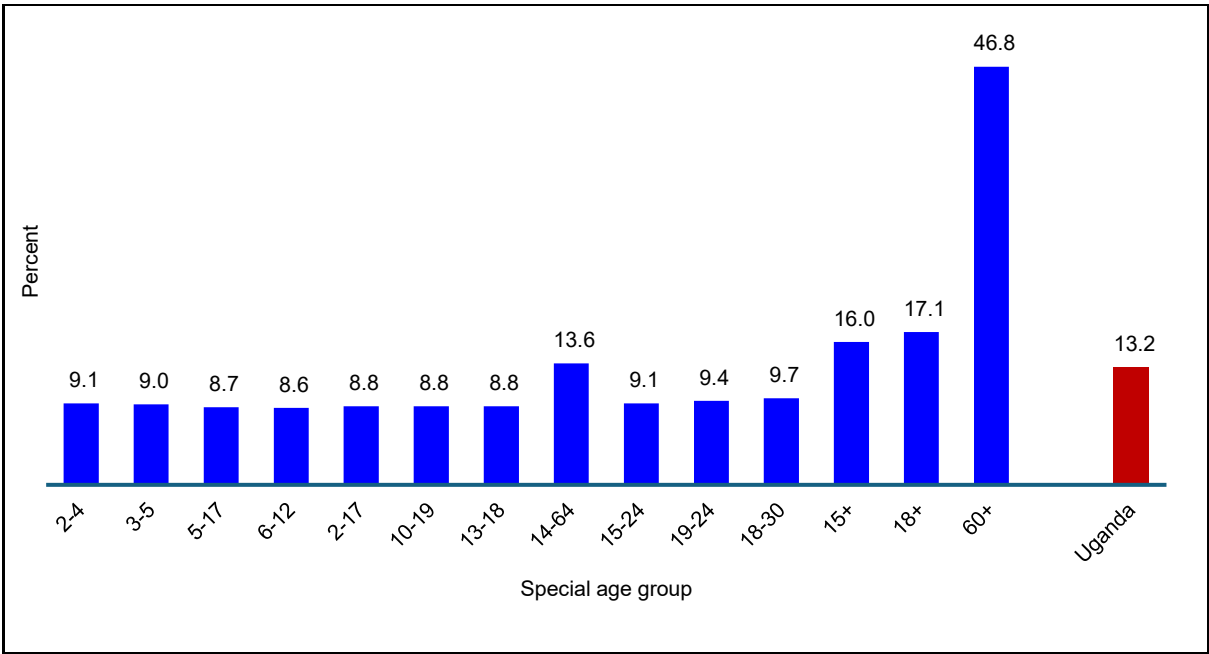
### 3.3 Prevalence of disability

Disability prevalence (P) was defined as the ratio of persons aged 2 and above with disability to all persons aged 2 and above expressed as a percentage.

$$P = \frac{\text{Total number of persons aged 2 and above with disability}}{\text{Total number of persons aged 2 and above}} * 100$$

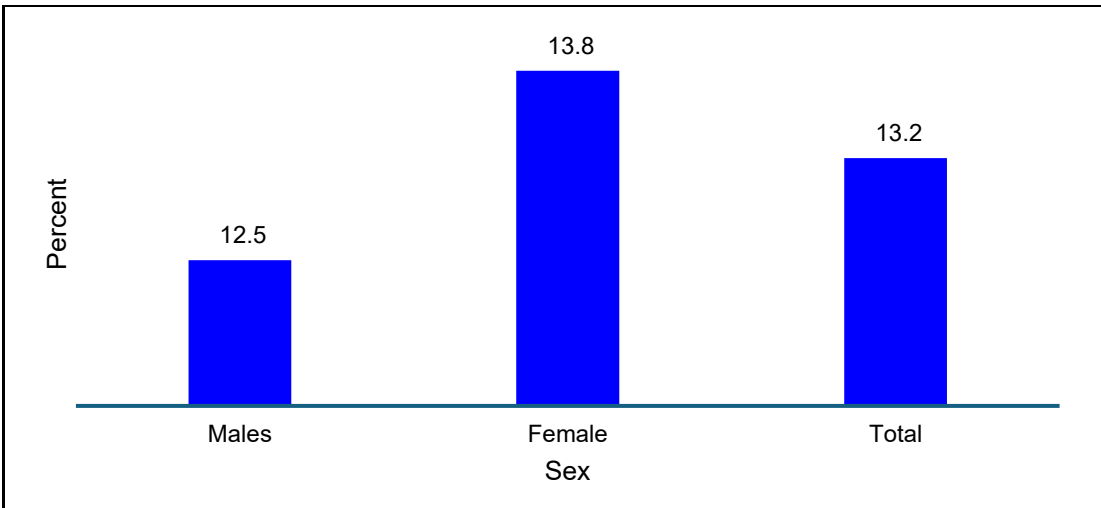
**Figure 3.34** shows that overall, disability prevalence for persons aged 2 and above was 13.2%. Disability prevalence was 8.8 percent among children (2–17), 17.1 percent for adults (18+) and nearly half (46.8%) of older persons (60+) (**Figure 3.34 and Table 3.30**).

*Figure 3. 34: Disability prevalence by special age groups*



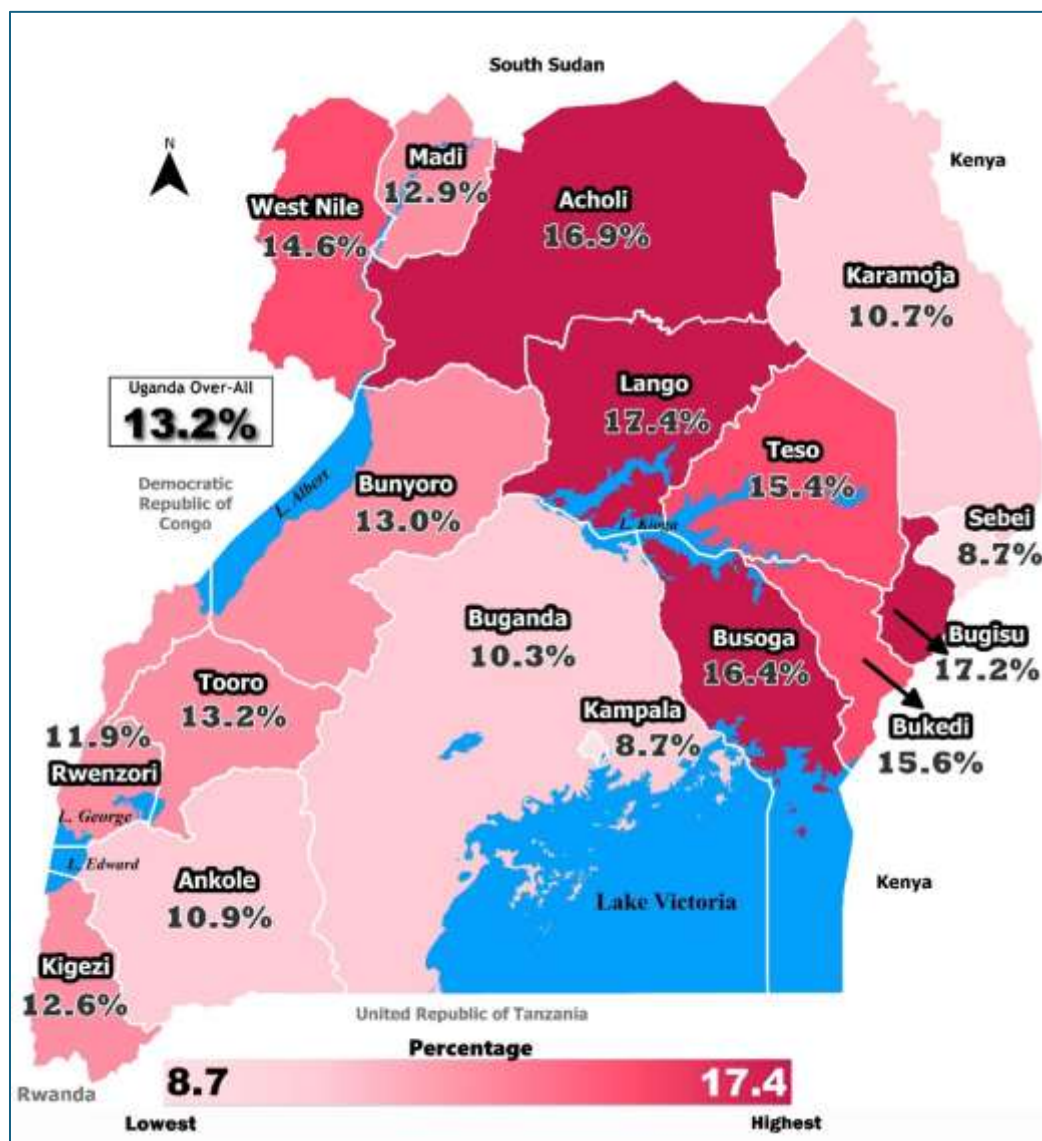
Disaggregation of disability prevalence by sex shows that females had a higher prevalence (13.8%) compared to their male counter parts (12.5%) aged 2 and above (**Figure 3.35 & Table 3.30**).

*Figure 3. 35: Disability prevalence by sex*





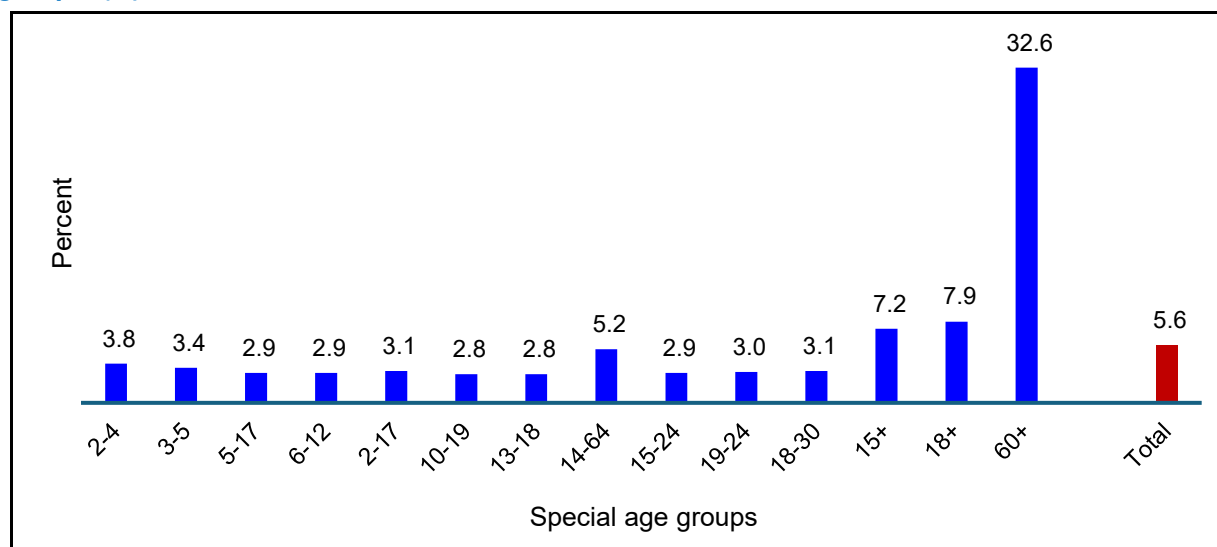
Findings show that disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above was highest in Lango Sub region (17.4%) and lowest in Kampala Capital City (8.7%) (**Figure 3.36 and Table 3.30**).



Multiple disability refers to having at least two or more difficulties in any of the six (6) domains of functioning. In addition, deaf blind was considered as multiple disability.

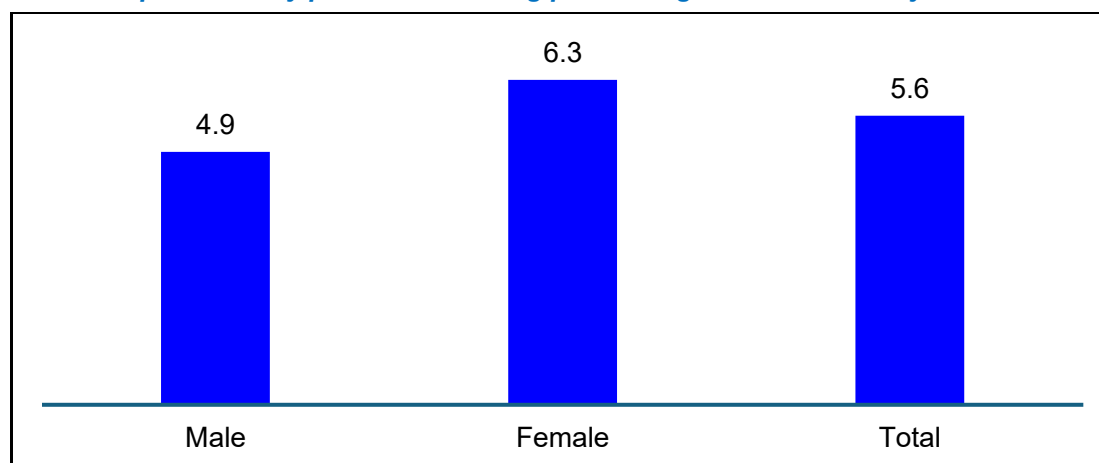


**Figure 3. 37: Multiple disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by special age groups, (%)**



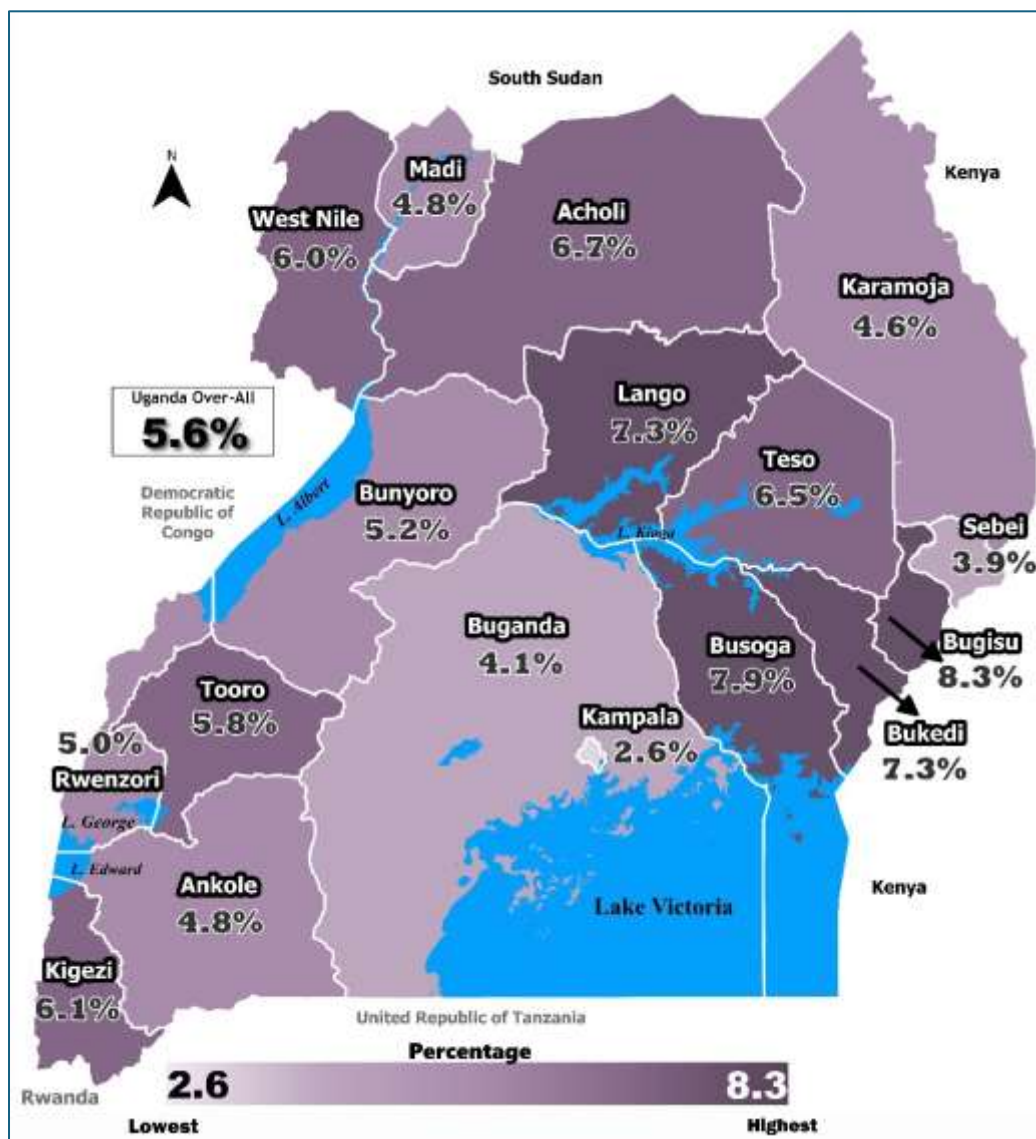
Disaggregation of multiple disability prevalence by sex shows that females aged 2 and above had a higher prevalence (6.3%) compared to their male counter parts (4.9%) (**Figure 3.38 and Table 3.31**).

**Figure 3. 38: Multiple disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by sex**



Multiple disability prevalence was reported highest in Bugisu Sub-region (8.3%) and lowest in Kampala Capital City (2.6%). Across all Sub-regions, the multiple disability prevalence was higher among females compared to their male counter parts (**Figure 3.39 and Table 3.31**).

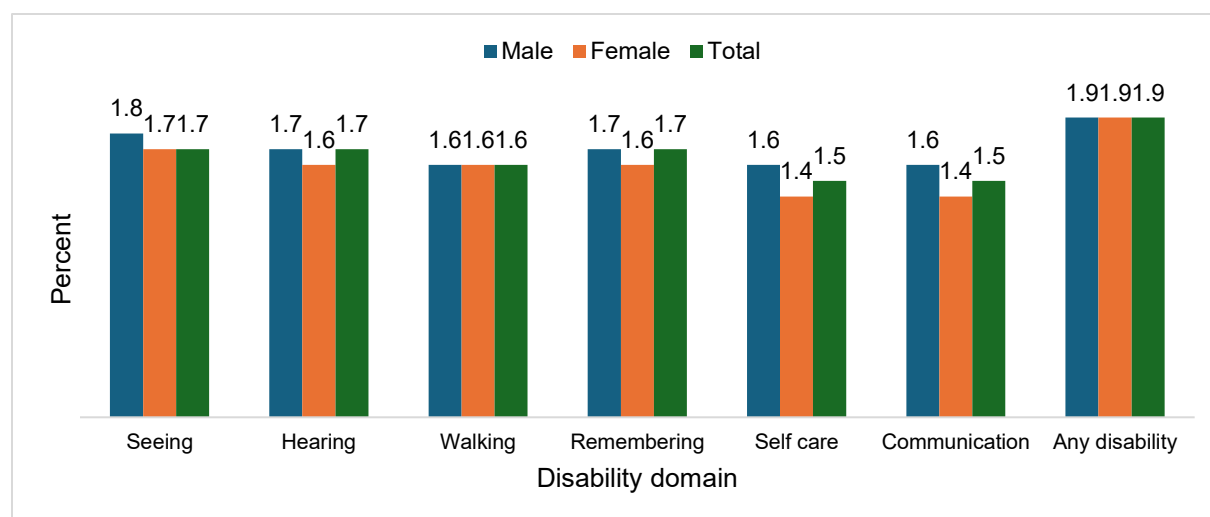
*Figure 3. 39: Multiple disability prevalence among persons aged 2 and above by Sub region*



### 3.5 Refugees and asylum seekers

**Figure 3.40** presents the proportion of refugees aged 2 and above with disabilities. Findings show that 1.9 percent of refugees aged 2 and above had disabilities. The most prevalent disability domains were seeing, hearing and remembering at 1.7 percent and the lowest was self-care and communication both at 1.5 percent (**Figure 3.40 and Table 3.32**).

**Figure 3. 40: Refugee/Asylum seekers with disabilities aged 2 and above by sex**



## List of Tables

Table 3. 1: Persons with disabilities in the school going age (6-24 years) that were out of school by disability domain and background characteristics .....	65
Table 3. 2: Persons with disabilities within the school going age (6-24 years) currently attending school by disability domain and background characteristics .....	66
Table 3. 3: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics .....	67
Table 3. 4: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics .....	68
Table 3. 5: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics .....	69
Table 3. 6: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics .....	70
Table 3. 7: Persons with disabilities aged 10 and above with Health insurance cover by disability domain (%) .....	71
Table 3. 8: Youth (18-30) with disabilities Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) by disability domain .....	72
Table 3. 9: Persons with disabilities aged 10 and above who owned a Mobile phone by disability domain and background characteristics .....	73
Table 3. 10: Persons with disabilities aged 10 and above that used Internet by background characteristics .....	74
Table 3. 11: Persons with Disabilities aged 18 and above who benefited from government programmes in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration .....	75
Table 3. 12: Youths (18-30) with disabilities who benefited from Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration by disability domain .....	76
Table 3. 13: Persons with disabilities aged 80 and above who benefited from Social Assistance Grants for Empowerment (SAGE) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration .....	77
Table 3. 14: Women with disabilities aged 18 and above who benefited from Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Program (UWEP) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration .....	78

<i>Table 3. 15: Persons with disabilities aged 60 and above who benefited from Special Enterprise Grant for Older Persons (SEGOP) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration .....</i>	<i>79</i>
<i>Table 3. 16: Proportion of persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that saved money 12 months before the census enumeration .....</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>Table 3. 17: Proportion of savers with disabilities aged 16 and above by saving strands .....</i>	<i>81</i>
<i>Table 3. 18: Distribution of savers with seeing disability aged 16 and above by saving strands .....</i>	<i>82</i>
<i>Table 3. 19: Distribution of savers with hearing disability aged 16 and above by saving strands.....</i>	<i>83</i>
<i>Table 3. 20: Distribution of savers with walking or climbing steps disability aged 16 and above by saving strands .....</i>	<i>84</i>
<i>Table 3. 21: Distribution of savers with remembering disability aged 16 and above by saving strands.....</i>	<i>85</i>
<i>Table 3. 22: Distribution of savers with self-care disability aged 16 and above by saving strands .....</i>	<i>86</i>
<i>Table 3. 23: Distribution of savers with communicating disability aged 16 and above by saving strands.....</i>	<i>87</i>
<i>Table 3. 24: Distribution of persons with disability aged 16 and above that used mobile money 30 days prior the census enumeration by disability domain .....</i>	<i>88</i>
<i>Table 3. 25: Marital status of persons aged 18 and above with disabilities .....</i>	<i>89</i>
<i>Table 3. 26: Distribution of children with disabilities aged 2 to 4 (under five) by birth registration status .....</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>Table 3. 27: Children with disabilities aged 2 to 4 with Birth registration certificate .....</i>	<i>91</i>
<i>Table 3. 28: Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above who possess a NIN .....</i>	<i>92</i>
<i>Table 3. 29: Persons with disabilities aged 2 to 17 who are orphans (one or both parents dead) by disability domain</i>	<i>93</i>
<i>Table 3. 30: Prevalence of disability by background characteristics.....</i>	<i>94</i>
<i>Table 3. 31: Prevalence of Multiple disability by sex and background characteristics .....</i>	<i>95</i>
<i>Table 3. 32: Distribution of Refugee/Asylum seekers aged 2 and above persons with disabilities by disability domain .....</i>	<i>96</i>

**Table 3. 1: Persons with disabilities in the school going age (6-24 years) that were out of school by disability domain and background characteristics**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communicating		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	97,510	50.2	190,472	53.6	145,919	58.7	175,064	56.8	130,728	56.0	119,833	59.9	447,623	49.4
Female	106,181	53.7	197,256	56.2	146,670	61.5	190,640	60.3	124,559	58.2	113,869	63.0	474,940	53.1
<b>Age groups</b>														
6-12	52,705	37.6	121,748	40.5	86,287	46.2	105,135	42.3	93,527	41.7	76,562	46.6	252,808	34.3
13-18	56,420	41.9	113,548	49.5	85,273	52.9	107,048	53.0	73,829	59.0	69,743	58.7	261,533	45.0
19-24	94,566	80.6	152,432	86.4	121,029	86.9	153,521	88.5	87,931	89.2	87,397	89.3	408,222	84.8
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	62,491	46.9	102,861	53.3	80,916	59.0	98,337	57.6	67,795	55.6	65,187	60.1	263,486	49.3
Rural	141,200	54.5	284,867	55.4	211,673	60.5	267,367	58.9	187,492	57.6	168,515	61.8	659,077	52.1
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	5,147	39.4	4,468	53.8	4,138	59.8	4,340	56.9	2,799	54.4	3,527	59.3	16,223	47.8
Buganda	32,472	48.1	58,056	53.5	46,680	59.5	54,479	59.8	38,624	57.7	38,726	61.6	150,227	50.5
Busoga	27,280	57.2	58,197	54.7	42,732	60.3	52,945	58.5	39,528	56.2	32,981	60.7	118,717	51.5
Bukedi	12,589	51.9	25,469	51.0	20,931	55.3	24,123	53.8	18,754	51.5	16,136	55.9	57,295	47.2
Bugisu	9,417	51.1	19,775	49.7	14,711	58.0	18,931	52.0	12,589	51.6	11,045	56.4	42,268	46.2
Sebei	1,180	49.2	2038	54.9	1883	56.8	1857	59.4	1636	56.7	1344	60.3	4,737	49.8
Teso	10,029	47.0	20,115	49.1	16,578	52.8	21,245	50.9	14,908	43.6	13,379	53.4	52,911	44.0
Karamoja	7,663	79.5	20,178	81.7	12,525	83.2	15,805	83.0	13988	82.2	10507	84.4	43,001	78.5
Lango	18,616	53.5	30,432	56.8	20,627	62.2	29,908	60.7	17,647	59.5	17,514	63.3	74,277	53.5
Acholi	12,386	48.0	23,763	53.5	14,807	59.2	21,394	57.4	12,852	55.6	12,426	60.3	57,421	50.7
West Nile	22,156	53.8	40,868	57.5	27,252	63.8	35,889	61.9	23,693	62.9	20,786	65.6	92,316	53.9
Madi	2,122	39.8	4,312	42.5	2,442	51.7	3,808	49.8	2345	47.6	2244	54.0	9,904	40.8
Bunyoro	13,952	57.3	24,664	56.6	20,224	62.6	23,770	60.9	16,157	61.2	15,423	64.3	63,420	54.9
Tooro	9,157	55.1	18,204	56.2	14,932	61.1	18,733	59.4	12,915	61.2	11,808	64.9	44,739	53.2
Rwenzori	4,674	57.7	10,365	55.1	7,139	62.1	10,531	58.0	6,942	57.8	6,640	60.3	23,733	51.1
Ankole	10,338	47.2	18,240	52.9	16,921	57.1	18,516	58.8	13,321	58.6	12,947	60.4	48,473	49.3
Kigezi	4,513	45.9	8,584	53.1	8,067	55.4	9,430	53.5	6,589	51.9	6,269	57.8	22,901	46.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>203,691</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>387,728</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>292,589</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>365,704</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>255,287</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>233,702</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>922,563</b>	<b>51.3</b>

**Table 3. 2: Persons with disabilities within the school going age (6-24 years) currently attending school by disability domain and background characteristics**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communication		Any Disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	96,757	49.8	165,181	46.4	102,948	41.4	133,107	43.2	103,030	44.1	80,445	40.2	458,578	50.6
Female	91,655	46.3	154,051	43.9	91,649	38.5	125,606	39.7	89,265	41.7	66,686	36.9	419,519	46.9
<b>Age groups</b>														
6-12	87,394	62.4	179,243	59.6	100,490	53.8	143,820	57.8	130,441	58.2	87,517	53.3	484,446	65.7
13-18	78,265	58.1	115,949	50.5	75,911	47.1	95,010	47	51,275	41	49,179	41.4	320,103	55
19-24	22,753	19.4	24,040	13.6	18,196	13.1	19,883	11.5	10,579	10.7	10,435	10.7	73,548	15.3
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	70,859	53.1	90,166	46.7	56,201	41	72,444	42.4	54,133	44.4	43,307	39.9	270,778	50.7
Rural	117,553	45.4	229,066	44.6	138,396	39.5	186,269	41.1	138,162	42.4	103,824	38.1	607,319	48
<b>Sub region</b>														
Kampala Capital City	7,942	60.7	3,837	46.2	2,781	40.2	3,288	43.1	2,354	45.7	2,423	40.7	17,735	52.2
Buganda	35,048	51.9	50,381	46.5	31,762	40.5	36,634	40.2	28,283	42.3	24,114	38.4	147,304	49.5
Busoga	20,400	42.8	48,212	45.3	28,121	39.7	37,631	41.5	30,778	43.8	21,346	39.3	111,814	48.5
Bukedi	11,650	48.1	24,473	49	16,874	44.6	20,695	46.2	17,653	48.5	12,700	44	64,103	52.8
Bugisu	8,978	48.8	19,992	50.3	10,645	42	17,463	48	11,785	48.4	8,551	43.6	49,301	53.8
Sebei	1,218	50.8	1,676	45.1	1,431	43.2	1,267	40.6	1,250	43.3	885	39.7	4,768	50.2
Teso	11,310	53	20,868	50.9	14,863	47.3	20,449	49	19,233	56.3	11,662	46.6	67,496	56.1
Karamoja	1,978	20.5	4,514	18.3	2,524	16.8	3,243	17	3,030	17.8	1,942	15.6	11,740	21.4
Lango	16,163	46.5	23,205	43.3	12,567	37.9	19,332	39.3	12,048	40.6	10,154	36.7	64,581	46.5
Acholi	13,394	52	20,650	46.5	10,190	40.8	15,895	42.6	10,262	44.4	8,192	39.7	55,716	49.2
West Nile	18,985	46.1	30,267	42.5	15,468	36.2	22,088	38.1	13,991	37.1	10,897	34.4	78,914	46.1
Madi	3,208	60.2	5,838	57.5	2,278	48.3	3,829	50.1	2,575	52.3	1,912	46	14,419	59.3
Bunyoro	10,409	42.7	18,898	43.4	12,038	37.3	15,284	39.1	10,256	38.8	8,533	35.6	52,025	45.1
Tooro	7,445	44.8	14,177	43.8	9,502	38.9	12,813	40.6	8,179	38.8	6,388	35.1	39,428	46.8
Rwenzori	3,434	42.4	8,440	44.9	4,359	37.9	7,627	42	5,080	42.3	4,359	39.6	22,748	48.9
Ankole	11,538	52.7	16,212	47.1	12,703	42.9	12,991	41.2	9,437	41.5	8,486	39.6	49,969	50.8
Kigezi	5,312	54.1	7,592	46.9	6,491	44.6	8,184	46.5	6,101	48.1	4,587	42.3	26,036	53.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>188,412</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>319,232</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>194,597</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>258,713</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>192,295</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>147,131</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>878,097</b>	<b>48.8</b>

**Table 3. 3: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics**

Back ground characteristics	Seeing						Hearing					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
10-17	59,939	67.1	62,968	72.4	122,907	69.7	101,253	60.6	102,305	64.7	203,558	62.6
10-19	74,990	69.0	80,912	74.2	155,902	71.6	123,699	62.2	125,754	66.1	249,453	64.1
14-64	382,484	75.8	463,098	59.5	845,582	65.9	310,074	66.5	354,496	55.7	664,570	60.3
15+	482,673	71.9	541,277	49.9	1,023,950	58.3	358,884	63.3	397,645	45.7	756,529	52.7
15-24	74,412	77.2	87,910	79.7	162,322	78.5	110,352	70.0	118,218	72.0	228,570	71.0
18-30	87,144	77.7	107,249	76.8	194,393	77.2	113,626	69.2	132,566	69.0	246,192	69.1
18+	457,189	71.6	512,709	48.8	969,898	57.4	317,777	62.3	357,011	43.8	674,788	50.9
60+	149,797	63.0	127,701	30.5	277,498	42.3	81,023	52.7	76,969	24.4	157,992	33.6
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	190,065	78.9	241,890	62.6	431,955	68.8	130,954	68.7	157,489	55.5	288,443	60.8
Rural	327,063	67.1	333,787	44.5	660,850	53.4	288,076	59.3	301,827	43.8	589,903	50.2
<b>Subregion</b>												
Kampala Capital City	23,577	94.2	30,313	88.6	53,890	91.0	8,733	87.3	10,775	80.6	19,508	83.5
Buganda	109,303	77.0	144,286	65.4	253,589	69.9	79,667	68.1	97,587	59.0	177,254	62.8
Busoga	51,796	65.3	61,364	47.1	113,160	54.0	55,182	60.7	65,422	49.0	120,604	53.8
Bukedi	27,807	65.8	28,596	44.5	56,403	53.0	26,792	59.8	28,833	44.7	55,625	50.9
Bugisu	25,836	68.2	31,365	53.7	57,201	59.4	25,414	62.2	29,441	53.3	54,855	57.1
Sebei	2,688	68.4	2,319	44.2	5,007	54.5	2,457	60.6	2,425	45.8	4,882	52.2
Teso	31,257	71.7	29,555	44.8	60,812	55.5	23,995	63.2	25,599	44.9	49,594	52.2
Karamoja	4,170	32.0	3,490	17.5	7,660	23.2	5,266	25.4	4,503	16.3	9,769	20.2
Lango	49,919	79.0	47,912	49.6	97,831	61.3	35,887	69.4	36,552	47.6	72,439	56.4
Acholi	31,239	75.5	28,376	44.1	59,615	56.4	26,171	66.1	23,799	43.4	49,970	52.9
West Nile	41,104	68.7	33,917	37.6	75,021	50.0	33,251	57.9	28,614	36.9	61,865	45.9
Madi	5,141	69.0	5,312	42.0	10,453	52.0	5,310	65.0	5,022	44.4	10,332	53.0
Bunyoro	29,761	65.3	30,087	45.8	59,848	53.8	22,894	57.6	23,500	43.7	46,394	49.6
Tooro	21,422	64.5	23,517	45.3	44,939	52.8	18,984	58.0	20,256	43.8	39,240	49.7
Rwenzori	10,513	64.0	8,516	38.6	19,029	49.5	9,807	56.5	9,518	41.4	19,325	47.9
Ankole	34,860	70.2	43,673	51.0	78,533	58.1	26,383	62.0	30,681	45.4	57,064	51.8
Kigezi	16,735	68.8	23,079	46.9	39,814	54.2	12,837	60.5	16,789	41.5	29,626	48.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>517,128</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>575,677</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>1,092,805</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>419,030</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>459,316</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>878,346</b>	<b>53.2</b>



**Table 3. 4: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics**

Back ground characteristics	Walking						Remembering or concentrating					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
10-17	66,430	59.2	65,696	63.5	132,126	61.3	80,436	57.3	84,674	62.5	165,110	59.9
10-19	83,491	61.1	83,292	65.2	166,783	63.1	99,177	58.8	107,219	64.1	206,396	61.4
14-64	339,006	68.6	391,251	54.5	730,257	60.2	326,100	65.7	420,400	55.0	746,500	59.2
15+	427,557	65.4	474,266	45.1	901,823	52.9	389,202	63.2	479,410	46.2	868,612	52.5
15-24	84,399	69.2	87,647	71.1	172,046	70.1	94,272	66.2	113,488	70.0	207,760	68.2
18-30	96,554	70.0	106,754	69.5	203,308	69.7	105,460	66.4	138,475	68.4	243,935	67.5
18+	398,428	65.1	446,262	44.0	844,690	52.0	355,653	62.8	443,584	44.9	799,237	51.4
60+	128,245	57.7	128,245	28.8	256,490	38.4	97,822	55.4	98,538	26.5	196,360	35.8
Residence												
Urban	154,476	70.9	193,717	55.1	348,193	61.2	134,548	67.4	178,564	54.4	313,112	59.3
Rural	310,382	61.3	318,241	41.5	628,623	49.4	301,541	59.4	349,694	44.0	651,235	50.0
Subregion												
Kampala Capital City	12,802	88.4	18,511	81.4	31,313	84.1	8,964	85.5	12,896	79.3	21,860	81.7
Buganda	96,245	69.8	128,295	59.1	224,540	63.3	79,798	65.7	106,302	57.1	186,100	60.5
Busoga	52,647	60.7	64,573	45.1	117,220	51.0	54,929	60.2	71,438	47.5	126,367	52.3
Bukedi	28,063	60.4	29,962	42.2	58,025	49.4	27,468	59.7	32,995	45.1	60,463	50.8
Bugisu	27,171	63.4	32,663	50.4	59,834	55.6	27,637	62.9	35,345	53.8	62,982	57.5
Sebei	3,504	64.6	3,297	46.0	6,801	54.0	2,120	56.6	2,282	42.6	4,402	48.4
Teso	28,335	66.4	26,902	41.6	55,237	51.5	28,856	64.8	33,953	46.6	62,809	53.5
Karamoja	4,935	27.3	3,624	15.2	8,559	20.4	4,138	25.3	3,753	16.3	7,891	20.0
Lango	33,983	71.0	32,699	43.5	66,682	54.2	35,683	68.8	41,504	48.0	77,187	55.8
Acholi	26,434	69.3	22,959	38.9	49,393	50.8	25,211	65.8	26,250	42.2	51,461	51.2
West Nile	35,125	61.8	28,774	32.9	63,899	44.3	31,629	57.9	28,704	35.3	60,333	44.4
Madi	4,845	64.4	4,403	36.1	9,248	46.9	4,370	60.0	4,727	39.3	9,097	47.1
Bunyoro	26,423	60.0	25,550	41.9	51,973	49.5	24,757	58.3	27,424	44.4	52,181	50.1
Tooro	21,779	59.9	21,505	42.4	43,284	49.7	22,011	58.0	25,628	44.4	47,639	49.8
Rwenzori	9,518	57.0	7,870	35.3	17,388	44.6	11,630	57.6	12,150	41.0	23,780	47.7
Ankole	34,880	65.1	38,322	46.1	73,202	53.5	30,096	61.5	38,508	45.9	68,604	51.6
Kigezi	18,169	63.8	22,049	42.6	40,218	50.1	16,792	61.2	24,399	44.4	41,191	50.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>464,858</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>511,958</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>976,816</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>436,089</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>528,258</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>964,347</b>	<b>52.7</b>

**Table 3. 5: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics**

Back ground characteristics	Self-care						Communicating					
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%			Number	%	Number	%			Number	%
10-17	51,624	52.4	48,170	56.4	99,794	54.2	46,802	52.5	43,045	56.1	89,847	54.2
10-19	62,286	53.6	59,256	57.6	121,542	55.5	57,452	53.8	53,858	57.4	111,310	55.5
14-64	174,007	60.2	187,179	50.6	361,186	54.8	154,328	59.4	157,896	51.0	312,224	54.8
15+	217,204	57.5	228,315	39.8	445,519	46.8	177,164	56.7	179,570	41.3	356,734	47.8
15-24	54,144	60.6	55,383	63.0	109,527	61.8	53,550	60.3	53,460	62.2	107,010	61.3
18-30	57,749	60.3	63,746	61.3	121,495	60.8	57,937	60.2	61,193	60.5	119,130	60.3
18+	197,266	57.1	209,955	38.5	407,221	45.7	157,976	56.2	162,030	39.8	320,006	46.5
60+	62,638	50.9	61,034	23.7	123,672	32.5	37,095	47.4	35,702	22.0	72,797	30.3
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	80,460	62.5	90,510	48.4	170,970	54.1	67,015	61.8	72,389	50.1	139,404	55.1
Rural	168,430	53.3	167,615	37.8	336,045	44.3	137,763	52.6	132,686	39.1	270,449	45.0
<b>Subregion</b>												
Kampala Capital City	5,911	82.9	6,791	74.3	12,702	78.1	5,381	81.5	6,029	75.3	11,410	78.1
Buganda	49,801	61.4	57,833	51.5	107,634	55.7	40,317	59.9	45,332	52.7	85,649	55.9
Busoga	34,975	56.2	39,976	43.1	74,951	48.4	26,660	55.0	30,812	43.8	57,472	48.4
Bukedi	17,233	54.9	18,282	40.0	35,515	46.1	13,733	54.4	14,193	41.0	27,926	46.6
Bugisu	14,448	56.7	15,485	46.1	29,933	50.7	11,884	56.6	12,364	47.4	24,248	51.5
Sebei	1,736	54.6	1,664	41.5	3,400	47.3	1,380	55.7	1,232	41.0	2,612	47.7
Teso	15,604	57.5	15,007	38.5	30,611	46.3	13,211	57.7	11,927	40.8	25,138	48.2
Karamoja	2,852	21.5	2,209	12.5	5,061	16.3	2,267	22.7	1,832	14.3	4,099	18.0
Lango	16,631	60.5	15,603	39.4	32,234	48.0	15,695	60.4	13,612	41.2	29,307	49.7
Acholi	11,871	58.4	9,845	34.7	21,716	44.6	10,835	58.2	8,827	36.5	19,662	46.0
West Nile	17,488	52.9	14,030	31.0	31,518	40.2	14,485	51.9	11,247	32.6	25,732	41.3
Madi	2,467	55.3	2,095	32.4	4,562	41.8	2,065	54.6	1,850	35.9	3,915	43.9
Bunyoro	13,377	52.2	12,750	38.0	26,127	44.2	11,241	51.3	10,245	39.0	21,486	44.6
Tooro	12,201	52.3	12,117	38.6	24,318	44.5	9,291	49.7	9,013	39.0	18,304	43.8
Rwenzori	5,857	50.3	5,147	34.7	11,004	41.6	5,342	50.7	4,460	37.0	9,802	43.4
Ankole	17,195	56.0	18,485	39.3	35,680	45.9	13,915	54.2	14,323	41.0	28,238	46.6
Kigezi	9,243	54.7	10,806	36.2	20,049	42.9	7,076	53.0	7,777	37.8	14,853	43.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>248,890</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>258,125</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>507,015</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>204,778</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>205,075</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>409,853</b>	<b>48.0</b>

**Table 3. 6: Literacy rate for persons with disabilities aged 10 and above by disability domain, sex and background characteristics**

Background characteristics	Any Disability					
	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
10-17	260,891	63.4	263,563	68.1	524,454	65.6
10-19	322,847	65.2	331,809	69.8	654,656	67.4
14-64	1,064,251	72.7	1,199,937	61.1	2,264,188	66.0
15+	1,194,465	70.6	1,299,023	54.2	2,493,488	61.0
15-24	307,198	74.0	339,358	76.3	646,556	75.2
18-30	340,641	74.1	401,488	73.9	742,129	74.0
18+	1,085,047	70.2	1,187,916	52.7	2,272,963	59.8
60+	235,824	61.6	202,042	30.9	437,866	42.3
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	465,599	76.1	554,406	64.8	1,020,005	69.5
Rural	880,339	65.4	897,073	50.2	1,777,412	56.8
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	45,757	91.8	56,297	87.1	102,054	89.1
Buganda	280,420	74.8	338,919	67.6	619,339	70.7
Busoga	144,154	65.4	170,408	54.0	314,562	58.7
Bukedi	77,220	65.4	82,652	51.4	159,872	57.3
Bugisu	71,437	68.3	83,955	59.9	155,392	63.5
Sebei	8,082	68.8	7,464	53.9	15,546	60.7
Teso	83,603	70.0	83,330	52.9	166,933	60.3
Karamoja	13,971	29.5	11,166	18.4	25,137	23.2
Lango	110,896	75.7	109,970	54.9	220,866	63.7
Acholi	82,512	72.2	74,724	49.3	157,236	59.2
West Nile	102,879	64.2	85,537	41.0	188,416	51.1
Madi	15,492	68.6	14,700	47.3	30,192	56.3
Bunyoro	78,213	63.7	76,937	50.1	155,150	56.1
Tooro	61,614	64.4	63,214	51.2	124,828	57.0
Rwenzori	30,965	62.9	28,125	46.5	59,090	53.9
Ankole	93,764	69.8	106,675	55.9	200,439	61.6
Kigezi	44,959	68.7	57,406	52.8	102,365	58.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>517,128</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>575,677</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>1,092,805</b>	<b>58.6</b>

**Table 3. 7: Persons with disabilities aged 10 and above with Health insurance cover by disability domain (%)**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communicating		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	17,454	2.2	8,455	1.0	10,730	1.3	9,885	1.1	6,703	1.0	5,425	1.1	34,026	1.4
Female	19,065	1.6	9,793	0.9	13,113	1.1	12,791	1.0	7,730	0.9	5,875	1.0	36,128	1.2
<b>Special age groups</b>														
10-17	2,689	1.5	2,346	0.7	1,835	0.9	2,283	0.8	1,559	0.8	1,455	0.9	7,112	0.9
10-19	3,394	1.6	2,799	0.7	2,305	0.9	2,851	0.8	1,891	0.9	1,785	0.9	8,852	0.9
14-64	28,337	2.2	11,307	1.0	15,873	1.3	14,908	1.2	7,592	1.2	6,638	1.2	51,602	1.5
15+	33,443	1.9	14,362	1.0	20,818	1.2	18,807	1.1	10,375	1.1	8,214	1.1	58,724	1.4
15-24	3,575	1.7	2,644	0.8	2,405	1.0	2,847	0.9	1,679	0.9	1,742	1.0	8,867	1.0
18-30	5,263	2.1	3,287	0.9	3,267	1.1	3,796	1.1	2,104	1.1	2,154	1.1	12,388	1.2
18+	32,329	1.9	13,500	1.0	20,110	1.2	17,954	1.2	9,857	1.1	7,689	1.1	55,985	1.5
60+	7,952	1.2	4,249	0.9	6,993	1.0	5,507	1.0	3,657	1.0	2,208	0.9	11,779	1.1
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	20,456	3.1	6,140	1.1	9,076	1.4	7,534	1.2	4,823	1.1	3,853	1.2	33,547	2.0
Rural	16,063	1.2	12,108	0.9	14,767	1.0	15,142	1.0	9,610	0.9	7,447	1.0	36,607	1.0
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	5,551	9.1	853	3.3	1,622	4.1	1,067	3.7	705	3.4	655	3.7	7,798	6.2
Buganda	10,444	2.7	2,765	0.8	4,314	1.1	3,505	1.0	2,343	0.9	1,920	1.0	16,993	1.7
Busoga	1,909	0.8	1,418	0.5	1,688	0.6	1,711	0.6	1,146	0.5	859	0.6	4,201	0.6
Bukedi	916	0.8	599	0.4	710	0.5	800	0.6	561	0.5	407	0.5	1,919	0.6
Bugisu	812	0.8	611	0.5	752	0.6	779	0.6	469	0.6	347	0.6	1,834	0.6
Sebei	56	0.6	50	0.5	68	0.5	45	0.4	36	0.4	29	0.4	141	0.5
Teso	921	0.8	563	0.5	803	0.7	783	0.6	448	0.4	360	0.5	2,056	0.6
Karamoja	639	1.7	765	1.2	766	1.5	746	1.4	613	1.2	548	1.6	1,765	1.2
Lango	1,860	1.1	1,146	0.8	1,246	0.9	1,372	0.9	696	0.7	597	0.8	3,719	0.9
Acholi	1,657	1.4	1,025	0.9	1,247	1.2	1,239	1.0	733	1.0	509	0.9	3,596	1.1
West Nile	2,046	1.2	1,758	1.0	1,940	1.2	1,716	1.0	1,111	1.0	911	1.1	4,857	1.1
Madi	375	1.7	340	1.4	336	1.5	328	1.4	258	1.6	205	1.8	996	1.5
Bunyoro	1,523	1.3	1,215	1.1	1,320	1.1	1,440	1.2	984	1.2	836	1.3	3,471	1.0
Tooro	1,545	1.7	1,252	1.3	1,432	1.4	1,547	1.4	965	1.4	787	1.5	3,423	1.3
Rwenzori	704	1.7	549	1.1	611	1.3	722	1.2	377	1.0	335	1.1	1,725	1.3
Ankole	2,122	1.5	1,159	0.9	1,603	1.1	1,551	1.1	935	1.0	637	0.9	4,362	1.2
Kigezi	3,439	4.5	2,180	3.2	3,385	3.9	3,325	3.7	2,053	3.5	1,358	3.3	7,298	3.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,519</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>18,248</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>23,843</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>22,676</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>14,433</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>11,300</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>70,154</b>	<b>1.3</b>

**Table 3. 8: Youth (18-30) with disabilities Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET) by disability domain**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communicating		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	54,113	48.2	89,782	54.6	75,749	54.9	89,990	56.7	58,953	61.6	57,979	60.2	233,122	50.7
Female	81,293	58.2	123,280	64.2	98,047	63.8	131,382	64.9	70,296	67.6	68,773	68	334,084	61.5
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	43,606	45.5	60,856	56	51,893	55.9	62,121	57.9	37,146	62.3	37,774	61.1	170,992	50.9
Rural	91,800	58.8	152,206	61.4	121,903	61.3	159,251	62.7	92,103	65.8	88,978	65.6	396,214	59.4
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	3,684	28	2,834	39.4	2,938	40	2,751	39.2	1,770	45.7	2,227	45.6	10,921	33.8
Buganda	19,506	42.2	30,189	51.5	26,986	52	30,527	54.1	20,061	59.4	20,964	58.8	85,832	47.4
Busoga	17,884	62.6	32,607	65	25,351	65.8	32,774	66.1	20,317	66.6	17,992	67.6	76,554	64.2
Bukedi	8,781	63.3	15,713	66	12,951	66.1	16,238	67.7	10,009	67.4	9,414	68.4	39,981	65.3
Bugisu	6,718	57.6	12,525	59.8	9,996	61.4	13,425	61.3	7,278	64.4	6,804	63.6	30,134	58.2
Sebei	769	59	1,134	59.2	1,253	59.9	1,146	62.8	946	64.6	872	66.3	3,059	56.7
Teso	7,334	56.6	12,398	62.4	10,733	60.2	14,609	62.4	7,834	66	8,053	66.3	36,893	59.4
Karamoja	3,797	60.8	8,831	63.9	6,135	65.3	6,817	65.3	5,022	67.2	4,047	65.2	19,331	62.7
Lango	15,471	63.3	19,451	66.7	13,688	66.9	20,824	68.2	9,279	70.7	10,091	69.8	53,302	65.1
Acholi	9,750	58.7	14,896	64.4	10,249	64.8	14,943	67.1	7,028	71.9	7,560	70.5	40,026	62.1
West Nile	15,592	62.6	21,646	65.6	16,487	67.2	20,985	67.6	11,720	72.2	10,963	71.2	56,010	63.5
Madi	1,564	55.3	2,777	62	1,856	65.9	2,600	66.8	1,369	71.1	1,387	68.9	7,097	60.2
Bunyoro	8,336	52.4	11,431	54.4	10,275	54	12,029	54.6	7,076	59.9	7,159	59.8	33,073	52.2
Tooro	5,223	54.3	8,404	55.8	7,666	57	9,944	57.8	5,938	61.7	5,505	61.8	23,228	53.4
Rwenzori	2,698	58.2	5,178	61.3	3,743	61.9	5,962	61.3	3,371	67.3	3,519	66.6	13,450	58.3
Ankole	5,883	44.3	9,103	51.1	9,414	51.5	10,523	53.7	7,069	61.4	7,138	60.2	26,526	47.0
Kigezi	2,416	43.8	3,945	49.5	4,075	49.2	5,275	51.3	3,162	57.4	3,057	55.7	11,789	45.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,406</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>213,062</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>173,796</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>221,372</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>129,249</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>126,752</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>567,206</b>	<b>56.6</b>

**Table 3. 9: Persons with disabilities aged 10 and above who owned a Mobile phone by disability domain and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communicating		Any Disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	387,692	53.2	241,873	35.7	241,873	35.7	274,806	38.9	136,689	30.8	109,976	29.7	898,058	45.9
Female	505,784	44.5	291,400	29.9	291,400	29.9	390,128	34.7	169,704	26.9	119,431	24.7	1,052,092	39.8
<b>Special age groups</b>														
10-17	10,891	6.2	11,433	3.5	11,433	3.5	10,067	3.6	5,449	3	5,425	3.3	34,932	4.4
10-19	24,881	11.4	26,641	6.8	26,641	6.8	24,227	7.2	12,137	5.5	12,597	6.3	84,635	8.7
14-64	722,823	56.3	436,444	39.6	436,444	39.6	543,295	43.1	233,019	35.4	190,581	33.5	1,687,432	49.2
15+	891,415	50.7	530,813	36.9	530,813	36.9	662,964	40.1	304,967	32.1	228,174	30.6	1,944,067	47.6
15-24	71,579	34.6	80,909	25.1	80,909	25.1	76,335	25.1	35,862	20.2	37,482	21.5	260,392	30.3
18-30	128,922	51.2	141,354	39.7	141,354	39.7	140,905	39	64,302	32.2	65,443	33.2	468,074	46.7
18+	882,585	52.3	521,840	39.4	521,840	39.4	654,867	42.1	300,944	33.8	223,982	32.5	1,915,218	50.4
60+	257,251	39.2	134,512	28.6	134,512	28.6	175,836	32	98,167	25.8	52,981	22	402,345	38.8
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	371,483	59.2	192,864	40.7	192,864	40.7	232,130	44	113,900	36.1	85,623	33.9	774,645	52.8
Rural	521,993	42.2	340,409	28.9	340,409	28.9	432,804	33.2	192,493	25.4	143,784	23.9	1,175,505	37.5
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	49,249	83.1	15,778	67.5	15,778	67.5	18,526	69.3	10,143	62.3	8,874	60.7	89,235	77.9
Buganda	230,288	63.5	127,225	45	127,225	45	148,466	48.2	77,329	40	56,492	36.8	495,441	56.6
Busoga	96,910	46.2	73,481	32.8	73,481	32.8	89,234	36.9	45,949	29.7	33,606	28.3	221,035	41.3
Bukedi	42,147	39.6	28,997	26.5	28,997	26.5	36,674	30.8	17,804	23.1	13,410	22.4	97,756	35.1
Bugisu	46,433	48.2	33,077	34.4	33,077	34.4	42,814	39.1	17,777	30.1	13,679	29.1	107,109	43.8
Sebei	3,273	35.7	2,371	25.4	2,371	25.4	2,206	24.2	1,593	22.2	1,136	20.7	8,858	34.6
Teso	41,063	37.5	22,905	24.1	22,905	24.1	33,813	28.8	12,818	19.4	10,514	20.2	91,325	33
Karamoja	6,608	20	7,062	14.6	7,062	14.6	5,734	14.5	3,269	10.5	2,533	11.1	20,786	19.2
Lango	57,099	35.8	29,991	23.3	29,991	23.3	36,366	26.3	12,052	18	10,662	18.1	110,291	31.8
Acholi	39,882	37.8	23,990	25.4	23,990	25.4	28,420	28.3	9,676	19.9	8,597	20.1	89,825	33.8
West Nile	50,655	33.8	29,577	21.9	29,577	21.9	32,037	23.6	14,565	18.6	11,024	17.7	109,355	29.6
Madi	7,525	37.4	4,682	24	4,682	24	4,914	25.4	2,019	18.5	1,622	18.2	17,514	32.7
Bunyoro	53,311	47.9	31,075	33.2	31,075	33.2	39,003	37.4	17,301	29.2	13,169	27.3	116,152	42
Tooro	40,179	47.2	25,965	32.9	25,965	32.9	35,948	37.6	16,000	29.3	10,831	25.9	91,795	41.9
Rwenzori	17,920	46.6	12,827	31.8	12,827	31.8	18,980	38.1	7,300	27.6	6,153	27.3	45,814	41.8
Ankole	74,770	55.3	42,468	38.5	42,468	38.5	58,485	44	26,693	34.3	18,045	29.8	159,391	49
Kigezi	36,164	49.2	21,802	35.4	21,802	35.4	33,314	40.5	14,105	30.2	9,060	26.7	78,468	45
<b>Total</b>	893,476	47.9	533,273	32.3	533,273	32.3	664,934	36.3	306,393	28.5	229,407	26.9	1,950,150	42.4

**Table 3. 10: Persons with disabilities aged 10 and above that used Internet by background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communicating		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	69,204	9.5	28,376	4.2	37,497	5.2	32,405	4.6	14,826	3.3	13,696	3.7	144,503	7.4
Female	66,487	5.8	22,814	2.3	35,312	3.2	29,846	2.7	11,765	1.9	9,980	2.1	125,173	4.7
<b>Age</b>														
10-17	7,059	4.0	2,965	0.9	2,228	1.0	2,876	1.0	1,347	0.7	1,504	0.9	14,102	1.8
10-19	12,319	5.7	5,752	1.5	4,409	1.7	5,533	1.6	2,442	1.1	2,784	1.4	26,376	2.7
14-64	124,618	9.7	47,332	4.3	65,265	5.4	57,113	4.5	23,643	3.6	22,224	3.9	252,911	7.4
15+	133,770	7.6	50,365	3.5	72,243	4.2	61,494	3.7	26,093	2.7	23,199	3.1	265,931	6.5
15-24	25,880	12.5	14,397	4.5	12,119	4.9	14,174	4.7	6,066	3.4	7,007	4.0	62,597	7.3
18-30	38,049	15.1	22,617	6.3	21,013	7.2	23,313	6.5	9,970	5.0	11,016	5.6	98,107	9.8
18+	128,632	7.6	48,225	3.6	70,581	4.3	59,375	3.8	25,244	2.8	22,172	3.2	255,574	6.7
60+	17,639	2.7	5,065	1.1	11,573	1.7	7,343	1.3	3,820	1.0	1,719	0.7	25,554	2.5
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	96,372	15.4	30,160	6.4	45,039	7.9	34,980	6.6	15,917	5.0	14,457	5.7	177,026	12.1
Rural	39,319	3.2	21,030	1.8	27,770	2.2	27,271	2.1	10,674	1.4	9,219	1.5	92,650	3.0
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	27,049	45.7	6,249	26.7	10,637	28.6	7,232	27	3,688	22.7	3,898	26.7	44,763	39.1
Buganda	51,208	14.1	17,142	6.1	26,261	7.4	19,772	6.4	9,294	4.8	8,041	5.2	97,749	11.2
Busoga	7,502	3.6	4,472	2.0	5,129	2.2	5,271	2.2	2,458	1.6	2,002	1.7	17,453	3.3
Bukedi	3,414	3.2	1,774	1.6	2,199	1.9	2,255	1.9	994	1.3	858	1.4	7,877	2.8
Bugisu	4,628	4.8	2,718	2.8	3,679	3.4	3,585	3.3	1,401	2.4	1,130	2.4	11,054	4.5
Sebei	296	3.2	170	1.8	340	2.7	183	2.0	132	1.8	101	1.8	857	3.3
Teso	3,736	3.4	1,580	1.7	2,200	2.1	2,330	2.0	783	1.2	806	1.5	8,279	3.0
Karamoja	1,126	3.4	799	1.6	823	2.0	647	1.6	320	1.0	300	1.3	2,819	2.6
Lango	4,844	3.0	1,963	1.5	2,336	1.9	2,496	1.8	729	1.1	755	1.3	9,623	2.8
Acholi	5,709	5.4	2,614	2.8	3,001	3.1	2,786	2.8	885	1.8	947	2.2	12,035	4.5
West Nile	5,198	3.5	2,518	1.9	3,064	2.1	2,669	2.0	1,045	1.3	965	1.5	10,988	3.0
Madi	795	4.0	405	2.1	446	2.3	338	1.7	135	1.2	138	1.5	1,781	3.3
Bunyoro	4,260	3.8	2,037	2.2	2,767	2.6	2,723	2.6	997	1.7	919	1.9	9,851	3.6
Tooro	3,457	4.1	1,644	2.1	2,206	2.5	2,454	2.6	930	1.7	645	1.5	7,881	3.6
Rwenzori	2,069	5.4	1,086	2.7	1,180	3.0	1,575	3.2	500	1.9	483	2.1	4,899	4.5
Ankole	7,794	5.8	2,975	2.7	4,861	3.6	4,336	3.3	1,717	2.2	1,277	2.1	16,213	5.0
Kigezi	2,606	3.5	1,044	1.7	1,680	2.1	1,599	1.9	583	1.2	411	1.2	5,554	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,691</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>51,190</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>72,809</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>62,251</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>26,591</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>23,676</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>269,676</b>	<b>5.9</b>



**Table 3. 11: Persons with Disabilities aged 18 and above who benefited from government programmes in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration**

Background Characteristics	PWD		OWC		NAADs		Emyooga	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	10,375	0.7	10,925	0.7	25,505	1.7	9,336	0.6
Female	12,514	0.6	12,175	0.5	25,806	1.1	12,165	0.5
<b>Special age groups</b>								
18-30	3,268	0.3	4,255	0.4	6,667	0.7	2,087	0.2
60+	11,384	1.1	6,889	0.7	17,932	1.7	5,638	0.5
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	6,588	0.5	6,121	0.5	14,596	1.2	7,321	0.6
Rural	16,301	0.6	16,979	0.7	36,715	1.4	14,180	0.6
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	325	0.3	359	0.4	1,075	1.1	482	0.5
Buganda	3,619	0.5	3,251	0.4	9,886	1.3	3,338	0.4
Busoga	1,891	0.4	2,047	0.5	4,872	1.1	1,659	0.4
Bukedi	1,126	0.5	781	0.3	2,347	1.0	743	0.3
Bugisu	1,194	0.6	981	0.5	3,176	1.6	740	0.4
Sebei	232	1.1	63	0.3	230	1.1	92	0.4
Teso	1,652	0.7	1,739	0.8	2,891	1.3	1,318	0.6
Karamoja	1,079	1.3	1,790	2.1	3,425	4.0	569	0.7
Lango	1,971	0.7	1,044	0.4	2,304	0.8	1,032	0.4
Acholi	1,758	0.8	930	0.4	3,040	1.4	816	0.4
West Nile	2,013	0.7	5,753	2.0	5,825	2.0	1,567	0.5
Madi	346	0.8	692	1.6	802	1.9	258	0.6
Bunyoro	1,007	0.4	865	0.4	2,609	1.2	904	0.4
Tooro	1,180	0.7	927	0.5	2,026	1.1	1,822	1.0
Rwenzori	299	0.3	364	0.4	1,093	1.2	934	1.1
Ankole	2,105	0.8	1,008	0.4	3,642	1.3	3,434	1.2
Kigezi	1,092	0.7	506	0.3	2,068	1.4	1,793	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,889</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>51,311</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>21,501</b>	<b>0.6</b>

**Table 3. 12: Youths (18-30) with disabilities who benefited from Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration by disability domain**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self-care		Communicating		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	720	0.6	1,121	0.7	888	0.6	1,023	0.6	624	0.7	577	0.6	2,756	0.6
Female	752	0.5	1,161	0.6	956	0.6	1,228	0.6	736	0.7	571	0.6	2,965	0.6
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	497	0.5	662	0.6	559	0.6	653	0.6	363	0.6	336	0.5	1,866	0.6
Rural	975	0.6	1,620	0.7	1,285	0.7	1,598	0.6	997	0.7	812	0.6	3,855	0.6
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	82	0.6	30	0.4	46	0.6	50	0.7	22	0.6	19	0.4	187	0.6
Buganda	265	0.6	439	0.8	342	0.7	426	0.8	279	0.8	234	0.7	1,054	0.6
Busoga	189	0.7	349	0.7	255	0.7	313	0.6	223	0.7	171	0.6	713	0.6
Bukedi	47	0.3	119	0.5	85	0.4	109	0.5	82	0.6	61	0.4	252	0.4
Bugisu	75	0.6	133	0.6	102	0.6	132	0.6	81	0.7	63	0.6	307	0.6
Sebei	8	0.6	7	0.4	5	0.2	7	0.4	4	0.3	3	0.2	19	0.4
Teso	71	0.6	116	0.6	93	0.5	113	0.5	63	0.5	49	0.4	308	0.5
Karamoja	82	1.3	168	1.2	143	1.5	127	1.2	93	1.2	87	1.4	393	1.3
Lango	112	0.5	137	0.5	92	0.5	151	0.5	70	0.5	71	0.5	360	0.4
Acholi	86	0.5	112	0.5	96	0.6	111	0.5	50	0.5	56	0.5	344	0.5
West Nile	147	0.6	233	0.7	152	0.6	198	0.6	124	0.8	121	0.8	529	0.6
Madi	18	0.6	32	0.7	16	0.6	28	0.7	11	0.6	7	0.4	71	0.6
Bunyoro	77	0.5	109	0.5	103	0.5	146	0.7	74	0.6	61	0.5	326	0.5
Tooro	75	0.8	97	0.6	111	0.8	105	0.6	73	0.8	50	0.6	264	0.6
Rwenzori	31	0.7	69	0.8	40	0.7	79	0.8	37	0.7	31	0.6	163	0.7
Ankole	71	0.5	100	0.6	110	0.6	109	0.6	55	0.5	47	0.4	300	0.5
Kigezi	36	0.7	32	0.4	53	0.6	47	0.5	19	0.4	17	0.3	131	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>5,721</b>	<b>0.6</b>

**Table 3. 13: Persons with disabilities aged 80 and above who benefited from Social Assistance Grants for Empowerment (SAGE) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self-care		Communicating		Any Disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	17,203	28.9	13,440	27.1	18,122	28.0	14,726	27.7	12,140	26.9	7,319	25.2	13,440	27.1
Female	29,299	24.7	25,957	24.0	33,175	24.1	28,758	24.1	24,188	23.7	14,770	22.3	25,957	24.0
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	12,919	24.6	10,848	24.1	14,584	24.1	12,224	24.1	10,408	23.6	6,099	22.0	10,848	24.1
Rural	33,583	26.8	28,549	25.3	36,713	26.0	31,260	25.7	25,920	25.1	15,990	23.7	28,549	25.3
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	224	12.0	141	11.0	259	11.5	175	11.2	171	11.3	77	9.2	141	11.0
Buganda	6,169	18.0	5,085	17.0	7,094	17.4	5,535	17.0	4,800	16.5	2,622	14.9	5,085	17.0
Busoga	3,754	18.1	3,185	16.9	4,123	17.5	3,580	17.2	3,002	16.6	2,026	16.0	3,185	16.9
Bukedi	2,919	23.9	2,505	23.2	3,214	23.7	2,776	23.8	2,445	23.6	1,539	22.1	2,505	23.2
Bugisu	2,524	24.6	2,219	23.9	2,887	24.1	2,445	23.8	1,978	24.0	1,252	22.3	2,219	23.9
Sebei	372	30.6	330	29.4	443	29.3	341	28.5	307	29.4	216	28.7	330	29.4
Teso	5,353	40.1	4,462	39.3	5,818	39.7	4,924	39.3	4,172	38.7	2,596	36.9	4,462	39.3
Karamoja	1,253	42.5	1,110	36.5	1,326	40.4	1,106	39.2	1,118	41.0	698	38.3	1,110	36.5
Lango	5,460	40.3	4,618	38.8	5,522	39.8	4,768	39.7	3,709	38.2	2,486	37.0	4,618	38.8
Acholi	1,757	19.0	1,513	19.1	1,894	19.0	1,518	18.2	1,263	19.1	806	17.4	1,513	19.1
West Nile	3,535	33.2	2,752	31.1	3,864	32.6	3,132	32.3	2,554	31.6	1,507	29.0	2,752	31.1
Madi	243	14.2	209	14.7	300	15.0	230	14.0	204	14.0	115	12.5	209	14.7
Bunyoro	1,766	22.6	1,406	21.1	1,894	22.0	1,561	21.5	1,298	20.0	726	19.1	1,406	21.1
Tooro	2,876	35.8	2,507	34.5	3,151	35.7	2,833	35.1	2,274	34.1	1,357	32.2	2,507	34.5
Rwenzori	836	21.2	739	20.0	914	20.9	846	20.3	642	19.8	412	19.1	739	20.0
Ankole	4,796	29.1	4,264	27.8	5,393	28.4	4,878	28.7	4,000	28.3	2,344	26.5	4,264	27.8
Kigezi	2,665	27.2	2,352	26.0	3,201	27.0	2,836	26.6	2,391	26.4	1,310	24.2	2,352	26.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,502</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>39,397</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>51,297</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>43,484</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>36,328</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>22,089</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>39,397</b>	<b>25.0</b>

**Table 3. 14: Women with disabilities aged 18 and above who benefited from Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Program (UWEP) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self care		Communicating		Any Disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Special age groups</b>														
18-30	549	0.4	923	0.5	772	0.5	972	0.5	570	0.5	469	0.5	2,304	0.4
60+	2,029	0.5	1,378	0.4	2,045	0.5	1,795	0.5	1,036	0.4	662	0.4	3,266	0.5
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	2,146	0.6	1,311	0.5	1,874	0.6	1,839	0.6	809	0.5	567	0.5	4,349	0.6
Rural	4,571	0.7	3,078	0.5	4,168	0.6	4,426	0.6	2,039	0.5	1,411	0.5	9,437	0.6
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	142	0.5	56	0.5	109	0.5	81	0.5	46	0.6	26	0.4	267	0.5
Buganda	1,113	0.5	734	0.5	1,117	0.6	967	0.6	548	0.5	377	0.5	2,374	0.5
Busoga	569	0.5	524	0.5	587	0.5	626	0.5	365	0.5	269	0.5	1,225	0.5
Bukedi	231	0.4	182	0.3	243	0.4	233	0.4	127	0.3	101	0.3	505	0.4
Bugisu	414	0.8	318	0.7	401	0.7	412	0.7	166	0.6	134	0.6	836	0.7
Sebei	25	0.5	18	0.4	45	0.7	29	0.6	19	0.5	13	0.5	71	0.6
Teso	559	0.9	313	0.7	418	0.7	544	0.9	200	0.6	113	0.5	1,080	0.8
Karamoja	144	0.8	179	0.8	178	0.9	161	0.8	127	0.9	103	1.0	440	0.9
Lango	693	0.8	348	0.5	468	0.7	544	0.7	167	0.5	115	0.4	1,224	0.7
Acholi	385	0.7	257	0.6	354	0.7	394	0.7	132	0.5	99	0.5	844	0.7
West Nile	530	0.7	366	0.6	505	0.6	487	0.7	244	0.6	170	0.6	1,117	0.6
Madi	66	0.6	49	0.5	62	0.6	44	0.4	17	0.3	14	0.3	150	0.6
Bunyoro	393	0.6	226	0.5	346	0.6	363	0.7	150	0.5	103	0.5	782	0.6
Tooro	312	0.6	202	0.5	241	0.5	329	0.6	139	0.5	85	0.4	641	0.6
Rwenzori	165	0.8	124	0.7	139	0.7	199	0.8	83	0.7	70	0.7	371	0.7
Ankole	596	0.7	301	0.5	481	0.6	492	0.6	193	0.5	120	0.4	1,145	0.7
Kigezi	380	0.8	192	0.5	348	0.7	360	0.7	125	0.5	66	0.4	714	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,717</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6,042</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>6,265</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>13,786</b>	<b>0.6</b>

**Table 3. 15: Persons with disabilities aged 60 and above who benefited from Special Enterprise Grant for Older Persons (SEGOP) in the last 12 months prior the Census enumeration**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self-care		Communicating		Any Disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	27,946	11.8	21,157	13.8	29,031	13.1	23,429	13.3	19,206	15.6	11,469	14.6	38,613	10.1
Female	48,938	11.7	42,097	13.3	54,541	12.2	46,589	12.5	38,473	15.0	23,123	14.3	67,488	10.3
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	21,135	10.5	16,976	12.9	23,592	11.6	19,552	12.3	16,306	14.4	9,366	13.6	29,899	9.4
Rural	55,749	12.2	46,278	13.7	59,980	12.9	50,466	13.0	41,373	15.5	25,226	14.7	76,202	10.6
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	541	4.6	302	6.5	613	6.0	406	6.5	377	7.7	189	7.1	773	4.4
Buganda	11,573	9.1	9,480	11.2	13,466	10.0	10,319	10.2	9,007	12.3	4,927	11.3	16,681	8.1
Busoga	6,394	8.8	5,344	9.6	6,964	9.1	6,019	9.2	5,164	10.8	3,372	10.3	8,591	7.6
Bukedi	4,626	11.5	3,915	12.5	4,995	12.0	4,312	12.2	3,776	14.6	2,389	14.1	6,223	9.7
Bugisu	3,713	9.9	3,221	11.5	4,314	10.5	3,639	10.9	2,927	13.8	1,873	13.3	5,097	8.6
Sebei	535	15.1	473	16.2	619	13.9	488	16.3	414	17.4	291	17.5	781	12.2
Teso	7,070	16.3	5,667	18.5	7,404	17.4	6,298	17.2	5,101	20.3	3,056	19.2	9,407	14.4
Karamoja	3,148	26.4	2,764	25.1	3,307	25.8	2,601	25.8	2,590	28.3	1,456	25.9	4,706	22.6
Lango	8,352	16.2	6,730	18.3	8,045	17.8	6,962	18.1	5,073	20.8	3,437	20.6	10,496	14.4
Acholi	2,970	8.8	2,447	10.2	3,164	9.3	2,576	9.6	2,066	12.3	1,339	11.5	3,893	7.5
West Nile	6,618	14.2	4,775	15.1	7,098	14.6	5,448	15.3	4,166	16.9	2,416	15.5	9,149	12.5
Madi	319	4.6	253	5.1	358	4.7	283	5.0	241	5.9	136	5.3	459	3.9
Bunyoro	2,725	8.2	2,075	9.4	2,882	9.1	2,326	8.9	1,944	10.9	1,056	9.8	3,683	7.1
Tooro	5,008	15.7	4,085	17.5	5,186	17.1	4,677	16.7	3,627	19.4	2,156	18.8	6,908	14.0
Rwenzori	1,451	9.7	1,230	10.9	1,547	10.7	1,477	10.3	1,113	12.6	707	12.2	1,992	8.1
Ankole	7,690	13.8	6,835	16.7	8,665	15.5	7,736	15.6	6,324	19.5	3,742	18.8	11,188	12.3
Kigezi	4,151	12.3	3,658	14.3	4,945	13.4	4,451	13.4	3,769	16.7	2,050	15.7	6,074	11.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>76,884</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>63,254</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>83,572</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>70,018</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>57,679</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>34,592</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>106,101</b>	<b>10.2</b>

**Table 3. 16: Proportion of persons with disabilities aged 16 and above that saved money 12 months before the census enumeration**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communicating		Any Disability	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	334,317	50.7	201,944	37.0	271,025	42.4	245,275	41.0	119,566	32.7	96,123	31.9	749,495	45.7
Female	508,582	47.4	312,080	36.7	430,921	41.5	428,249	42.0	180,796	32.1	128,334	30.2	1,047,608	44.6
<b>Special Age groups</b>														
16-17	7,548	17.1	10,071	14.2	7,563	14.6	10,610	16.6	4,994	13.1	5,126	13.7	30,318	16.4
18-30	108,396	43.0	116,691	32.7	102,434	35.1	132,177	36.6	55,029	27.6	56,660	28.7	396,569	39.6
18+	835,351	49.5	503,953	38.0	694,383	42.7	662,914	42.7	295,368	33.1	219,331	31.9	1,766,785	46.5
60+	275,511	42.0	162,929	34.7	254,095	38.0	205,239	37.4	117,030	30.8	66,444	27.6	424,740	41.0
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	301,766	51.6	156,236	38.4	229,996	43.8	200,368	42.5	93,559	33.7	70,030	32.2	618,202	47.8
Rural	541,133	47.1	357,788	36.2	471,950	41.0	473,156	41.3	206,803	31.7	154,427	30.4	1,178,901	43.8
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	36,099	64.5	10,611	50.4	19,979	56.1	13,387	54.0	6,989	46.7	6,027	46.0	64,001	60.4
Buganda	165,591	48.7	88,959	36.5	136,957	41.6	110,489	39.9	55,578	32.3	41,147	31.0	351,728	45.3
Busoga	66,677	34.5	49,497	26.7	61,589	30.0	64,169	30.5	31,581	24.1	23,388	23.4	149,669	32.9
Bukedi	35,543	36.2	24,488	26.7	31,998	30.6	33,354	32.1	15,630	24.0	11,509	22.9	80,347	33.9
Bugisu	36,985	41.0	25,641	31.2	36,649	36.7	35,493	36.3	14,269	27.6	10,864	26.6	83,063	38.7
Sebei	3,479	41.8	2,609	32.6	4,327	37.8	2,620	32.7	1,759	28.2	1,261	26.5	8,860	39.7
Teso	50,832	49.6	29,891	37.1	40,671	41.8	46,133	44.5	18,444	33.1	14,168	32.2	108,360	45.6
Karamoja	11,753	39.4	13,341	33.3	13,573	36.7	11,310	34.1	7,924	31.1	5,464	29.4	34,379	38.1
Lango	80,604	54.3	46,676	42.5	51,887	46.3	57,778	47.3	19,969	34.5	16,727	33.6	149,947	49.8
Acholi	59,251	61.0	38,489	48.7	49,175	55.2	47,114	53.5	16,760	40.4	14,670	40.7	130,227	57.1
West Nile	62,062	45.7	36,783	33.7	51,793	40.0	43,794	37.7	19,530	29.6	14,643	28.4	127,849	41.3
Madi	7,504	41.3	4,888	31.3	6,691	36.9	5,358	32.2	2,078	22.3	1,726	23.1	17,333	38.5
Bunyoro	52,247	50.8	31,066	40.1	41,768	44.4	40,969	45.2	17,697	35.1	13,486	33.8	111,864	47.3
Tooro	42,215	53.4	28,483	42.6	36,762	46.9	40,069	47.6	18,320	38.7	12,298	34.8	94,308	50.1
Rwenzori	18,804	53.0	13,070	39.6	16,055	46.1	20,803	48.2	8,307	37.4	6,722	36.2	45,853	49.7
Ankole	72,466	56.9	43,453	44.7	63,390	50.1	60,792	49.8	27,895	39.8	19,088	35.9	153,259	52.8
Kigezi	40,787	58.3	26,079	47.0	38,682	51.6	39,892	52.4	17,632	41.5	11,269	37.4	86,056	55.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>842,899</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>514,024</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>701,946</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>673,524</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>300,362</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>224,457</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>1,797,103</b>	<b>45.1</b>

**Table 3. 17: Proportion of savers with disabilities aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	459,514	61.3	109,771	14.6	180,210	24.0	749,495	100.0
Female	526,988	50.3	266,529	25.4	254,091	24.3	1,047,608	100.0
<b>Special Age groups</b>								
16-17	11,992	39.6	3,235	10.7	15,091	49.8	30,318	100.0
18-30	230,525	58.1	66,841	16.9	99,203	25.0	396,569	100.0
18+	974,510	55.2	373,065	21.1	419,210	23.7	1,766,785	100.0
60+	191,865	45.2	93,826	22.1	139,049	32.7	424,740	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	419,852	67.9	88,239	14.3	110,111	17.8	618,202	100.0
Rural	566,650	48.1	288,061	24.4	324,190	27.5	1,178,901	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	55,975	87.5	2,236	3.5	5,790	9.0	64,001	100.0
Buganda	253,457	72.1	35,127	10.0	63,144	18.0	351,728	100.0
Busoga	91,357	61.0	27,732	18.5	30,580	20.4	149,669	100.0
Bukedi	40,141	50.0	20,360	25.3	19,846	24.7	80,347	100.0
Bugisu	51,995	62.6	17,422	21.0	13,646	16.4	83,063	100.0
Sebei	4,402	49.7	947	10.7	3,511	39.6	8,860	100.0
Teso	37,590	34.7	36,159	33.4	34,611	31.9	108,360	100.0
Karamoja	11,038	32.1	9,179	26.7	14,162	41.2	34,379	100.0
Lango	51,306	34.2	52,767	35.2	45,874	30.6	149,947	100.0
Acholi	53,958	41.4	47,054	36.1	29,215	22.4	130,227	100.0
West Nile	52,567	41.1	36,001	28.2	39,281	30.7	127,849	100.0
Madi	7,599	43.8	6,482	37.4	3,252	18.8	17,333	100.0
Bunyoro	59,698	53.4	20,439	18.3	31,727	28.4	111,864	100.0
Tooro	49,788	52.8	19,331	20.5	25,189	26.7	94,308	100.0
Rwenzori	28,706	62.6	6,947	15.2	10,200	22.2	45,853	100.0
Ankole	92,018	60.0	21,315	13.9	39,926	26.1	153,259	100.0
Kigezi	44,907	52.2	16,802	19.5	24,347	28.3	86,056	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>986,502</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>376,300</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>434,301</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>1,797,103</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 3. 18: Distribution of savers with seeing disability aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	207,067	61.9	49,772	14.9	77,478	23.2	334,317	100.0
Female	252,135	49.6	133,639	26.3	122,808	24.1	508,582	100.0
<b>Special age groups</b>								
16-17	3,295	43.7	757	10.0	3,496	46.3	7,548	100.0
18-30	67,173	62.0	17,373	16.0	23,850	22.0	108,396	100.0
18+	455,907	54.6	182,654	21.9	196,790	23.6	835,351	100.0
60+	122,243	44.4	61,196	22.2	92,072	33.4	275,511	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	207,119	68.6	43,335	14.4	51,312	17.0	301,766	100.0
Rural	252,083	46.6	140,076	25.9	148,974	27.5	541,133	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	32,159	89.1	1,134	3.1	2,806	7.8	36,099	100.0
Buganda	120,297	72.6	16,275	9.8	29,019	17.5	165,591	100.0
Busoga	39,697	59.5	12,984	19.5	13,996	21.0	66,677	100.0
Bukedi	17,428	49.0	9,360	26.3	8,755	24.6	35,543	100.0
Bugisu	23,094	62.4	7,896	21.3	5,995	16.2	36,985	100.0
Sebei	1,635	47.0	354	10.2	1,490	42.8	3,479	100.0
Teso	17,495	34.4	17,621	34.7	15,716	30.9	50,832	100.0
Karamoja	3,864	32.9	3,040	25.9	4,849	41.3	11,753	100.0
Lango	26,697	33.1	29,859	37.0	24,048	29.8	80,604	100.0
Acholi	24,469	41.3	21,975	37.1	12,807	21.6	59,251	100.0
West Nile	24,782	39.9	18,639	30.0	18,641	30.0	62,062	100.0
Madi	3,201	42.7	2,945	39.2	1,358	18.1	7,504	100.0
Bunyoro	26,958	51.6	10,457	20.0	14,832	28.4	52,247	100.0
Tooro	21,611	51.2	9,328	22.1	11,276	26.7	42,215	100.0
Rwenzori	11,543	61.4	2,860	15.2	4,401	23.4	18,804	100.0
Ankole	43,048	59.4	10,582	14.6	18,836	26.0	72,466	100.0
Kigezi	21,224	52.0	8,102	19.9	11,461	28.1	40,787	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>459,202</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>183,411</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>200,286</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>842,899</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Table 3. 19: Distribution of savers with hearing disability aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	114,146	56.5	30,447	15.1	57,351	28.4	201,944	100.0
Female	141,126	45.2	78,417	25.1	92,537	29.7	312,080	100.0
<b>Special age groups</b>								
16-17	4,155	41.3	1,150	11.4	4,766	47.3	10,071	100.0
18-30	66,024	56.6	19,958	17.1	30,709	26.3	116,691	100.0
18+	251,117	49.8	107,714	21.4	145,122	28.8	503,953	100.0
60+	62,273	38.2	35,832	22.0	64,824	39.8	162,929	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	96,589	61.8	24,095	15.4	35,552	22.8	156,236	100.0
Rural	158,683	44.4	84,769	23.7	114,336	32.0	357,788	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	9,037	85.2	397	3.7	1,177	11.1	10,611	100.0
Buganda	59,776	67.2	9,113	10.2	20,070	22.6	88,959	100.0
Busoga	29,235	59.1	8,795	17.8	11,467	23.2	49,497	100.0
Bukedi	11,475	46.9	5,902	24.1	7,111	29.0	24,488	100.0
Bugisu	15,561	60.7	5,075	19.8	5,005	19.5	25,641	100.0
Sebei	1,135	43.5	271	10.4	1,203	46.1	2,609	100.0
Teso	9,059	30.3	9,577	32.0	11,255	37.7	29,891	100.0
Karamoja	3,791	28.4	3,409	25.6	6,141	46.0	13,341	100.0
Lango	13,845	29.7	16,152	34.6	16,679	35.7	46,676	100.0
Acholi	14,173	36.8	13,959	36.3	10,357	26.9	38,489	100.0
West Nile	14,286	38.8	9,484	25.8	13,013	35.4	36,783	100.0
Madi	1,993	40.8	1,780	36.4	1,115	22.8	4,888	100.0
Bunyoro	15,413	49.6	5,646	18.2	10,007	32.2	31,066	100.0
Tooro	13,689	48.1	5,838	20.5	8,956	31.4	28,483	100.0
Rwenzori	7,611	58.2	2,029	15.5	3,430	26.2	13,070	100.0
Ankole	23,246	53.5	6,315	14.5	13,892	32.0	43,453	100.0
Kigezi	11,947	45.8	5,122	19.6	9,010	34.5	26,079	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>255,272</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>108,864</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>149,888</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>514,024</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 3. 20: Distribution of savers with walking or climbing steps disability aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	158,277	58.4	40,441	14.9	72,307	26.7	271,025	100.0
Female	205,804	47.8	108,912	25.3	116,205	27.0	430,921	100.0
<b>Special age group</b>								
16-17	3,049	40.3	885	11.7	3,629	48.0	7,563	100.0
18-30	59,677	58.3	16,778	16.4	25,979	25.4	102,434	100.0
18+	361,032	52.0	148,468	21.4	184,883	26.6	694,383	100.0
60+	107,810	42.4	54,875	21.6	91,410	36.0	254,095	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	147,357	64.1	35,196	15.3	47,443	20.6	229,996	100.0
Rural	216,724	45.9	114,157	24.2	141,069	29.9	471,950	100.0
Total	364,081	51.9	149,353	21.3	188,512	26.9	701,946	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	17,056	85.4	804	4.0	2,119	10.6	19,979	100.0
Buganda	93,586	68.3	14,772	10.8	28,599	20.9	136,957	100.0
Busoga	36,216	58.8	11,508	18.7	13,865	22.5	61,589	100.0
Bukedi	15,375	48.0	7,998	25.0	8,625	27.0	31,998	100.0
Bugisu	22,096	60.3	7,869	21.5	6,684	18.2	36,649	100.0
Sebei	2,027	46.8	442	10.2	1,858	42.9	4,327	100.0
Teso	12,842	31.6	13,581	33.4	14,248	35.0	40,671	100.0
Karamoja	4,063	29.9	3,446	25.4	6,064	44.7	13,573	100.0
Lango	16,098	31.0	18,616	35.9	17,173	33.1	51,887	100.0
Acholi	18,545	37.7	18,312	37.2	12,318	25.0	49,175	100.0
West Nile	19,460	37.6	15,107	29.2	17,226	33.3	51,793	100.0
Madi	2,645	39.5	2,600	38.9	1,446	21.6	6,691	100.0
Bunyoro	21,317	51.0	7,732	18.5	12,719	30.5	41,768	100.0
Tooro	18,382	50.0	7,610	20.7	10,770	29.3	36,762	100.0
Rwenzori	9,466	59.0	2,427	15.1	4,162	25.9	16,055	100.0
Ankole	36,162	57.0	8,963	14.1	18,265	28.8	63,390	100.0
Kigezi	18,745	48.5	7,566	19.6	12,371	32.0	38,682	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>364,081</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>149,353</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>188,512</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>701,946</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 3. 21: Distribution of savers with remembering disability aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	138,390	56.4	37,852	15.4	69,033	28.1	245,275	100.0
Female	194,452	45.4	114,744	26.8	119,053	27.8	428,249	100.0
<b>Special age group</b>								
16-17	3,893	36.7	1,198	11.3	5,519	52.0	10,610	100.0
18-30	71,347	54.0	24,502	18.5	36,328	27.5	132,177	100.0
18+	328,949	49.6	151,398	22.8	182,567	27.5	662,914	100.0
60+	82,636	40.3	46,104	22.5	76,499	37.3	205,239	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	121,279	60.5	33,823	16.9	45,266	22.6	200,368	100.0
Rural	211,563	44.7	118,773	25.1	142,820	30.2	473,156	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	11,163	83.4	576	4.3	1,648	12.3	13,387	100.0
Buganda	73,167	66.2	12,587	11.4	24,735	22.4	110,489	100.0
Busoga	36,910	57.5	12,494	19.5	14,765	23.0	64,169	100.0
Bukedi	15,378	46.1	8,747	26.2	9,229	27.7	33,354	100.0
Bugisu	20,907	58.9	7,844	22.1	6,742	19.0	35,493	100.0
Sebei	1,100	42.0	312	11.9	1,208	46.1	2,620	100.0
Teso	14,191	30.8	16,078	34.9	15,864	34.4	46,133	100.0
Karamoja	3,340	29.5	2,847	25.2	5,123	45.3	11,310	100.0
Lango	17,310	30.0	21,130	36.6	19,338	33.5	57,778	100.0
Acholi	17,005	36.1	18,041	38.3	12,068	25.6	47,114	100.0
West Nile	16,096	36.8	12,375	28.3	15,323	35.0	43,794	100.0
Madi	2,115	39.5	2,073	38.7	1,170	21.8	5,358	100.0
Bunyoro	20,530	50.1	7,693	18.8	12,746	31.1	40,969	100.0
Tooro	19,463	48.6	8,732	21.8	11,874	29.6	40,069	100.0
Rwenzori	12,253	58.9	3,390	16.3	5,160	24.8	20,803	100.0
Ankole	33,271	54.7	9,350	15.4	18,171	29.9	60,792	100.0
Kigezi	18,643	46.7	8,327	20.9	12,922	32.4	39,892	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>332,842</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>152,596</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>188,086</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>673,524</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 3. 22: Distribution of savers with self-care disability aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	66,846	55.9	15,865	13.3	36,855	30.8	119,566	100.0
Female	83,880	46.4	38,623	21.4	58,293	32.2	180,796	100.0
Special age group								
16-17	2,113	42.3	553	11.1	2,328	46.6	4,994	100.0
18-30	31,695	57.6	8,265	15.0	15,069	27.4	55,029	100.0
18+	148,613	50.3	53,935	18.3	92,820	31.4	295,368	100.0
60+	46,293	39.6	21,408	18.3	49,329	42.2	117,030	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	58,005	62.0	12,418	13.3	23,136	24.7	93,559	100.0
Rural	92,721	44.8	42,070	20.3	72,012	34.8	206,803	100.0
Total	150,726	50.2	54,488	18.1	95,148	31.7	300,362	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	5,895	84.3	219	3.1	875	12.5	6,989	100.0
Buganda	36,508	65.7	5,204	9.4	13,866	24.9	55,578	100.0
Busoga	18,490	58.5	5,171	16.4	7,920	25.1	31,581	100.0
Bukedi	7,415	47.4	3,263	20.9	4,952	31.7	15,630	100.0
Bugisu	8,818	61.8	2,454	17.2	2,997	21.0	14,269	100.0
Sebei	778	44.2	151	8.6	830	47.2	1,759	100.0
Teso	5,417	29.4	5,275	28.6	7,752	42.0	18,444	100.0
Karamoja	1,983	25.0	1,693	21.4	4,248	53.6	7,924	100.0
Lango	6,165	30.9	6,158	30.8	7,646	38.3	19,969	100.0
Acholi	6,046	36.1	5,441	32.5	5,273	31.5	16,760	100.0
West Nile	7,481	38.3	4,580	23.5	7,469	38.2	19,530	100.0
Madi	848	40.8	666	32.1	564	27.1	2,078	100.0
Bunyoro	8,685	49.1	2,888	16.3	6,124	34.6	17,697	100.0
Tooro	8,632	47.1	3,444	18.8	6,244	34.1	18,320	100.0
Rwenzori	4,759	57.3	1,143	13.8	2,405	29.0	8,307	100.0
Ankole	14,880	53.3	3,766	13.5	9,249	33.2	27,895	100.0
Kigezi	7,926	45.0	2,972	16.9	6,734	38.2	17,632	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>150,726</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>54,488</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>95,148</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>300,362</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 3. 23: Distribution of savers with communicating disability aged 16 and above by saving strands**

Background characteristics	Formal bank		Informal		Home/with friend		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	54,136	56.3	13,011	13.5	28,976	30.1	96,123	100.0
Female	60,317	47.0	27,280	21.3	40,737	31.7	128,334	100.0
<b>Special age group</b>								
16-17	2,127	41.5	567	11.1	2,432	47.4	5,126	100.0
18-30	32,219	56.9	8,526	15.0	15,915	28.1	56,660	100.0
18+	112,326	51.2	39,724	18.1	67,281	30.7	219,331	100.0
60+	25,674	38.6	12,276	18.5	28,494	42.9	66,444	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	43,933	62.7	8,896	12.7	17,201	24.6	70,030	100.0
Rural	70,520	45.7	31,395	20.3	52,512	34.0	154,427	100.0
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	5,025	83.4	188	3.1	814	13.5	6,027	100.0
Buganda	27,480	66.8	3,662	8.9	10,005	24.3	41,147	100.0
Busoga	13,989	59.8	3,708	15.9	5,691	24.3	23,388	100.0
Bukedi	5,557	48.3	2,467	21.4	3,485	30.3	11,509	100.0
Bugisu	6,689	61.6	1,830	16.8	2,345	21.6	10,864	100.0
Sebei	543	43.1	104	8.2	614	48.7	1,261	100.0
Teso	4,429	31.3	3,876	27.4	5,863	41.4	14,168	100.0
Karamoja	1,565	28.6	1,218	22.3	2,681	49.1	5,464	100.0
Lango	5,230	31.3	4,974	29.7	6,523	39.0	16,727	100.0
Acholi	5,426	37.0	4,787	32.6	4,457	30.4	14,670	100.0
West Nile	5,834	39.8	3,360	22.9	5,449	37.2	14,643	100.0
Madi	721	41.8	551	31.9	454	26.3	1,726	100.0
Bunyoro	6,826	50.6	2,141	15.9	4,519	33.5	13,486	100.0
Tooro	5,923	48.2	2,227	18.1	4,148	33.7	12,298	100.0
Rwenzori	3,979	59.2	900	13.4	1,843	27.4	6,722	100.0
Ankole	10,147	53.2	2,433	12.7	6,508	34.1	19,088	100.0
Kigezi	5,090	45.2	1,865	16.5	4,314	38.3	11,269	100.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>114,453</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>40,291</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>69,713</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>224,457</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 3. 24: Distribution of persons with disability aged 16 and above that used mobile money 30 days prior the census enumeration by disability domain**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self care		Communicating		Any Disability	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	291,976	44.2	174,056	31.9	233,655	36.6	201,659	33.7	100,225	27.4	80,125	26.6	661,154	40.3
Female	377,035	35.1	213,809	25.2	315,266	30.3	289,872	28.4	126,683	22.5	89,439	21.1	781,292	33.3
<b>Age</b>														
16-17	6,094	13.8	6,895	9.8	5,261	10.2	6,384	10.0	3,509	9.2	3,442	9.2	20,478	11.1
18-30	97,754	38.8	102,534	28.8	91,166	31.3	104,540	28.9	48,234	24.2	48,339	24.5	342,744	34.2
18+	662,917	39.3	380,970	28.8	543,660	33.4	485,147	31.2	223,399	25.1	166,122	24.1	1,421,968	37.4
60+	189,917	28.9	98,774	21.0	171,247	25.6	130,069	23.7	72,477	19.1	39,662	16.5	297,883	28.8
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	291,240	49.8	144,470	35.5	218,448	41.6	176,994	37.5	85,758	30.9	64,025	29.4	598,188	46.2
Rural	377,771	32.9	243,395	24.6	330,473	28.7	314,537	27.4	141,150	21.7	105,539	20.8	844,258	31.4
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	41,746	74.6	12,746	60.5	23,689	66.6	15,343	61.9	8,219	54.9	6,844	52.3	74,326	70.1
Buganda	180,099	52.9	95,273	39.1	148,578	45.1	113,681	41.0	58,321	33.9	42,562	32.1	381,882	49.2
Busoga	72,779	37.7	54,551	29.5	67,594	32.9	67,515	32.1	34,776	26.5	25,173	25.2	163,708	36.0
Bukedi	30,473	31.0	20,718	22.6	27,420	26.2	26,547	25.6	12,749	19.6	9,630	19.2	70,306	29.6
Bugisu	34,794	38.6	24,225	29.5	33,897	34.0	31,537	32.2	13,595	26.3	10,494	25.7	78,671	36.7
Sebei	2,390	28.7	1,692	21.1	3,104	27.2	1,646	20.5	1,117	17.9	791	16.6	6,434	28.8
Teso	29,910	29.2	16,543	20.5	23,081	23.7	24,658	23.8	9,654	17.3	7,764	17.6	65,722	27.7
Karamoja	5,141	17.3	5,330	13.3	5,636	15.2	4,555	13.8	2,693	10.6	2,046	11.0	15,478	17.2
Lango	39,887	26.9	20,679	18.8	24,169	21.6	25,455	20.8	8,665	15.0	7,609	15.3	76,657	25.5
Acholi	31,204	32.1	18,613	23.5	24,024	27.0	22,334	25.4	7,731	18.7	6,832	18.9	70,110	30.7
West Nile	37,815	27.8	21,969	20.2	30,190	23.3	24,361	21.0	11,074	16.8	8,528	16.6	80,252	26.0
Madi	4,782	26.3	3,053	19.6	4,059	22.4	3,150	18.9	1,315	14.1	1,091	14.6	11,301	25.1
Bunyoro	37,872	36.8	21,287	27.5	30,060	32.0	27,638	30.5	12,216	24.2	9,415	23.6	81,883	34.7
Tooro	28,388	35.9	18,097	27.1	24,183	30.9	25,208	29.9	11,506	24.3	7,876	22.3	64,429	34.2
Rwenzori	13,275	37.4	9,335	28.3	10,952	31.5	13,955	32.3	5,322	23.9	4,324	23.3	33,589	36.4
Ankole	53,522	42.0	29,257	30.1	45,456	36.0	41,571	34.0	18,515	26.4	12,490	23.5	114,329	39.4
Kigezi	24,934	35.7	14,497	26.1	22,829	30.5	22,377	29.4	9,440	22.2	6,095	20.2	53,369	34.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>669,011</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>387,865</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>548,921</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>491,531</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>226,908</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>169,564</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>1,442,446</b>	<b>36.2</b>

**Table 3. 25: Marital status of persons aged 18 and above with disabilities**

Background characteristics	Married		Living together/Cohabiting		Separated		Divorced		Widowed		Never married		Not stated	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Sex														
Male	877,354	56.8	359,232	23.2	25,613	1.7	6,113	0.4	10,505	0.7	256,321	16.6	10,199	0.7
Female	1,421,968	63	490,613	21.8	58,334	2.6	14,466	0.6	72,165	3.2	186,763	8.3	11,166	0.5
Special age group														
18-30	336,571	33.6	257,282	25.7	30,237	3	5,973	0.6	2,247	0.2	357,741	35.7	12,419	1.2
60+	785,248	75.8	141,667	13.7	13,168	1.3	4,495	0.4	69,840	6.7	17,321	1.7	3,977	0.4
Residence														
Urban	695,368	56.2	317,677	25.7	27,008	2.2	5,946	0.5	27,218	2.2	156,173	12.6	7,592	0.6
Rural	1,603,954	62.6	532,168	20.8	56,939	2.2	14,633	0.6	55,452	2.2	286,911	11.2	13,773	0.5
Subregion														
Kampala Capital City	53,503	52.3	30,873	30.2	1,550	1.5	272	0.3	1,357	1.3	14,277	14	480	0.5
Buganda	357,763	48.1	262,706	35.3	18,254	2.5	2,537	0.3	15,048	2	82,838	11.1	5,155	0.7
Busoga	231,194	53.5	129,949	30.1	9,737	2.3	2,348	0.5	10,353	2.4	45,238	10.5	3,216	0.7
Bukedi	140,643	62.5	48,021	21.3	3,928	1.7	1,198	0.5	4,541	2	25,687	11.4	990	0.4
Bugisu	125,462	61.3	49,213	24	4,165	2	776	0.4	3,713	1.8	20,582	10.1	878	0.4
Sebei	15,202	71	2,466	11.5	431	2	76	0.4	525	2.5	2,615	12.2	93	0.4
Teso	167,956	74.7	13,317	5.9	3,543	1.6	1,181	0.5	7,587	3.4	30,501	13.6	710	0.3
Karamoja	56,476	65.6	16,590	19.3	476	0.6	222	0.3	1,142	1.3	10,900	12.7	322	0.4
Lango	221,385	77.4	18,859	6.6	5,116	1.8	1,277	0.4	4,418	1.5	33,767	11.8	1,335	0.5
Acholi	123,347	57	54,895	25.4	4,649	2.1	1,029	0.5	3,101	1.4	27,755	12.8	1,586	0.7
West Nile	200,863	68.7	27,442	9.4	10,205	3.5	3,574	1.2	9,501	3.3	38,984	13.3	1,670	0.6
Madi	25,636	60.5	6,028	14.2	1,380	3.3	283	0.7	1,879	4.4	7,016	16.6	165	0.4
Bunyoro	104,281	46.4	83,075	36.9	6,685	3	1,417	0.6	3,895	1.7	24,449	10.9	1,095	0.5
Tooro	98,496	54.8	50,659	28.2	4,143	2.3	1,004	0.6	3,520	2	20,675	11.5	1,201	0.7
Rwenzori	59,539	67.8	11,619	13.2	1,962	2.2	1,295	1.5	2,148	2.4	10,780	12.3	526	0.6
Ankole	199,610	71.5	31,480	11.3	5,595	2	1,482	0.5	7,682	2.8	31,827	11.4	1,392	0.5
Kigezi	117,966	77.9	12,653	8.4	2,128	1.4	608	0.4	2,260	1.5	15,193	10	551	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,299,322</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>849,845</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>83,947</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>20,579</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>82,670</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>443,084</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>21,365</b>	<b>0.6</b>

**Table 3. 26: Distribution of children with disabilities aged 2 to 4 (under five) by birth registration status**

Background characteristics	Registered with Birth certificate		With Notification		None		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	18,387	9.6	76,589	40.1	96,083	50.3	191,059	100
Female	16,759	9.4	71,653	40.3	89,468	50.3	177,880	100
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	11,074	10.9	40,924	40.2	49,680	48.9	101,678	100
Rural	24,072	9.0	107,318	40.2	135,871	50.8	267,261	100
<b>Subregion</b>								
Kampala Capital City	778	17.0	1,711	37.5	2,079	45.5	4,568	100
Buganda	7,227	12.3	20,160	34.4	31,194	53.2	58,581	100
Busoga	5,158	10.4	17,936	36.3	26,323	53.3	49,417	100
Bukedi	2,098	7.7	12,008	44.3	12,997	48.0	27,103	100
Bugisu	1,430	7.1	7,757	38.3	11,042	54.6	20,229	100
Sebei	192	10.0	618	32.1	1,117	58.0	1,927	100
Teso	1,642	5.6	13,641	46.7	13,899	47.6	29,182	100
Karamoja	1,273	7.4	7,932	46.0	8,022	46.6	17,227	100
Lango	2,305	8.9	12,144	46.7	11,539	44.4	25,988	100
Acholi	2,334	11.3	8,226	39.7	10,176	49.1	20,736	100
West Nile	2,836	9.0	13,402	42.6	15,190	48.3	31,428	100
Madi	385	8.4	1,996	43.5	2,209	48.1	4,590	100
Bunyoro	2,253	9.4	7,708	32.1	14,046	58.5	24,007	100
Tooro	1,850	11.2	6,230	37.7	8,443	51.1	16,523	100
Rwenzori	1,039	10.1	5,337	51.9	3,901	38.0	10,277	100
Ankole	1,602	9.6	6,578	39.3	8,557	51.1	16,737	100
Kigezi	744	7.1	4,858	46.6	4,817	46.2	10,419	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,146</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>148,242</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>185,551</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>368,939</b>	<b>100</b>



**Table 3. 27: Children with disabilities aged 2 to 4 with Birth registration certificate**

Background characteristics	Seeing disability		Hearing disability		Walking disability		Remembering disability		Selfcare disability		Communication disability		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	2,684	10.2	6,422	11.0	5,242	10.2	6,276	9.7	8,609	8.7	5,610	9.3	18,387	9.6
Female	2,373	10.3	5,860	10.6	4,561	9.9	5,613	9.3	7,801	8.3	4,812	8.9	16,759	9.4
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	1,454	10.8	3,402	12.1	2,851	11.2	3,428	10.7	5,421	10.0	3,285	10.3	11,074	10.9
Rural	3,603	10.0	8,880	10.3	6,952	9.6	8,461	9.1	10,989	8.0	7,137	8.6	24,072	9.0
<b>Subregion</b>														
Kampala Capital City	90	16.9	134	18.6	152	15.8	173	16.2	422	16.1	276	16.0	778	17.0
Buganda	905	12.8	2,279	13.6	1,943	13.4	2,031	12.2	3,352	11.3	2,073	12.0	7,227	12.3
Busoga	744	10.5	1,949	10.5	1,540	10.2	1,910	10.2	2,738	10.4	1,637	10.3	5,158	10.4
Bukedi	258	6.9	733	8.3	705	8.2	804	7.9	1,061	7.0	685	7.6	2,098	7.7
Bugisu	229	8.7	561	8.5	487	8.5	607	7.4	754	6.5	459	6.6	1,430	7.1
Sebei	38	12.2	63	10.2	69	11.3	72	10.0	101	10.0	76	11.2	192	10.0
Teso	228	8.0	560	8.0	443	6.5	624	6.2	834	4.5	492	5.3	1,642	5.6
Karamoja	167	7.8	561	9.2	410	8.1	533	7.4	575	6.1	399	6.5	1,273	7.4
Lango	400	9.5	730	10.2	555	9.6	756	9.3	1,099	8.2	721	9.0	2,305	8.9
Acholi	383	12.8	820	13.2	524	12.3	761	11.1	1,013	9.7	648	10.3	2,334	11.3
West Nile	462	9.2	1,178	11.0	706	9.4	1,014	9.4	1,074	7.5	717	8.7	2,836	9.0
Madi	44	7.9	123	9.3	76	8.6	136	10.0	198	8.0	127	10.3	385	8.4
Bunyoro	322	10.6	753	10.4	635	9.8	704	9.3	1,048	9.1	625	8.8	2,253	9.4
Tooro	305	13.0	699	12.4	570	12.2	578	10.6	748	10.1	533	11.0	1,850	11.2
Rwenzori	112	8.8	377	11.2	281	9.8	391	10.2	474	9.4	299	8.9	1,039	10.1
Ankole	284	11.6	546	11.5	461	9.6	495	10.1	572	7.5	410	8.0	1,602	9.6
Kigezi	86	7.5	216	8.4	246	8.2	300	8.7	347	5.7	245	6.9	744	7.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12,282</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9,803</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11,889</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>16,410</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>10,422</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>35,146</b>	<b>9.5</b>

**Table 3. 28: Persons with disabilities aged 16 and above who possess a NIN**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self-care		Communication		Any disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Sex														
Male	538,052	81.5	376,779	69.0	484,332	75.8	427,340	71.5	250,359	68.4	192,841	64.0	1,196,824	73.0
Female	892,022	83.1	627,025	73.8	827,923	79.7	779,933	76.5	412,637	73.3	291,790	68.7	1,792,939	76.4
Special age group														
18-30	139,825	55.5	174,481	49.0	146,767	50.3	178,222	49.3	90,713	45.4	88,031	44.6	521,516	52.0
18+	1,420,512	84.1	989,662	74.7	1,301,806	80.1	1,194,770	76.9	655,337	73.5	477,469	69.4	2,953,370	77.7
60+	584,951	89.1	403,149	85.8	584,428	87.5	475,067	86.6	319,926	84.1	197,321	82.0	910,398	87.9
Residence														
Urban	491,554	84.0	298,824	73.4	421,431	80.2	358,879	76.1	203,142	73.3	147,513	67.8	1,000,471	77.3
Rural	938,520	81.7	704,980	71.3	890,824	77.3	848,394	74.0	459,854	70.5	337,118	66.3	1,989,292	73.9
Subregion														
Kampala Capital City	47,015	84.0	15,664	74.4	29,052	81.6	19,060	76.9	11,178	74.7	8,559	65.4	83,999	79.3
Buganda	283,852	83.4	174,699	71.7	259,938	79.0	204,645	73.9	122,008	71.0	85,866	64.8	588,978	75.9
Busoga	157,607	81.5	129,551	69.9	157,589	76.8	154,104	73.3	91,844	70.1	66,715	66.8	334,188	73.4
Bukedi	82,411	83.9	67,303	73.5	82,411	78.8	79,455	76.5	47,603	73.0	34,811	69.4	180,219	76.0
Bugisu	76,371	84.6	60,190	73.3	80,756	81.0	74,893	76.6	37,680	73.0	28,415	69.6	164,688	76.8
Sebei	6,869	82.6	5,900	73.7	9,220	80.7	5,982	74.6	4,527	72.6	3,305	69.6	17,232	77.2
Teso	89,255	87.2	61,939	76.9	78,714	80.9	82,296	79.4	42,050	75.5	31,581	71.7	186,012	78.3
Karamoja	24,013	80.6	28,913	72.1	28,774	77.7	24,313	73.4	18,471	72.4	13,039	70.2	67,150	74.5
Lango	125,926	84.8	82,243	74.9	90,143	80.4	93,228	76.3	42,061	72.7	33,988	68.3	231,053	76.8
Acholi	79,315	81.7	55,801	70.6	70,118	78.7	65,162	74.0	28,742	69.3	23,636	65.5	169,020	74.1
West Nile	103,969	76.5	70,320	64.5	94,738	73.1	77,195	66.5	42,476	64.5	31,021	60.2	211,968	68.5
Madi	11,214	61.7	8,397	53.8	11,075	61.1	9,304	55.9	4,914	52.8	3,838	51.4	26,456	58.8
Bunyoro	79,474	77.2	51,740	66.7	68,045	72.3	63,323	69.9	33,065	65.6	24,444	61.3	165,395	70.0
Tooro	63,109	79.9	47,509	71.0	58,653	74.9	61,509	73.1	33,430	70.7	23,083	65.4	137,156	72.8
Rwenzori	30,907	87.1	25,394	77.0	28,808	82.8	34,810	80.6	17,172	77.3	13,600	73.3	73,793	79.9
Ankole	106,450	83.5	72,680	74.8	99,974	79.1	94,164	77.1	51,322	73.3	36,059	67.8	222,355	76.6
Kigezi	62,317	89.1	45,561	82.1	64,247	85.7	63,830	83.9	34,453	81.1	22,671	75.3	130,101	83.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,430,074</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>1,003,804</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>1,312,255</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>1,207,273</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>662,996</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>484,631</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>2,989,763</b>	<b>75.0</b>

**Table 3. 29: Persons with disabilities aged 2 to 17 who are orphans (one or both parents dead) by disability domain**

Background Characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Self-care		Communicating		Any Disability	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>														
Male	34,377	20.5	70,668	21.0	49,739	21.1	59,743	19.9	49,707	16.4	39,806	18.1	149,929	<b>16.8</b>
Female	32,358	21.0	66,589	20.9	46,179	21.6	56,871	20.0	45,208	16.5	35,794	18.8	140,468	<b>16.9</b>
<b>Special age groups</b>														
2-4	9,360	19.0	20,733	18.2	15,789	16.2	18,337	14.7	18,642	9.7	13,266	11.6	42,792	<b>11.6</b>
3-5	10,198	18.9	22,843	18.6	16,623	17.8	19,697	16.1	19,575	11.0	13,781	13.6	47,030	<b>12.7</b>
6-12	27,899	19.9	60,247	20.0	40,424	21.6	49,602	19.9	41,097	18.3	32,104	19.6	123,233	<b>16.7</b>
5-17	57,375	21.1	116,524	21.6	80,129	22.7	98,277	21.4	76,273	19.8	62,334	21.1	247,605	<b>18.3</b>
<b>2-17</b>	<b>66,735</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>137,257</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>95,918</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>116,614</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>94,915</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>75,600</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>290,397</b>	<b>16.9</b>
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	18,326	18.4	34,468	20.4	24,595	20.5	29,406	19.2	23,829	15.2	19,564	17.3	77,362	<b>16.1</b>
Rural	48,409	21.8	102,789	21.2	71,323	21.6	87,208	20.2	71,086	16.9	56,036	18.9	213,035	<b>17.2</b>
<b>Sub region</b>														
Kampala Capital City	868	12.7	916	17.0	745	16.4	794	15.3	632	9.9	628	11.7	2,875	<b>12.6</b>
Buganda	10,017	19.2	20,951	21.3	14,943	21.4	17,023	20.8	13,918	16.4	11,910	18.5	46,533	<b>16.9</b>
Busoga	8,891	21.4	19,729	19.4	13,949	20.3	16,474	18.9	14,264	16.5	10,576	17.9	36,105	<b>15.8</b>
Bukedi	4,543	21.4	8,892	18.8	7,199	19.4	7,842	17.9	7,225	15.5	5,351	16.9	17,654	<b>14.7</b>
Bugisu	3,270	21.2	7,098	19.7	4,859	20.7	5,916	17.2	4,770	14.7	3,630	16.5	13,320	<b>15.1</b>
Sebei	371	17.7	649	18.8	554	18.7	547	17.9	522	15.5	381	16.2	1,361	<b>15.0</b>
Teso	2,640	14.7	5,809	15.1	4,105	14.3	5,385	13.1	4,704	9.3	3,478	11.9	13,618	<b>11.2</b>
Karamoja	3,018	32.5	7,031	27.6	4,708	28.4	5,946	26.3	5,535	22.3	4,063	24.4	14,433	<b>23.5</b>
Lango	4,837	17.7	8,830	19.1	5,683	19.7	7,833	18.4	5,745	14.8	4,818	16.6	19,361	<b>15.3</b>
Acholi	4,155	19.8	8,541	21.7	5,018	23.1	6,996	20.7	5,275	17.1	4,314	19.2	18,628	<b>17.8</b>
West Nile	8,885	26.0	18,361	27.9	11,233	29.2	14,847	27.4	11,024	23.7	9,009	27.3	37,299	<b>23.0</b>
Madi	1,128	25.6	2,470	27.0	1,240	29.4	1,927	27.4	1,423	20.8	1,097	24.8	5,461	<b>23.6</b>
Bunyoro	4,259	21.3	8,665	20.8	6,581	21.8	7,476	20.3	5,989	17.5	4,735	18.3	18,981	<b>16.9</b>
Tooro	3,230	22.2	6,586	21.0	4,881	21.1	6,073	20.7	4,648	18.5	3,737	19.4	14,956	<b>18.2</b>
Rwenzori	1,683	23.2	3,550	19.4	2,422	20.6	3,247	18.2	2,586	16.6	2,076	17.0	7,202	<b>15.3</b>
Ankole	3,538	19.9	6,412	20.8	5,396	20.9	5,688	20.9	4,495	17.4	3,972	18.7	15,688	<b>17.6</b>
Kigezi	1,402	16.7	2,767	18.2	2,402	17.3	2,600	15.7	2,160	12.5	1,825	15.0	6,922	<b>14.3</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,735</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>137,257</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>95,918</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>116,614</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>94,915</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>75,600</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>290,397</b>	<b>16.9</b>

**Table 3. 30: Prevalence of disability by background characteristics**

Background characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Five-year age groups</b>						
2-4	191,059	9.4	177,880	8.9	368,939	9.1
5-9	290,191	9.1	263,657	8.3	553,848	8.7
10-14	265,870	9.0	245,669	8.3	511,539	8.7
15-19	229,409	9.2	229,849	8.6	459,258	8.9
20-24	185,682	9.8	214,675	9.2	400,357	9.5
25-29	157,841	10.3	196,553	10.0	354,394	10.1
30-34	134,983	11.3	181,345	11.5	316,328	11.4
35-39	124,951	12.7	186,486	13.9	311,437	13.4
40-44	122,882	15.3	193,815	18.2	316,697	17.0
45-49	118,626	19.5	191,131	23.9	309,757	22.0
50-54	131,685	24.3	197,138	29.4	328,823	27.1
55-59	102,226	28.8	153,269	34.8	255,495	32.1
60-64	104,053	33.8	171,559	40.6	275,612	37.8
65-69	73,567	40.6	113,154	47.3	186,721	44.4
70-74	67,062	47.8	115,822	54.3	182,884	51.7
75-79	48,802	55.6	80,082	60.5	128,884	58.6
80-84	43,078	62.5	87,817	66.1	130,895	64.9
85+	46,337	38.3	84,383	50.8	130,720	45.6
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	191,059	9.4	177,880	8.9	368,939	9.1
3-5	193,447	9.3	178,244	8.7	371,691	9.0
5-17	701,908	9.1	650,929	8.4	1,352,837	8.7
6-12	385,799	9.0	351,455	8.2	737,254	8.6
2-17	892,967	9.1	828,809	8.5	1,721,776	8.8
10-19	495,279	9.1	475,518	8.4	970,797	8.8
13-18	295,776	9.2	285,860	8.5	581,636	8.8
14-64	1,464,592	13.0	1,964,923	14.2	3,429,515	13.6
15-24	415,091	9.5	444,524	8.9	859,615	9.1
19-24	224,626	9.7	257,144	9.1	481,770	9.4
18-30	459,508	9.9	542,962	9.5	1,002,470	9.7
15+	1,691,184	14.9	2,397,078	16.9	4,088,262	16.0
18+	1,545,337	15.9	2,255,475	18.0	3,800,812	17.1
60+	382,899	42.2	652,817	50.0	1,035,716	46.8
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	55,473	8.2	69,610	9.2	125,083	8.7
Buganda	450,298	9.7	569,521	10.9	1,019,819	10.3
Busoga	284,091	15.3	375,848	17.3	659,939	16.4
Bukedi	152,629	14.9	192,837	16.2	345,466	15.6
Bugisu	129,483	16.4	163,500	17.9	292,983	17.2
Sebei	14,297	8.5	16,168	8.9	30,465	8.7
Teso	156,385	14.8	190,513	15.9	346,898	15.4
Karamoja	67,303	10.4	80,192	11.0	147,495	10.7
Lango	180,970	16.5	231,611	18.1	412,581	17.4
Acholi	142,973	16.0	177,774	17.8	320,747	16.9
West Nile	205,084	13.9	248,996	15.3	454,080	14.6
Madi	28,825	11.8	36,728	13.8	65,553	12.9
Bunyoro	154,291	12.6	182,628	13.3	336,919	13.0
Tooro	118,260	12.7	143,488	13.7	261,748	13.2
Rwenzori	62,243	11.6	72,552	12.1	134,795	11.9
Ankole	157,118	10.3	211,079	11.5	368,197	10.9
Kigezi	78,581	11.3	121,239	13.6	199,820	12.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,438,304</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>3,084,284</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>5,522,588</b>	<b>13.2</b>

**Table 3. 31: Prevalence of Multiple disability by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>five-year age groups</b>						
2-4	78,993	3.9	72,741	3.6	151,734	3.8
5-9	101,504	3.2	90,236	2.8	191,740	3.0
10-14	87,436	3.0	78,429	2.7	165,865	2.8
15-19	72,462	2.9	70,706	2.6	143,168	2.8
20-24	60,306	3.2	68,213	2.9	128,519	3.0
25-29	49,857	3.3	62,185	3.2	112,042	3.2
30-34	44,008	3.7	60,495	3.8	104,503	3.8
35-39	40,912	4.2	66,384	5.0	107,296	4.6
40-44	42,916	5.4	77,435	7.3	120,351	6.4
45-49	42,946	7.1	84,320	10.5	127,266	9.0
50-54	53,011	9.8	99,018	14.8	152,029	12.5
55-59	45,100	12.7	85,358	19.4	130,458	16.4
60-64	52,968	17.2	106,616	25.2	159,584	21.9
65-69	41,718	23.0	76,622	32.0	118,340	28.2
70-74	43,471	31.0	86,112	40.4	129,583	36.6
75-79	34,802	39.7	63,653	48.1	98,455	44.7
80-84	34,055	49.4	74,421	56.0	108,476	53.8
85+	35,869	29.6	71,924	43.3	107,793	37.6
<b>Special age group</b>						
2-4	78,993	3.9	72,741	3.6	151,734	3.8
3-5	73,909	3.6	67,091	3.3	141,000	3.4
5-17	235,090	3.0	212,222	2.7	447,312	2.9
6-12	131,085	3.1	116,412	2.7	247,497	2.9
2-17	314,083	3.2	284,963	2.9	599,046	3.1
10-19	159,898	2.9	149,135	2.6	309,033	2.8
13-18	94,631	2.9	88,890	2.6	183,521	2.8
14-64	521,608	4.6	796,258	5.7	1,317,866	5.2
15-24	132,768	3.0	138,919	2.8	271,687	2.9
19-24	72,351	3.1	81,104	2.9	153,455	3.0
18-30	147,285	3.2	172,175	3.0	319,460	3.1
15+	694,401	6.1	1,153,462	8.1	1,847,863	7.2
18+	648,251	6.7	1,109,905	8.9	1,758,156	7.9
60+	242,883	26.8	479,348	36.7	722,231	32.6
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	14,860	2.2	22,165	2.9	37,025	2.6
Buganda	162,451	3.5	238,815	4.6	401,266	4.1
Busoga	128,041	6.9	189,767	8.7	317,808	7.9
Bukedi	66,736	6.5	94,273	7.9	161,009	7.3
Bugisu	59,548	7.5	81,712	8.9	141,260	8.3
Sebei	5,917	3.5	7,634	4.2	13,551	3.9
Teso	60,796	5.7	86,424	7.2	147,220	6.5
Karamoja	27,849	4.3	35,582	4.9	63,431	4.6
Lango	70,014	6.4	103,383	8.1	173,397	7.3
Acholi	51,381	5.7	74,832	7.5	126,213	6.7
West Nile	77,811	5.3	107,796	6.6	185,607	6.0
Madi	9,691	4.0	14,785	5.6	24,476	4.8
Bunyoro	57,724	4.7	77,900	5.7	135,624	5.2
Tooro	47,884	5.1	66,519	6.3	114,403	5.8
Rwenzori	25,042	4.7	32,268	5.4	57,310	5.0
Ankole	61,696	4.0	98,395	5.4	160,091	4.8
Kigezi	34,893	5.0	62,618	7.0	97,511	6.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>962,334</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1,394,868</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>2,357,202</b>	<b>5.6</b>

**Table 3. 32: Distribution of Refugee/Asylum seekers aged 2 and above persons with disabilities by disability domain**

Background characteristics	Seeing		Hearing		Walking		Remembering		Selfcare		Communication		Any Disability	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sex														
Male	25,701	1.8	26,042	1.7	24,844	1.6	26,427	1.7	20,608	1.6	18,176	1.6	59,135	1.9
Female	30,984	1.7	28,871	1.6	29,745	1.6	31,653	1.6	21,397	1.4	17,761	1.4	70,425	1.9
Special age group														
2-4	2,159	1.5	3,179	1.5	2,705	1.4	3,110	1.4	3,681	1.3	2,675	1.3	7,738	1.7
3-5	2,361	1.5	3,429	1.5	2,754	1.4	3,299	1.5	3,639	1.3	2,667	1.3	8,254	1.7
5-17	12,602	1.9	18,058	1.9	12,500	1.7	15,891	1.8	12,232	1.6	10,450	1.5	39,806	2.3
6-12	6,561	1.8	10,121	1.9	6,558	1.6	8,609	1.8	6,833	1.5	5,680	1.5	21,644	2.3
2-17	14,761	1.8	21,237	1.8	15,205	1.6	19,001	1.8	15,913	1.5	13,125	1.4	47,544	2.1
10-19	10,180	2.0	13,441	2.0	9,771	1.7	12,099	1.9	8,392	1.6	7,732	1.6	30,057	2.4
13-18	6,192	2.0	7,890	2.0	5,975	1.8	7,274	1.9	4,935	1.7	4,611	1.6	17,976	2.4
14-64	39,116	1.8	33,585	1.7	36,307	1.7	37,968	1.8	24,412	1.6	22,728	1.6	83,627	1.9
15-24	9,708	2.0	11,260	1.9	9,414	1.8	11,219	1.9	7,663	1.7	7,573	1.7	25,372	2.2
19-24	5,670	2.0	6,258	1.8	5,487	1.8	6,457	1.9	4,486	1.7	4,530	1.7	13,822	2.1
18-30	11,674	1.9	12,291	1.7	11,358	1.7	13,217	1.8	9,023	1.6	9,109	1.6	27,885	2.0
15+	44,987	1.7	37,497	1.6	42,367	1.6	42,685	1.7	28,541	1.5	25,124	1.5	90,824	1.8
18+	41,924	1.7	33,676	1.6	39,384	1.6	39,079	1.6	26,092	1.5	22,812	1.5	82,016	1.8
60+	9,316	1.3	6,970	1.3	9,274	1.2	7,841	1.3	6,219	1.4	4,077	1.3	14,052	1.3
Residence														
Urban	11,903	0.8	9,696	0.7	10,544	0.7	9,717	0.7	8,119	0.6	8,769	0.8	23,336	0.9
Rural	44,782	2.5	45,217	2.4	44,045	2.3	48,363	2.4	33,886	2.2	27,168	2.2	106,224	2.5
Subregion														
Kampala Capital City	3,752	1.2	2,187	0.8	2,609	0.9	2,257	0.8	2,044	0.7	2,937	1.1	7,416	1.9
Buganda	3,937	0.4	3,393	0.4	3,614	0.4	3,499	0.4	3,247	0.4	3,491	0.4	5,760	0.4
Busoga	629	0.2	613	0.2	625	0.2	625	0.2	610	0.2	620	0.3	761	0.1
Bukedi	223	0.2	219	0.2	213	0.1	219	0.1	200	0.2	218	0.3	311	0.1
Bugisu	163	0.1	158	0.1	171	0.1	168	0.1	160	0.2	156	0.2	234	0.1
Sebei	55	0.5	55	0.4	56	0.4	56	0.5	55	0.5	55	0.7	62	0.2
Teso	265	0.2	259	0.2	260	0.2	268	0.2	257	0.2	262	0.2	289	0.1
Karamoja	818	1.3	820	0.9	821	1.1	819	1.0	819	1.1	819	1.4	831	0.5
Lango	558	0.3	548	0.3	553	0.4	550	0.3	572	0.5	550	0.6	620	0.1
Acholi	2,537	1.9	3,088	2.3	2,787	2.2	2,896	2.1	2,270	2.6	2,011	2.7	5,854	1.7
West Nile	10,239	5.6	10,696	5.8	10,208	5.6	10,848	6.0	7,018	5.5	5,604	5.7	28,402	6.0
Madi	4,731	14.0	5,219	14.7	4,520	13.4	5,095	14.7	3,747	13.6	2,611	11.2	13,782	17.8
Bunyoro	8,039	6.1	8,547	6.8	7,977	6.1	8,888	6.6	7,100	7.7	5,231	7.1	19,044	5.5
Tooro	9,973	7.7	9,722	7.4	10,273	7.6	11,398	7.7	6,594	6.1	5,113	5.7	24,687	8.3
Rwenzori	327	0.5	298	0.4	315	0.5	310	0.4	282	0.5	281	0.5	405	0.3
Ankole	9,560	4.7	8,224	4.5	8,702	4.2	9,320	4.5	6,172	4.0	5,138	3.9	20,064	4.7
Kigezi	879	0.5	867	0.5	885	0.5	864	0.4	858	0.5	840	0.6	1,038	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,685</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>54,913</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>54,589</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>58,080</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>42,005</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>35,937</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>129,560</b>	<b>1.9</b>

## Chapter Four: Disability Conditions

### 4.1 Introduction

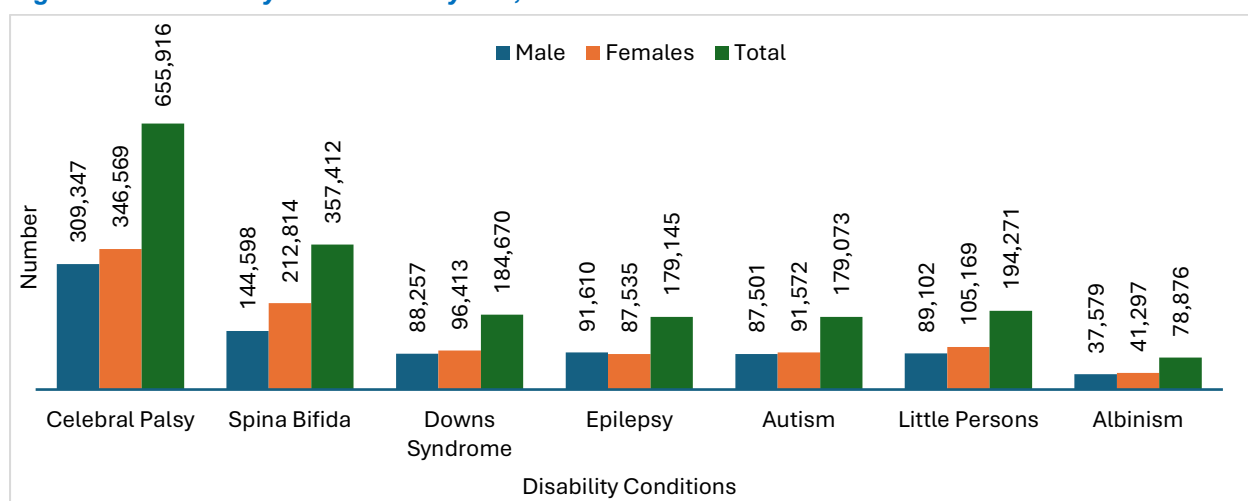
The NPHC 2024 was the first ever Census to collect data on disability conditions. These include spina bifida, autism, epilepsy, downs syndrome, cerebral palsy, albinism and little persons, as determined in the stakeholder consultations on development of the questionnaire (Figure 4.1).

This chapter provides information from the population in households only. The results are presented for persons aged 2 and above, with the exception of little persons for whom results have been presented for individuals aged 18 and above.

The NPHC 2024 findings show that there were 655,916 persons with cerebral palsy, 357,412 with spina bifida, 184,670 with downs syndrome, 179,145 with epilepsy, 179,073 with autism, 78,876 with albinism, and 194,271 little people.

Whereas there were more males (91,610) than females (87,535) with epilepsy, there were more females than males living with all other disability conditions (Figure 4.1).

**Figure 4. 1: Disability Conditions by sex, Number**

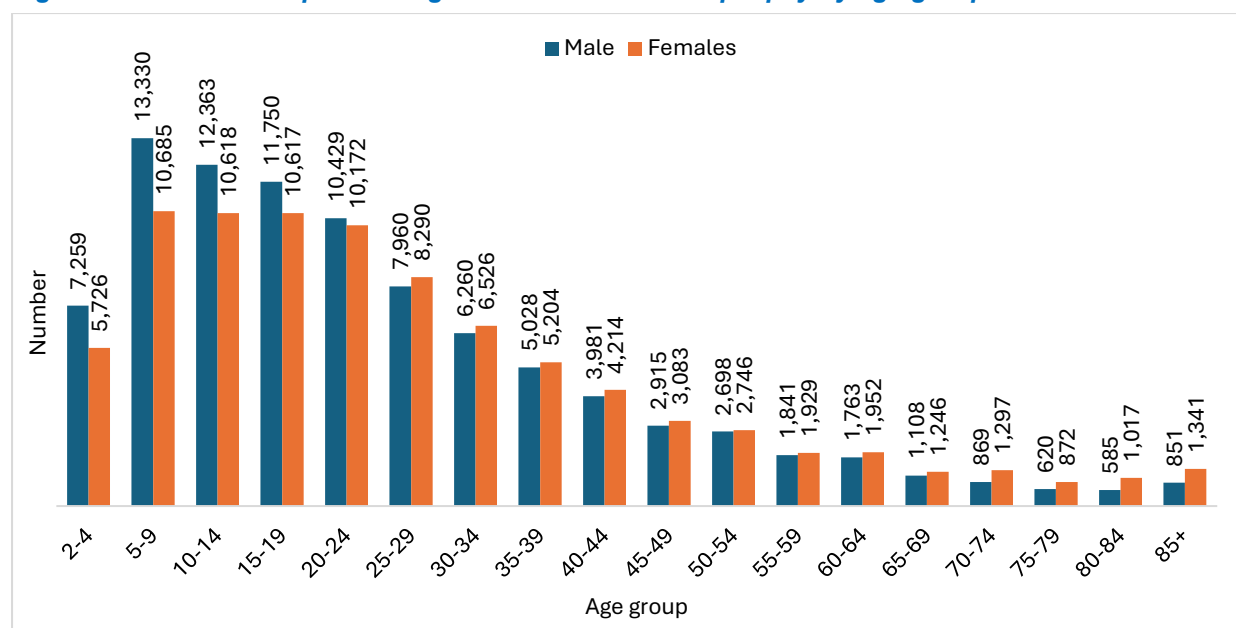


### 4.2 Epilepsy

The International League Against Epilepsy (2014) defines epilepsy as a chronic neurological disorder characterized by recurrent, unprovoked seizures that result from abnormal, excessive, and synchronous electrical discharges in the brain. The condition may have various aetiologies, including genetic factors, brain injuries, infections, or metabolic imbalances. Results in figure 4.2 show that the number of persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy peaked

in early childhood among children aged 5–9, with more males (13,330 boys) than females (10,685 girls). This peak is followed by a gradual reduction with increase in age. In addition, analysis by sex shows that among individuals aged 24 and younger (early childhood and school-going age), there were more cases of epilepsy in males than in females. In contrast, for persons aged 25 and above females exceeded males in number.

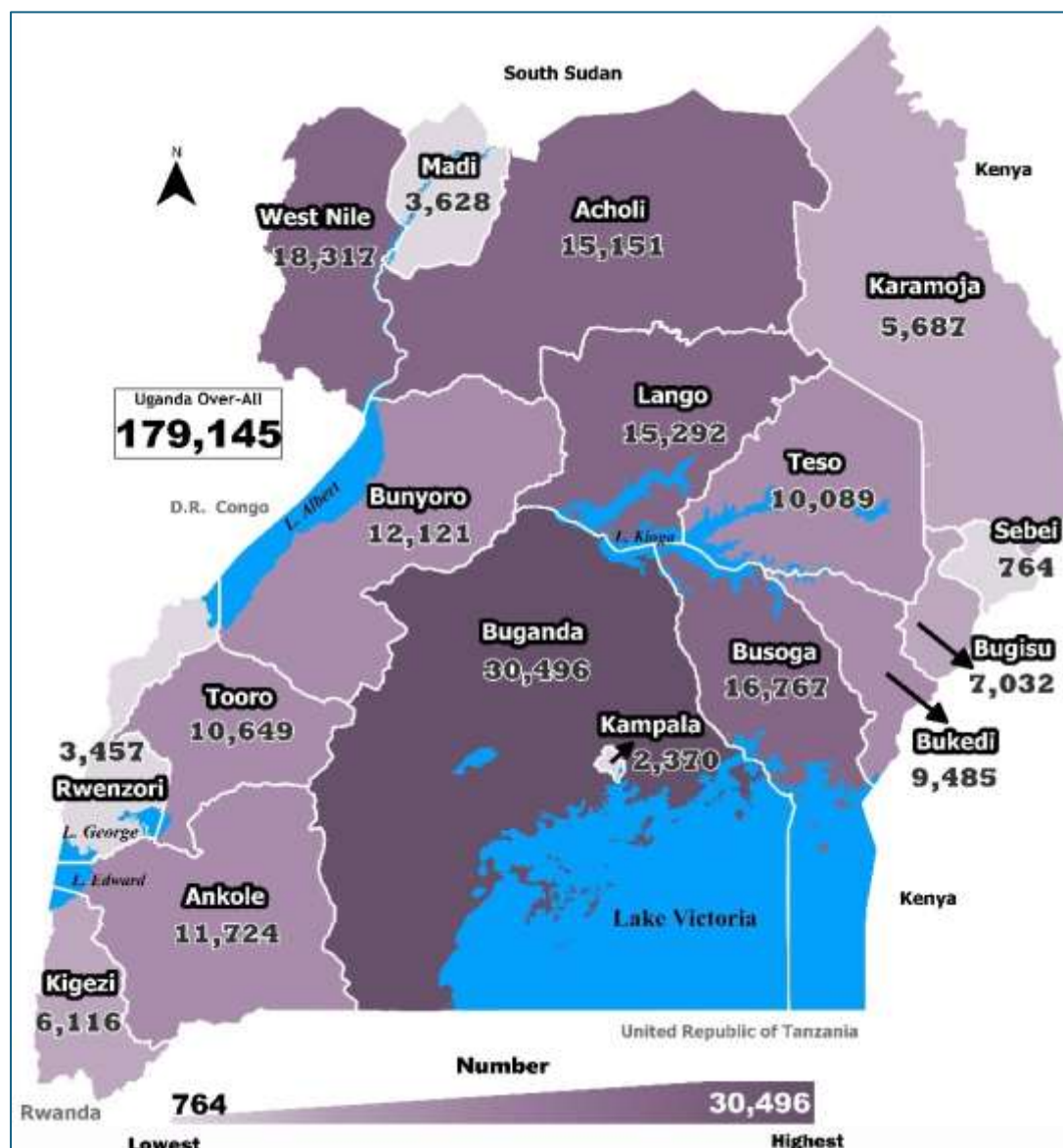
**Figure 4. 2: Number of persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy by age group and sex**



Disaggregation by Sub region shows that Buganda Sub region had the highest (30,496) number of persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (764) (**Figure 4.3 and Table 4.1**).



Figure 4. 3: Number of persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy by Sub region



### 4.3 Spina bifida

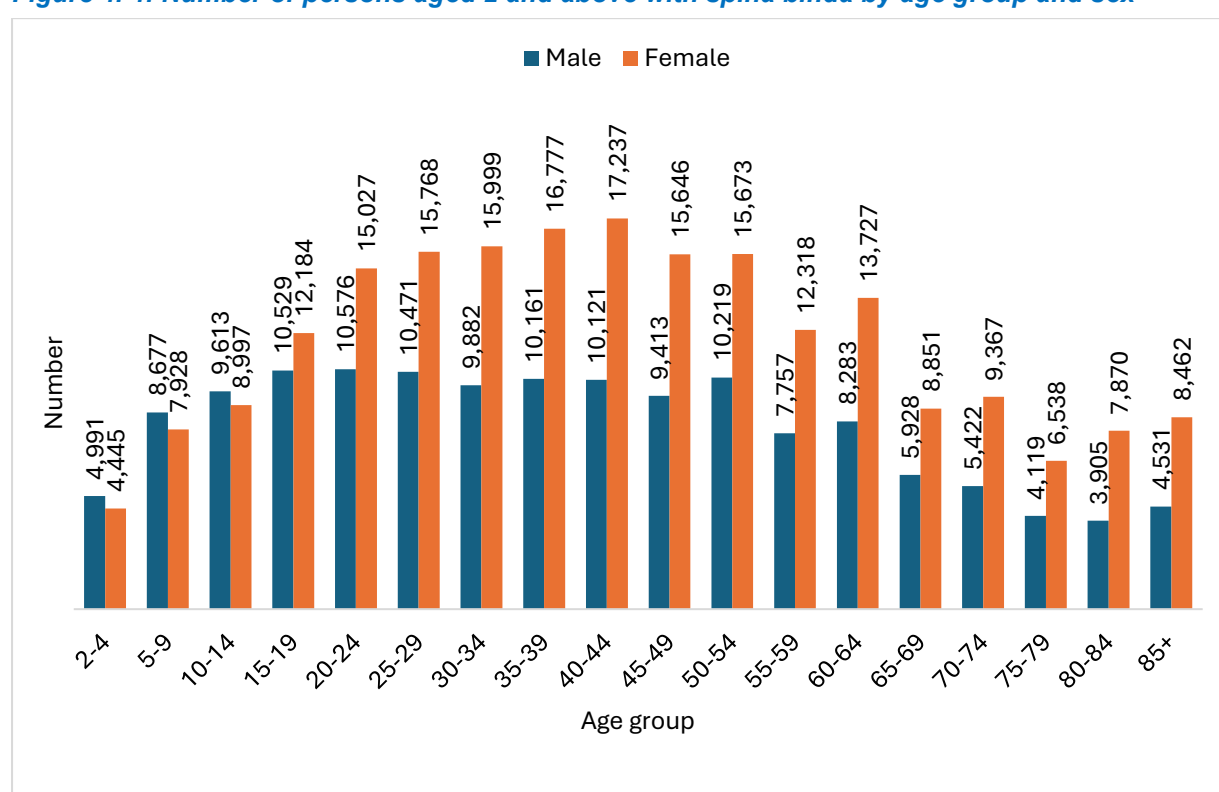
Spina bifida is a congenital neural tube defect that occurs when the neural tube fails to close completely during early embryonic development. This defect results in malformation of the spinal cord and vertebral arches. Severity ranges from spina bifida occulta, which is often asymptomatic, to more severe forms such as myelomeningocele, which can lead to significant neurological impairments and physical disabilities. The information presented in this section is on self-reported cases from households.

According to NPHC 2024, there were 357,412 persons aged 2 years and above with spina bifida. Of these, 144,598 were males and 212,814 were females. Figure 4.4 shows that the number of persons aged 2 and above with spina bifida was lowest, among children aged 2-4 (in early childhood), with more boys (4,991) than girls (4,445). The number of persons aged 2

and above with spina bifida hereafter gradually increased with increase in age peaking among persons aged 40-44, then gradually reduced with increase in age.

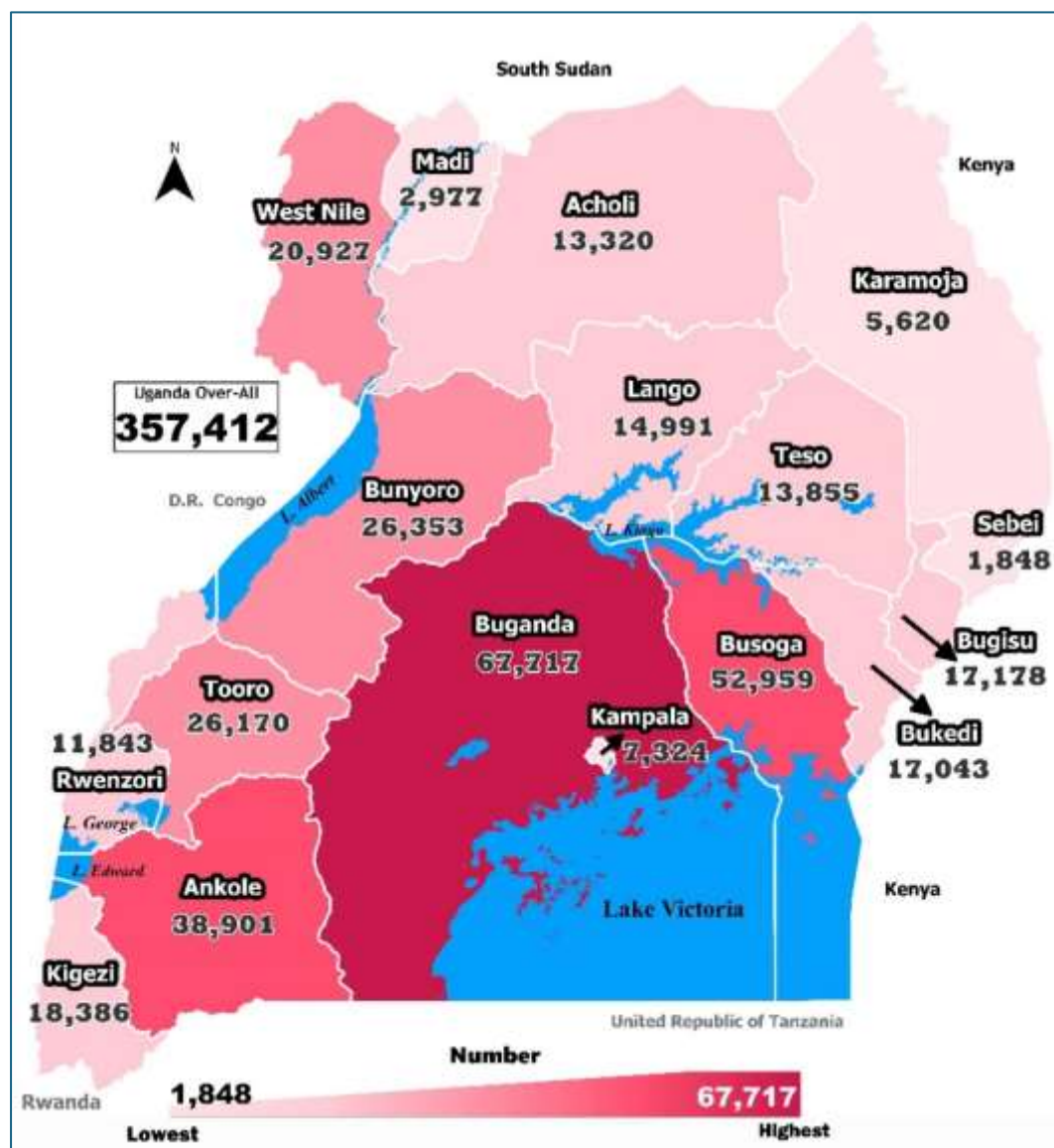
Analysis by sex shows that among individuals aged 14 and younger (early childhood and primary school-going age), there were more cases of spina bifida in males than in females. In contrast, for persons aged 15 and above females exceeded males in number. The observed shift from higher numbers for males than females in early childhood to higher numbers for females than males in later age groups offers important insights for targeting interventions and allocating healthcare resources.

**Figure 4. 4: Number of persons aged 2 and above with spina bifida by age group and sex**



Buganda Sub region (67,717) had the highest number of persons aged 2 and above with spina bifida while Sebei Sub region (1,848) had the lowest. (**Figure 4.5 and Table 4.2**).

Figure 4. 5: Number of persons aged 2 years and above with spina bifida by Sub region



#### 4.4 Cerebral palsy

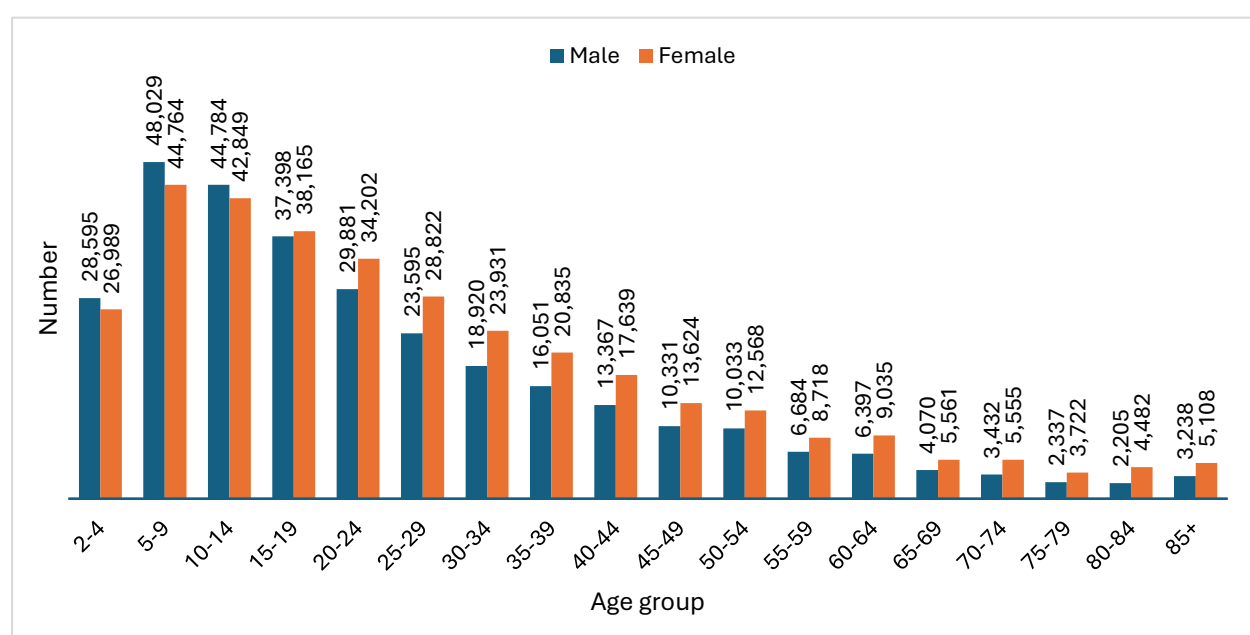
Cerebral palsy (CP) is an umbrella term for a group of permanent disorders that affect movement and posture due to non-progressive disturbances in the developing brain. CP typically appears before or during birth or in early childhood and can manifest as spasticity, ataxia, or dyskinetic movements. Although the condition affects motor function, it does not typically worsen over time (Rosenbaum, P., et al. 2006).

The NPHC 2024 findings indicate that there were 655,916 persons aged 2 and above with cerebral palsy, of which 309,347 were males and 346,569 were females.

Results in figure 4.6 show that the number of persons aged 2 and above with cerebral palsy peaked in early childhood among children aged 5–9, with more males (48,029 boys) than females (44,764 girls). This peak is followed by a gradual reduction with increase in age to the lowest numbers in persons aged 80-84, with more females (4,482 women) than males (2,205 men).

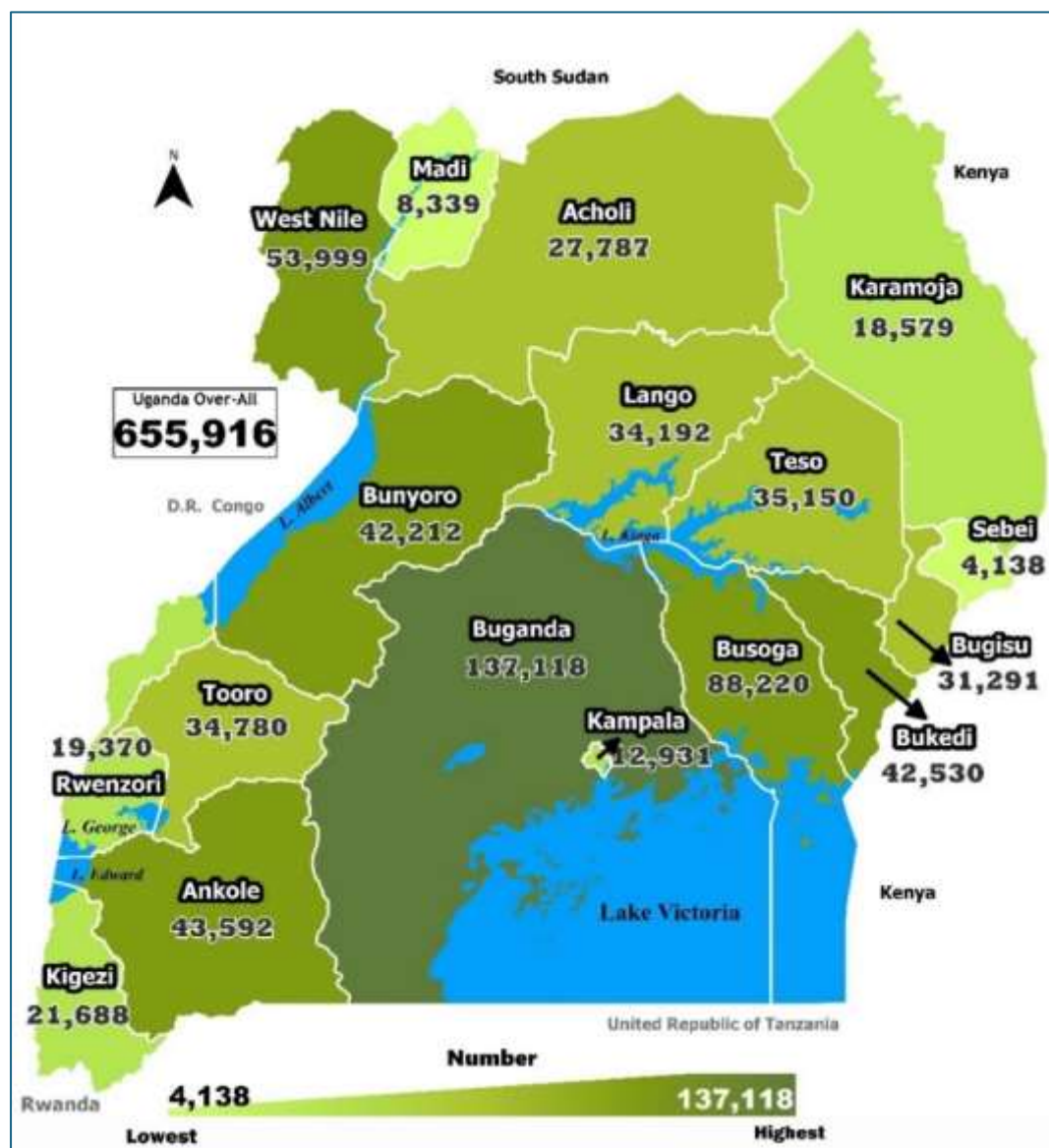
Analysis by sex shows that among individuals aged 14 and younger (early childhood and primary school-going age), there were more cases of cerebral palsy in males than in females. In contrast, for persons aged 15 and above females exceeded males in number.

**Figure 4. 6: Number of persons aged 2 and above with cerebral palsy by age group and sex**



Buganda Sub region (137,118) had the highest number of persons aged 2 and above with spina bifida while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (4138) (**Figure 4.7 and Table 4.3**).

Figure 4. 7: Number of persons aged 2 years and above with cerebral palsy by Sub region



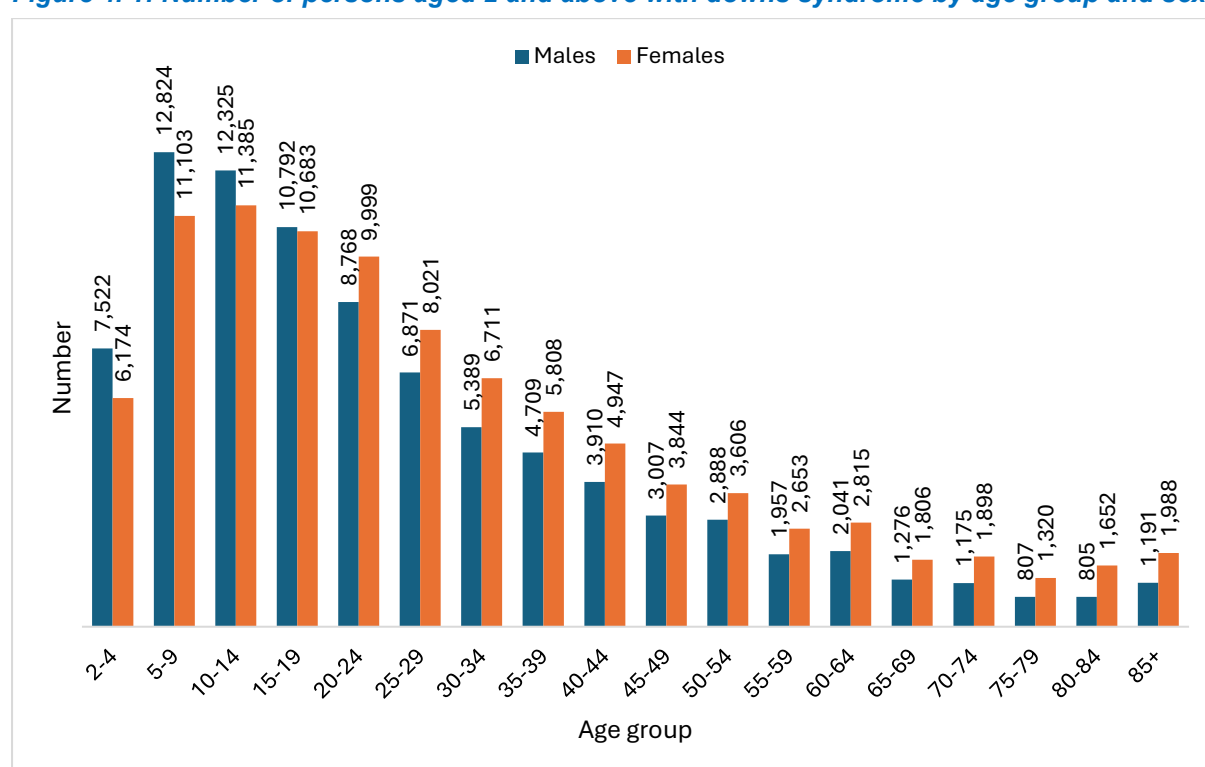
#### 4.5 Downs syndrome

The APA Dictionary of Psychology (2023) defines downs syndrome, also known as trisomy 21, as a genetic condition caused by the presence of an extra complete or partial copy of chromosome 21. It is associated with characteristic physical features (such as a flattened nasal bridge and slanted eyes), intellectual disability, and an increased risk of certain medical complications.

According to NPHC 2024 findings, there were 184,670 persons aged 2 years and above with downs syndrome, comprising 88,257 males and 96,413 females. The highest number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome was reported for age group 5-9, with 12,824 boys and 11,103 girls. This peak is followed by a gradual reduction with increase in age to the lowest number in persons aged 75-79, with 807 men and 1,320 women (Figure 4.9).

Analysis by sex shows that among individuals aged 19 and younger (early childhood and school-going age), there were more cases of downs syndrome in males than in females. In contrast, for persons aged 20 and above females exceeded males in number.

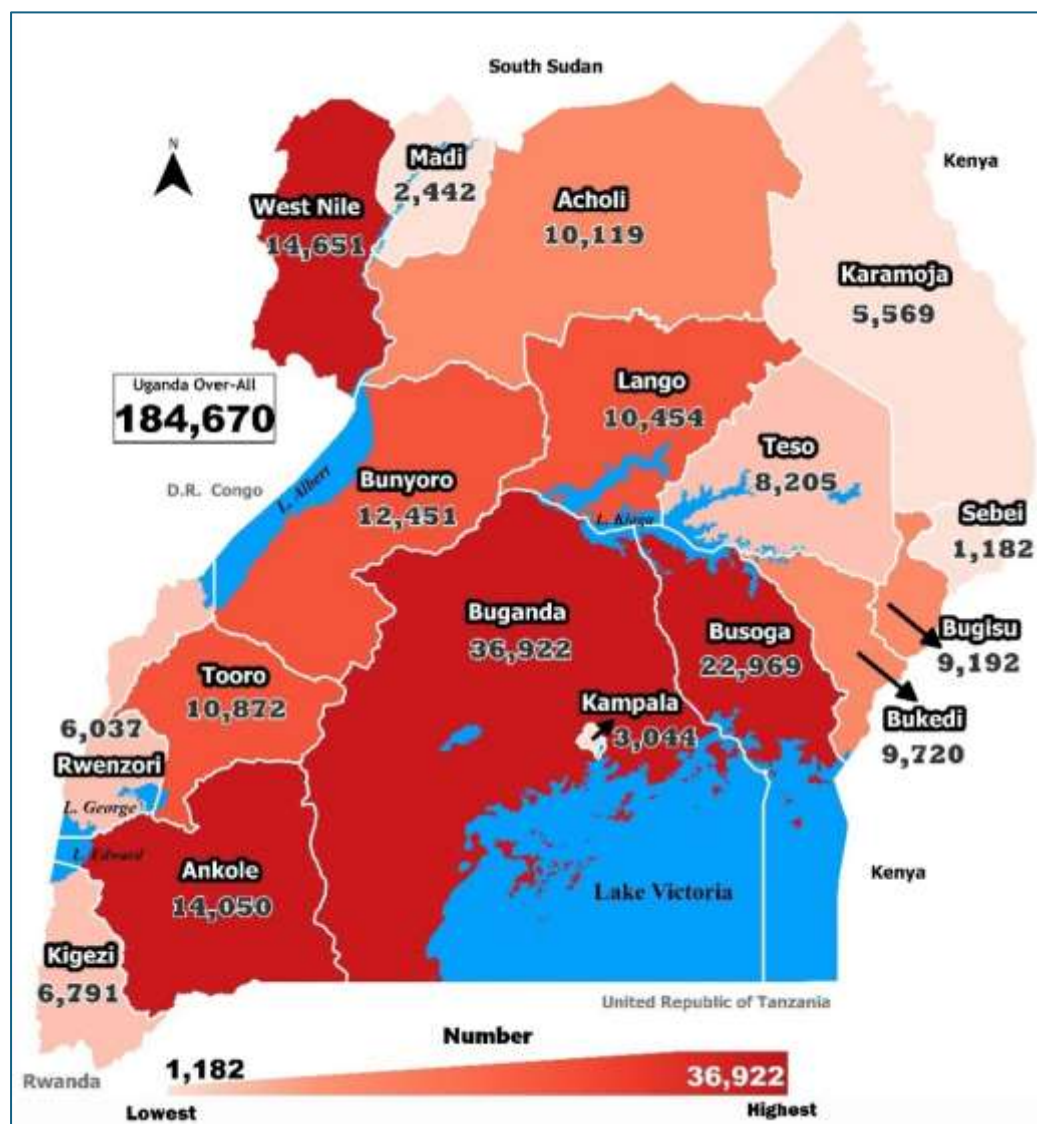
**Figure 4. 1: Number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome by age group and sex**



Buganda Sub region (36,922) had the highest number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (1,182) (**Figure 4.10 & Table 4.4**).



*Figure 4. 2: Number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome by Sub region*



## 4.6 Autism

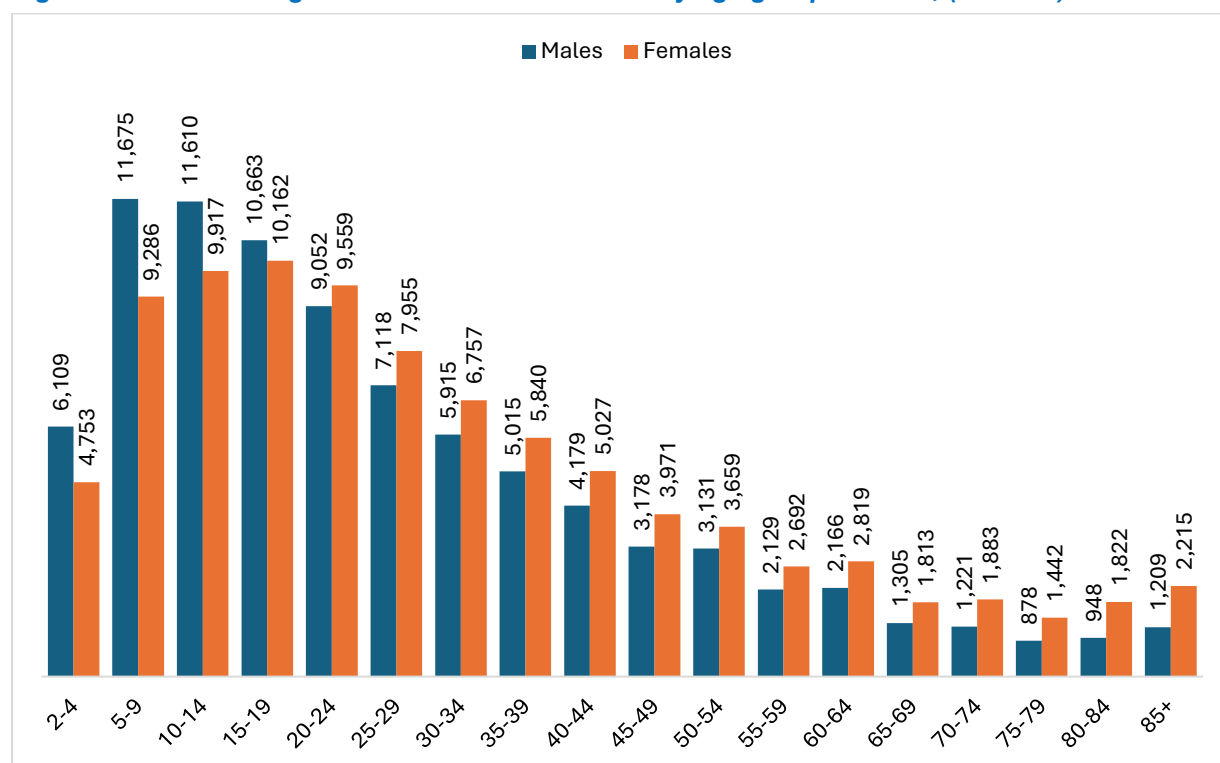
The APA Dictionary of Psychology. (2023) defines Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) as a neurodevelopmental condition characterized by early-onset challenges in social interaction and communication, along with the presence of restricted, repetitive behaviors and interests. The term "spectrum" reflects the wide variation in severity and symptom presentation, and the features typically become evident by age 3.

According to the NPHC 2024 findings, there were 179,073 persons aged 2 years and above living with autism, with more females (91,572) than males (87,501). **Figure 4.11** indicates that the majority of persons living with autism were in the younger age groups from five (5) to twenty-four (24) years.

The number of persons aged 2 and above with autism peaked for age group 10-14 years and gradually reduced with increase in age. The lowest number of persons with autism was reported for age group 75-79 years at 878 men and 1,442 women.

Among individuals aged 19 and younger (early childhood and school-going age), there were more cases of autism in males than in females. In contrast, for persons aged 20 and above females exceeded males in number.

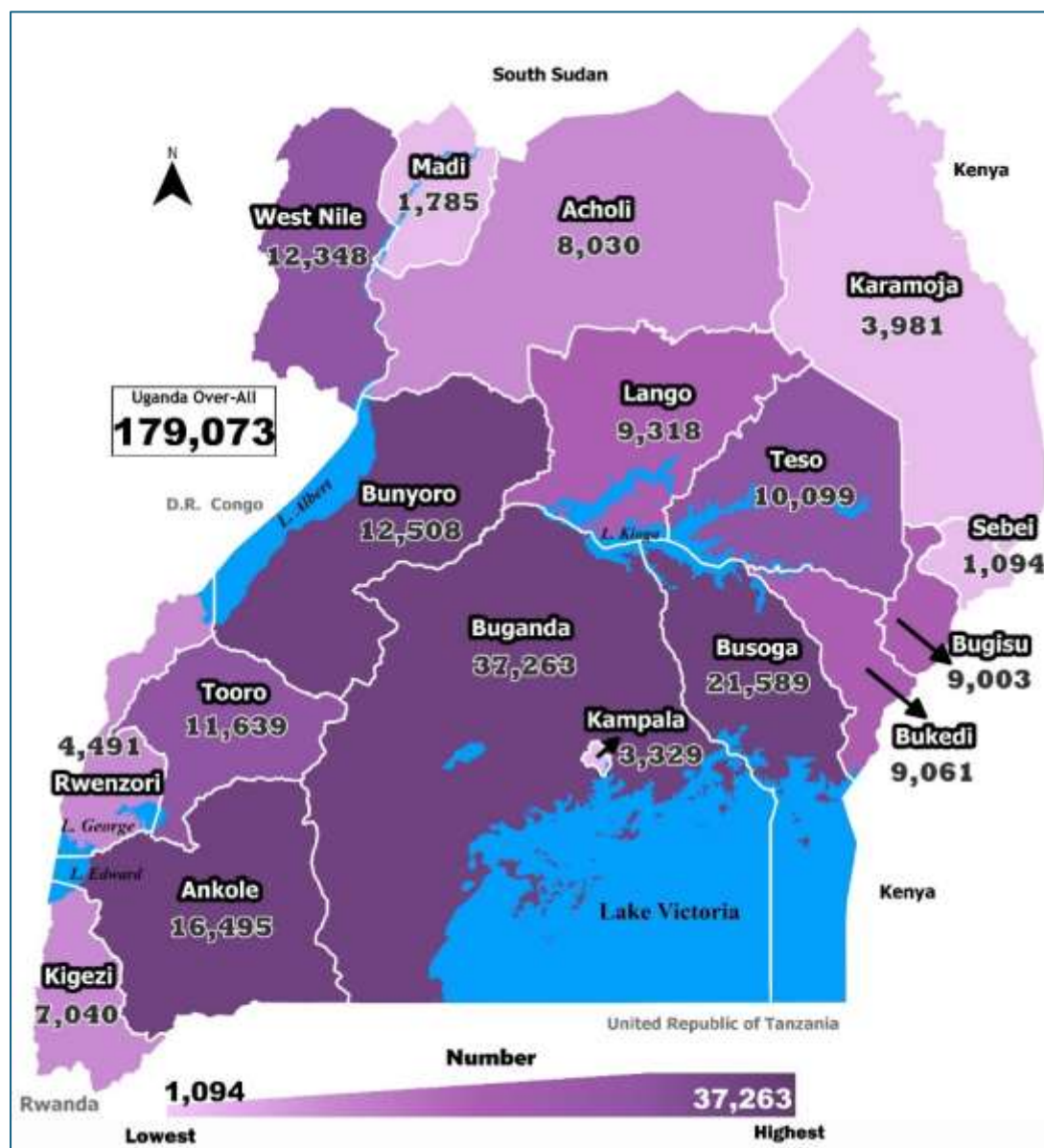
**Figure 4. 3: Persons aged 2 and above with autism by age group and sex, (Number)**



Buganda Sub region (37,263) had the highest number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (1,094) (**Figure 4.12& Table 4.5**).



Figure 4. 4: Number of persons aged 2 and above with autism by Sub region



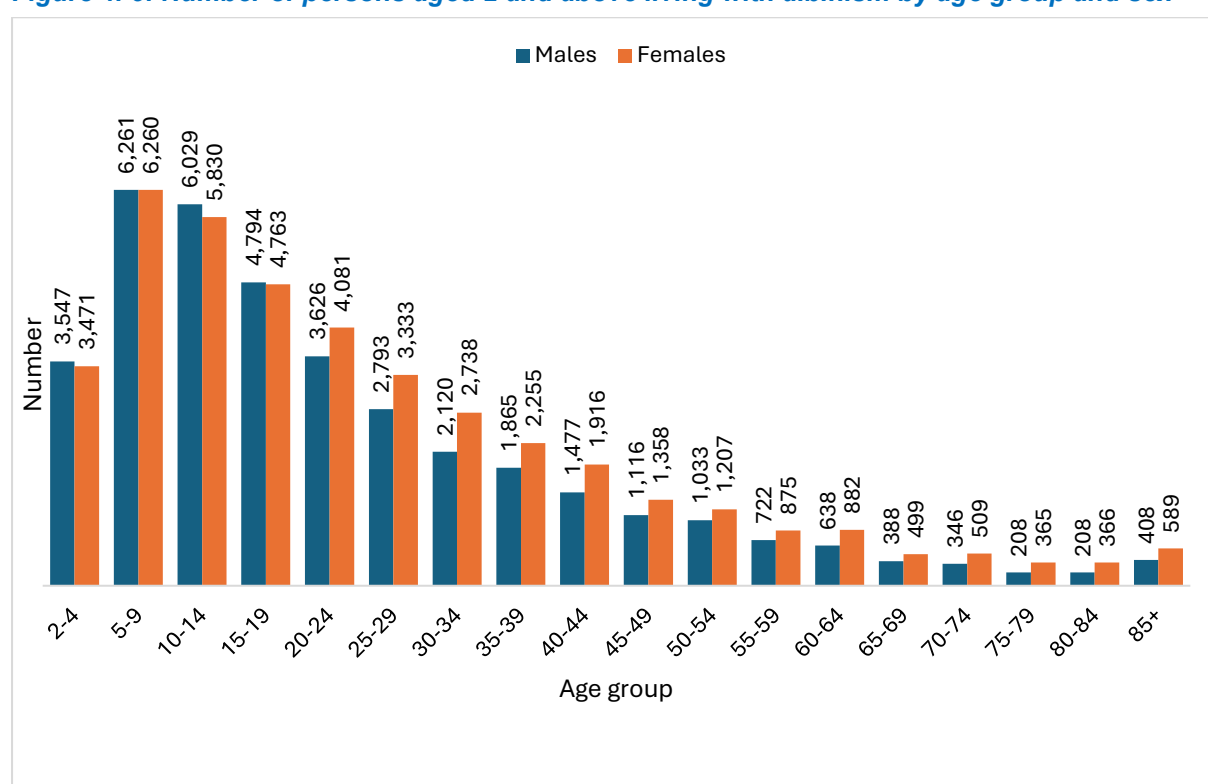
#### 4.7 Albinism

The Persons with Disabilities Act Cap.115 schedule three includes albinism as one of the categories of disability. Albinism is a group of rare, inherited disorders marked by a significant reduction or complete absence of melanin pigment in the skin, hair, and eyes. This hypopigmentation results in a very light colour of these tissues and is often accompanied by vision problems such as photophobia and reduced visual acuity. Albinism is primarily genetic, and its prevalence and manifestation can vary across populations (Murtha, 1998).

The NPHC 2024 findings revealed that there were 78,876 persons aged 2 and above living with albinism. More females (41,297) than males (37,579) were reportedly living with the condition. **Figure 4.13** indicates that the highest number of persons living with albinism was in the age group of 5-9 years, with an almost equal number of boys (6,261) and girls (6,260). This number gradually reduces as age increases to the lowest in the age groups of 75-79 years (208 men and 365 women), and 80-84 years (208 men and 366 women).

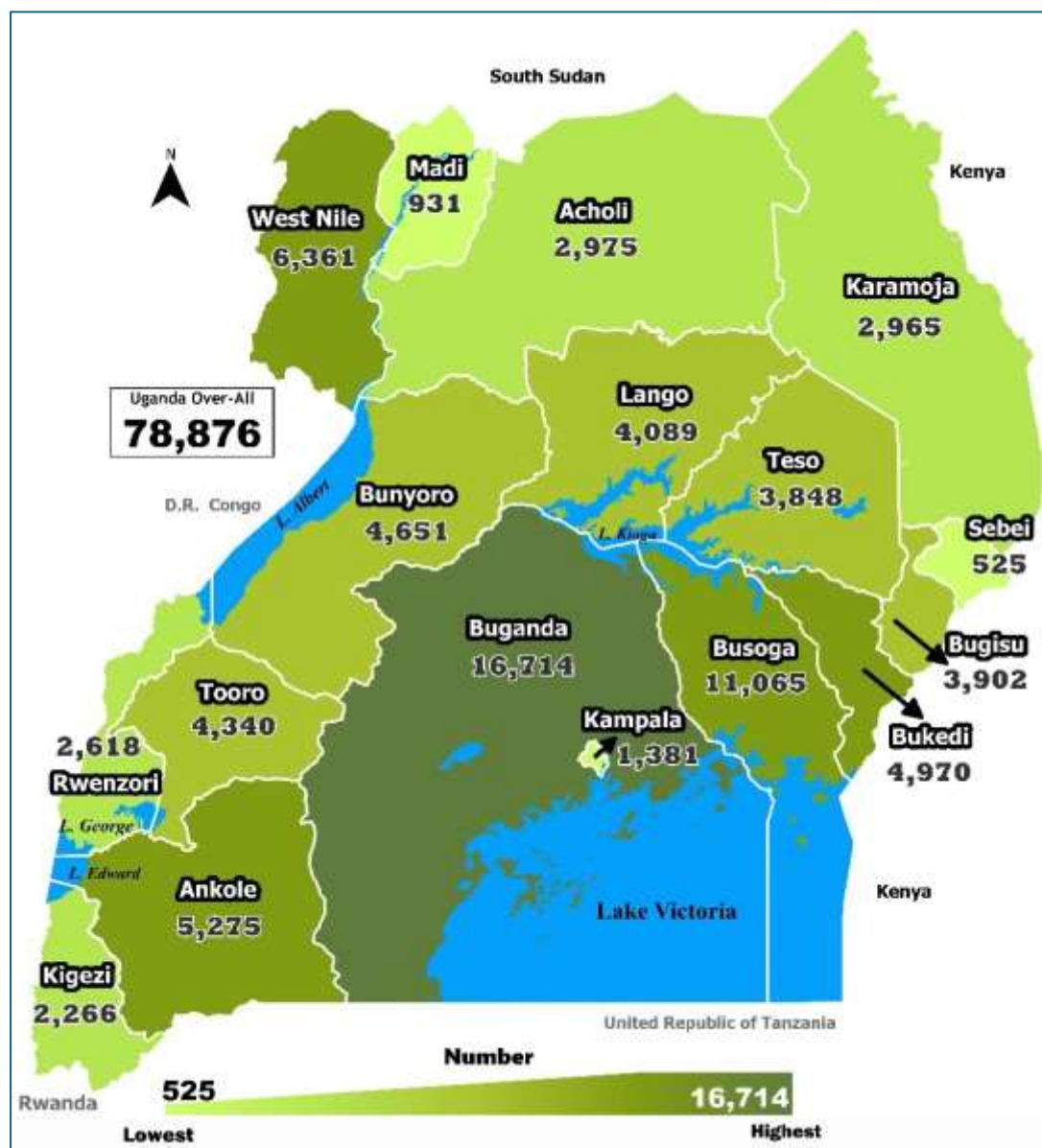
The results further show more males than females living with albinism, among individuals aged 19 and younger (early childhood and school-going age), while females exceeded males in all age groups for persons aged 20 and above.

**Figure 4. 5: Number of persons aged 2 and above living with albinism by age group and sex**



Buganda Sub region (16,714) had the highest number of persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (525) (**Figure 4.14 & Table 4.6**).

**Figure 4. 6: Number of persons aged 2 years and above living with albinism by Sub region**



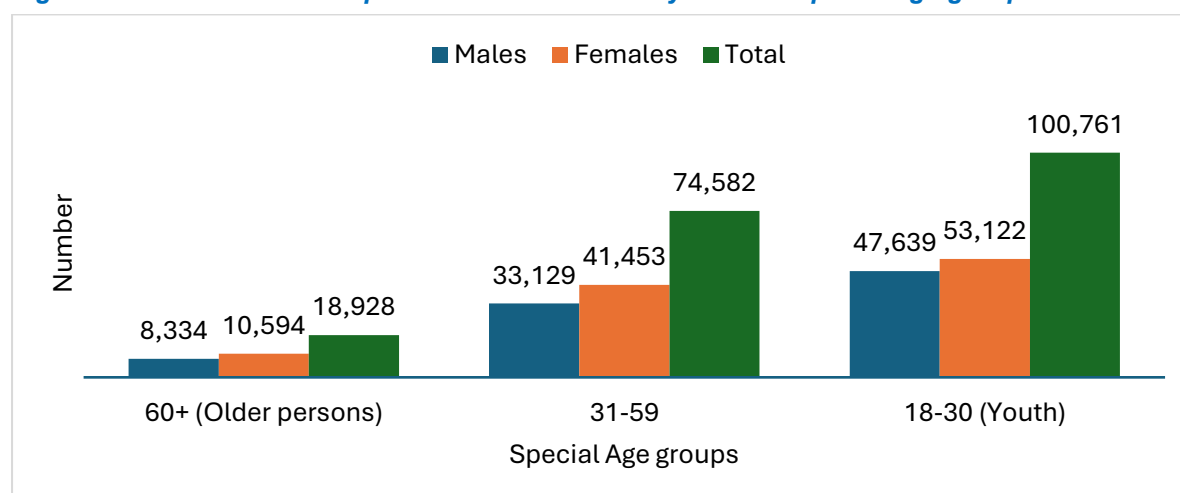
#### 4.8 Little persons

The NPHC 2024 defined a little person as a genetic or medical condition that usually results in an adult height of 147cm (4 feet and 10 inches) or shorter.

The NPHC 2024 findings revealed that among persons aged 18 and above, there were 194,271 little persons, comprising 105,169 females and 89,102 males.

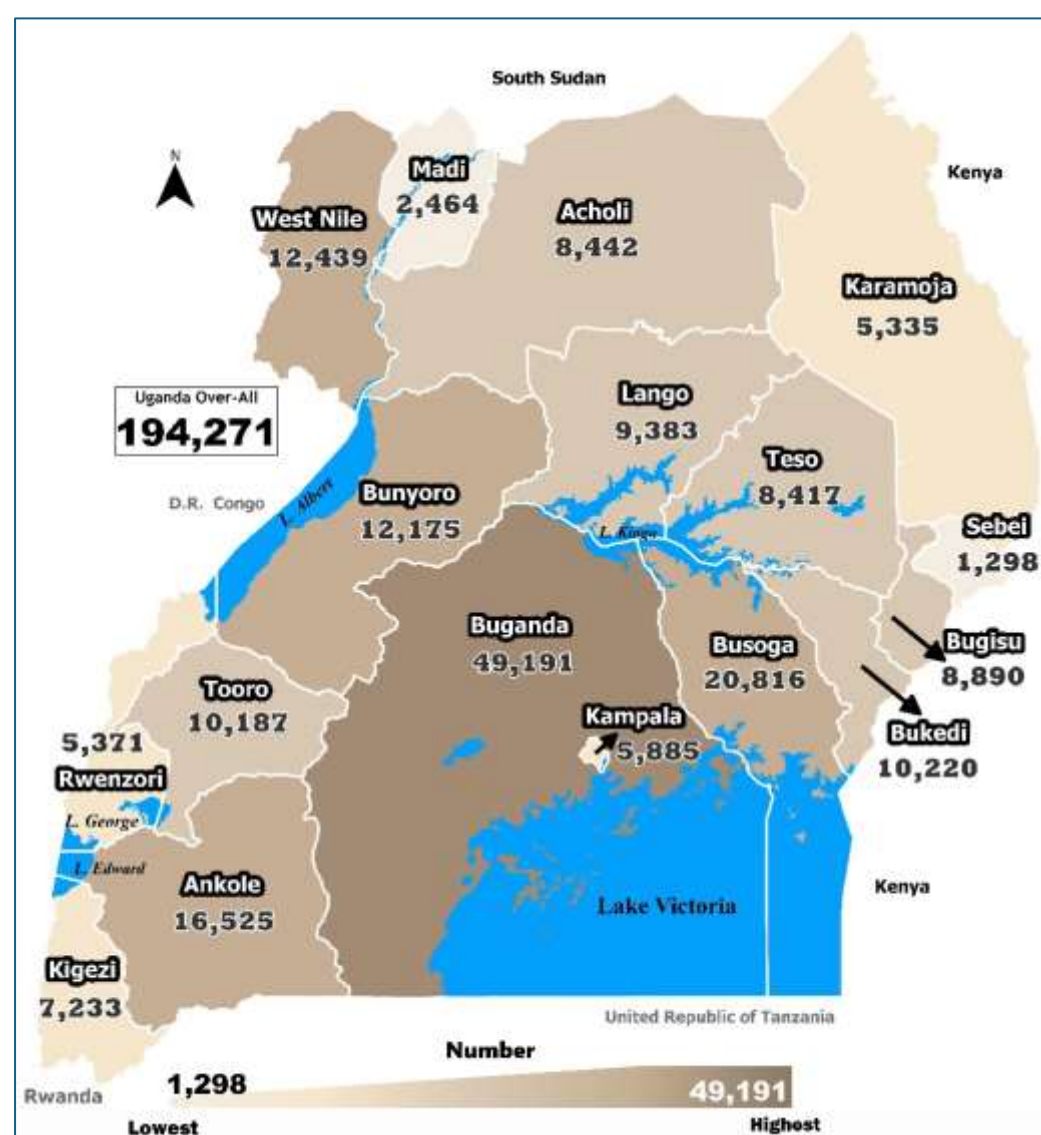
**Figure 4.15** indicates that the highest number of little persons (100,761) was reported among the youth (18-30 years), with more females (53,122) than males (47,639).

**Figure 4. 7: Number of little persons 18 and above by sex and special age groups**



Buganda Sub region (49,191) had the highest number of little persons aged 18 and above while Sebei Sub region had the lowest (1,298) (Figure 4.16 & Table 4.7).

**Figure 4. 8: Number of little persons by Sub region and sex**



## List of tables

<i>Table 4. 1: Persons with epilepsy aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics.....</i>	<i>112</i>
<i>Table 4. 2: Persons with spina bifida aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics.....</i>	<i>113</i>
<i>Table 4. 3: Persons with cerebral palsy aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics .....</i>	<i>114</i>
<i>Table 4. 4: Persons with downs syndrome aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics.....</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>Table 4. 5: Persons with autism aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics .....</i>	<i>116</i>
<i>Table 4. 6: Persons with Albinism aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics .....</i>	<i>117</i>
<i>Table 4. 7: Little persons aged 18 and above by sex and background characteristics.....</i>	<i>118</i>

**Table 4. 1: Persons with epilepsy aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Male		Females		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
<b>Age groups</b>					
2-4	7,259	0.4	5,726	0.3	12,985
5-9	13,330	0.4	10,685	0.3	24,015
10-14	12,363	0.4	10,618	0.4	22,981
15-19	11,750	0.5	10,617	0.4	22,367
20-24	10,429	0.5	10,172	0.4	20,601
25-29	7,960	0.5	8,290	0.4	16,250
30-34	6,260	0.5	6,526	0.4	12,786
35-39	5,028	0.5	5,204	0.4	10,232
40-44	3,981	0.5	4,214	0.4	8,195
45-49	2,915	0.5	3,083	0.4	5,998
50-54	2,698	0.5	2,746	0.4	5,444
55-59	1,841	0.5	1,929	0.4	3,770
60-64	1,763	0.6	1,952	0.5	3,715
65-69	1,108	0.6	1,246	0.5	2,354
70-74	869	0.6	1,297	0.6	2,166
75-79	620	0.7	872	0.7	1,492
80-84	585	0.8	1,017	0.8	1,602
85+	851	0.7	1,341	0.8	2,192
<b>Special Age groups</b>					
2-4 (<5)	7,259	0.4	5,726	0.3	12,985
3-5	8,270	0.4	6,414	0.3	14,684
5-17	33,190	0.4	27,890	0.4	61,080
6-12	17,981	0.4	14,599	0.3	32,580
2-17	40,449	0.4	33,616	0.3	74,065
10-19	24,113	0.4	21,235	0.4	45,348
13-18	14,584	0.5	13,117	0.4	27,701
14-64	56,987	0.5	56,963	0.4	113,950
15-24	22,179	0.5	20,789	0.4	42,968
19-24	12,412	0.5	12,088	0.4	24,500
18-30	24,273	0.5	24,188	0.4	48,461
15+	58,658	0.5	60,506	0.4	119,164
18+	51,161	0.5	53,919	0.4	105,080
60+	5,796	0.6	7,725	0.6	13,521
<b>Subregion</b>					
Kampala Capital City	1,219	0.2	1,151	0.2	2,370
Buganda	15,188	0.3	15,308	0.3	30,496
Busoga	8,137	0.4	8,630	0.4	16,767
Bukedi	4,889	0.5	4,596	0.4	9,485
Bugisu	3,492	0.4	3,540	0.4	7,032
Sebei	369	0.2	395	0.2	764
Teso	5,260	0.5	4,829	0.4	10,089
Karamoja	2,733	0.4	2,954	0.4	5,687
Lango	8,396	0.8	6,896	0.5	15,292
Acholi	8,510	0.9	6,641	0.7	15,151
West Nile	9,424	0.6	8,893	0.5	18,317
Madi	1,898	0.8	1,730	0.6	3,628
Bunyoro	6,204	0.5	5,917	0.4	12,121
Tooro	5,378	0.6	5,271	0.5	10,649
Rwenzori	1,708	0.3	1,749	0.3	3,457
Ankole	5,795	0.4	5,929	0.3	11,724
Kigezi	3,010	0.4	3,106	0.3	6,116
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,610</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>87,535</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>179,145</b>



**Table 4. 2: Persons with spina bifida aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age groups</b>						
2-4	4,991	0.2	4,445	0.2	9,436	0.2
5-9	8,677	0.3	7,928	0.2	16,605	0.3
10-14	9,613	0.3	8,997	0.3	18,610	0.3
15-19	10,529	0.4	12,184	0.5	22,713	0.4
20-24	10,576	0.6	15,027	0.6	25,603	0.6
25-29	10,471	0.7	15,768	0.8	26,239	0.8
30-34	9,882	0.8	15,999	1.0	25,881	0.9
35-39	10,161	1.0	16,777	1.3	26,938	1.2
40-44	10,121	1.3	17,237	1.6	27,358	1.5
45-49	9,413	1.6	15,646	2.0	25,059	1.8
50-54	10,219	1.9	15,673	2.3	25,892	2.1
55-59	7,757	2.2	12,318	2.8	20,075	2.5
60-64	8,283	2.7	13,727	3.2	22,010	3.0
65-69	5,928	3.3	8,851	3.7	14,779	3.5
70-74	5,422	3.9	9,367	4.4	14,789	4.2
75-79	4,119	4.7	6,538	4.9	10,657	4.8
80-84	3,905	5.7	7,870	5.9	11,775	5.8
85+	4,531	3.7	8,462	5.1	12,993	4.5
<b>Special Age groups</b>						
2-4 (<5)	4,991	0.2	4,445	0.2	9,436	0.2
3-5	5,201	0.3	4,748	0.2	9,949	0.2
5-17	24,730	0.3	23,824	0.3	48,554	0.3
6-12	12,438	0.3	11,353	0.3	23,791	0.3
2-17	29,721	0.3	28,269	0.3	57,990	0.3
10-19	20,142	0.4	21,181	0.4	41,323	0.4
13-18	12,598	0.4	13,427	0.4	26,025	0.4
14-64	99,493	0.9	152,311	1.1	251,804	1.0
15-24	21,105	0.5	27,211	0.5	48,316	0.5
19-24	12,575	0.5	17,687	0.6	30,262	0.6
18-30	27,341	0.6	39,860	0.7	67,201	0.7
15+	121,317	1.1	191,444	1.3	312,761	1.2
18+	114,877	1.2	184,545	1.5	299,422	1.3
60+	32,188	3.6	54,815	4.2	87,003	3.9
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	3,083	0.5	4,241	0.6	7,324	0.5
Buganda	28,021	0.6	39,696	0.8	67,717	0.7
Busoga	21,089	1.1	31,870	1.5	52,959	1.3
Bukedi	7,196	0.7	9,847	0.8	17,043	0.8
Bugisu	6,787	0.9	10,391	1.1	17,178	1.0
Sebei	770	0.5	1,078	0.6	1,848	0.5
Teso	5,751	0.5	8,104	0.7	13,855	0.6
Karamoja	2,379	0.4	3,241	0.4	5,620	0.4
Lango	6,375	0.6	8,616	0.7	14,991	0.6
Acholi	5,534	0.6	7,786	0.8	13,320	0.7
West Nile	8,956	0.6	11,971	0.7	20,927	0.7
Madi	1,150	0.5	1,827	0.7	2,977	0.6
Bunyoro	10,993	0.9	15,360	1.1	26,353	1.0
Tooro	10,389	1.1	15,781	1.5	26,170	1.3
Rwenzori	5,033	0.9	6,810	1.1	11,843	1.0
Ankole	14,519	1.0	24,382	1.3	38,901	1.2
Kigezi	6,573	0.9	11,813	1.3	18,386	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>144,598</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>212,814</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>357,412</b>	<b>0.9</b>

**Table 4. 3: Persons with cerebral palsy aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Age groups						
2-4	28,595	1.4	26,989	1.3	55,584	1.4
5-9	48,029	1.5	44,764	1.4	92,793	1.5
10-14	44,784	1.5	42,849	1.5	87,633	1.5
15-19	37,398	1.5	38,165	1.4	75,563	1.5
20-24	29,881	1.6	34,202	1.5	64,083	1.5
25-29	23,595	1.5	28,822	1.5	52,417	1.5
30-34	18,920	1.6	23,931	1.5	42,851	1.5
35-39	16,051	1.6	20,835	1.6	36,886	1.6
40-44	13,367	1.7	17,639	1.7	31,006	1.7
45-49	10,331	1.7	13,624	1.7	23,955	1.7
50-54	10,033	1.8	12,568	1.9	22,601	1.9
55-59	6,684	1.9	8,718	2.0	15,402	1.9
60-64	6,397	2.1	9,035	2.1	15,432	2.1
65-69	4,070	2.2	5,561	2.3	9,631	2.3
70-74	3,432	2.4	5,555	2.6	8,987	2.5
75-79	2,337	2.7	3,722	2.8	6,059	2.8
80-84	2,205	3.2	4,482	3.4	6,687	3.3
85+	3,238	2.7	5,108	3.1	8,346	2.9
Special Age groups						
2-4 (<5)	28,595	1.4	26,989	1.3	55,584	1.4
3-5	30,108	1.5	28,110	1.4	58,218	1.4
5-17	116,848	1.5	111,201	1.4	228,049	1.5
6-12	64,797	1.5	60,908	1.4	125,705	1.5
2-17	145,443	1.5	138,190	1.4	283,633	1.4
10-19	82,182	1.5	81,014	1.4	163,196	1.5
13-18	48,856	1.5	48,167	1.4	97,023	1.5
14-64	181,388	1.6	216,025	1.6	397,413	1.6
15-24	67,279	1.5	72,367	1.4	139,646	1.5
19-24	36,044	1.6	41,254	1.5	77,298	1.5
18-30	71,560	1.5	83,546	1.5	155,106	1.5
15+	187,939	1.7	231,967	1.6	419,906	1.6
18+	163,904	1.7	208,379	1.7	372,283	1.7
60+	21,679	2.4	33,463	2.6	55,142	2.5
Subregion						
Kampala Capital City	6,279	0.9	6,652	0.9	12,931	0.9
Buganda	65,292	1.4	71,826	1.4	137,118	1.4
Busoga	41,128	2.2	47,092	2.2	88,220	2.2
Bukedi	20,141	2.0	22,389	1.9	42,530	1.9
Bugisu	14,713	1.9	16,578	1.8	31,291	1.8
Sebei	1,952	1.2	2,186	1.2	4,138	1.2
Teso	16,523	1.6	18,627	1.6	35,150	1.6
Karamoja	8,628	1.3	9,951	1.4	18,579	1.4
Lango	15,982	1.5	18,210	1.4	34,192	1.4
Acholi	13,403	1.5	14,384	1.4	27,787	1.5
West Nile	26,090	1.8	27,909	1.7	53,999	1.7
Madi	3,894	1.6	4,445	1.7	8,339	1.6
Bunyoro	20,118	1.6	22,094	1.6	42,212	1.6
Tooro	16,484	1.8	18,296	1.7	34,780	1.8
Rwenzori	9,272	1.7	10,098	1.7	19,370	1.7
Ankole	20,017	1.3	23,575	1.3	43,592	1.3
Kigezi	9,431	1.4	12,257	1.4	21,688	1.4
Total	309,347	1.6	346,569	1.6	655,916	1.6



**Table 4. 4: Persons with downs syndrome aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age groups</b>						
2-4	7,522	0.4	6,174	0.3	13,696	0.3
5-9	12,824	0.4	11,103	0.3	23,927	0.4
10-14	12,325	0.4	11,385	0.4	23,710	0.4
15-19	10,792	0.4	10,683	0.4	21,475	0.4
20-24	8,768	0.5	9,999	0.4	18,767	0.4
25-29	6,871	0.4	8,021	0.4	14,892	0.4
30-34	5,389	0.5	6,711	0.4	12,100	0.4
35-39	4,709	0.5	5,808	0.4	10,517	0.5
40-44	3,910	0.5	4,947	0.5	8,857	0.5
45-49	3,007	0.5	3,844	0.5	6,851	0.5
50-54	2,888	0.5	3,606	0.5	6,494	0.5
55-59	1,957	0.6	2,653	0.6	4,610	0.6
60-64	2,041	0.7	2,815	0.7	4,856	0.7
65-69	1,276	0.7	1,806	0.8	3,082	0.7
70-74	1,175	0.8	1,898	0.9	3,073	0.9
75-79	807	0.9	1,320	1.0	2,127	1.0
80-84	805	1.2	1,652	1.2	2,457	1.2
85+	1,191	1.0	1,988	1.2	3,179	1.1
<b>Special Age groups</b>						
2-4 (<5)	7,522	0.4	6,174	0.3	13,696	0.3
3-5	7,990	0.4	6,645	0.3	14,635	0.4
5-17	32,067	0.4	29,093	0.4	61,160	0.4
6-12	17,410	0.4	15,444	0.4	32,854	0.4
2-17	39,589	0.4	35,267	0.4	74,856	0.4
10-19	23,117	0.4	22,068	0.4	45,185	0.4
13-18	13,989	0.4	13,450	0.4	27,439	0.4
14-64	52,781	0.5	61,431	0.4	114,212	0.5
15-24	19,560	0.4	20,682	0.4	40,242	0.4
19-24	10,560	0.5	11,952	0.4	22,512	0.4
18-30	20,926	0.5	23,800	0.4	44,726	0.4
15+	55,586	0.5	67,751	0.5	123,337	0.5
18+	48,668	0.5	61,146	0.5	109,814	0.5
60+	7,295	0.8	11,479	0.9	18,774	0.8
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	1,555	0.2	1,489	0.2	3,044	0.2
Buganda	17,841	0.4	19,081	0.4	36,922	0.4
Busoga	10,985	0.6	11,984	0.6	22,969	0.6
Bukedi	4,657	0.5	5,063	0.4	9,720	0.4
Bugisu	4,280	0.5	4,912	0.5	9,192	0.5
Sebei	542	0.3	640	0.4	1,182	0.3
Teso	3,944	0.4	4,261	0.4	8,205	0.4
Karamoja	2,610	0.4	2,959	0.4	5,569	0.4
Lango	4,996	0.5	5,458	0.4	10,454	0.4
Acholi	4,861	0.5	5,258	0.5	10,119	0.5
West Nile	7,093	0.5	7,558	0.5	14,651	0.5
Madi	1,131	0.5	1,311	0.5	2,442	0.5
Bunyoro	5,952	0.5	6,499	0.5	12,451	0.5
Tooro	5,265	0.6	5,607	0.5	10,872	0.5
Rwenzori	2,841	0.5	3,196	0.5	6,037	0.5
Ankole	6,611	0.4	7,439	0.4	14,050	0.4
Kigezi	3,093	0.4	3,698	0.4	6,791	0.4
Total	88,257	0.5	96,413	0.4	184,670	0.4

**Table 4. 5: Persons with autism aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age groups</b>						
2-4	6,109	0.3	4,753	0.2	10,862	0.3
5-9	11,675	0.4	9,286	0.3	20,961	0.3
10-14	11,610	0.4	9,917	0.3	21,527	0.4
15-19	10,663	0.4	10,162	0.4	20,825	0.4
20-24	9,052	0.5	9,559	0.4	18,611	0.4
25-29	7,118	0.5	7,955	0.4	15,073	0.4
30-34	5,915	0.5	6,757	0.4	12,672	0.5
35-39	5,015	0.5	5,840	0.4	10,855	0.5
40-44	4,179	0.5	5,027	0.5	9,206	0.5
45-49	3,178	0.5	3,971	0.5	7,149	0.5
50-54	3,131	0.6	3,659	0.5	6,790	0.6
55-59	2,129	0.6	2,692	0.6	4,821	0.6
60-64	2,166	0.7	2,819	0.7	4,985	0.7
65-69	1,305	0.7	1,813	0.8	3,118	0.7
70-74	1,221	0.9	1,883	0.9	3,104	0.9
75-79	878	1	1,442	1.1	2,320	1.1
80-84	948	1.4	1,822	1.4	2,770	1.4
85+	1,209	1	2,215	1.3	3,424	1.2
<b>Special Age groups</b>						
2-4 (<5)	6,109	0.3	4,753	0.2	10,862	0.3
3-5	6,800	0.3	5,252	0.3	12,052	0.3
5-17	30,154	0.4	25,424	0.3	55,578	0.4
6-12	16,278	0.4	13,216	0.3	29,494	0.3
2-17	36,263	0.4	30,177	0.3	66,440	0.3
10-19	22,273	0.4	20,079	0.4	42,352	0.4
13-18	13,578	0.4	12,404	0.4	25,982	0.4
14-64	54,847	0.5	60,542	0.4	115,389	0.5
15-24	19,715	0.4	19,721	0.4	39,436	0.4
19-24	10,758	0.5	11,434	0.4	22,192	0.4
18-30	21,459	0.5	23,272	0.4	44,731	0.4
15+	58,107	0.5	67,616	0.5	125,723	0.5
18+	51,238	0.5	61,395	0.5	112,633	0.5
60+	7,727	0.9	11,994	0.9	19,721	0.9
<b>Sub region</b>						
Kampala Capital City	1,753	0.3	1,576	0.2	3,329	0.2
Buganda	18,494	0.4	18,769	0.4	37,263	0.4
Busoga	10,330	0.6	11,259	0.5	21,589	0.5
Bukedi	4,345	0.4	4,716	0.4	9,061	0.4
Bugisu	4,410	0.6	4,593	0.5	9,003	0.5
Sebei	562	0.3	532	0.3	1,094	0.3
Teso	4,687	0.4	5,412	0.5	10,099	0.4
Karamoja	1,799	0.3	2,182	0.3	3,981	0.3
Lango	4,598	0.4	4,720	0.4	9,318	0.4
Acholi	3,976	0.4	4,054	0.4	8,030	0.4
West Nile	6,250	0.4	6,098	0.4	12,348	0.4
Madi	837	0.3	948	0.4	1,785	0.4
Bunyoro	6,184	0.5	6,324	0.5	12,508	0.5
Tooro	5,766	0.6	5,873	0.6	11,639	0.6
Rwenzori	2,265	0.4	2,226	0.4	4,491	0.4
Ankole	7,875	0.5	8,620	0.5	16,495	0.5
Kigezi	3,370	0.5	3,670	0.4	7,040	0.4
Total	87,501	0.4	91,572	0.4	179,073	0.4

**Table 4. 6: Persons with Albinism aged 2 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Age groups</b>						
2-4	3,547	0.2	3,471	0.2	7,018	0.2
5-9	6,261	0.2	6,260	0.2	12,521	0.2
10-14	6,029	0.2	5,830	0.2	11,859	0.2
15-19	4,794	0.2	4,763	0.2	9,557	0.2
20-24	3,626	0.2	4,081	0.2	7,707	0.2
25-29	2,793	0.2	3,333	0.2	6,126	0.2
30-34	2,120	0.2	2,738	0.2	4,858	0.2
35-39	1,865	0.2	2,255	0.2	4,120	0.2
40-44	1,477	0.2	1,916	0.2	3,393	0.2
45-49	1,116	0.2	1,358	0.2	2,474	0.2
50-54	1,033	0.2	1,207	0.2	2,240	0.2
55-59	722	0.2	875	0.2	1,597	0.2
60-64	638	0.2	882	0.2	1,520	0.2
65-69	388	0.2	499	0.2	887	0.2
70-74	346	0.2	509	0.2	855	0.2
75-79	208	0.2	365	0.3	573	0.3
80-84	208	0.3	366	0.3	574	0.3
85+	408	0.3	589	0.4	997	0.3
<b>Special Age groups</b>						
2-4 (<5)	3,547	0.2	3,471	0.2	7,018	0.2
3-5	3,819	0.2	3,785	0.2	7,604	0.2
5-17	8,634	0.2	8,412	0.2	17,046	0.2
6-12	6,331	0.2	6,262	0.2	12,593	0.2
2-17	4,400	0.2	4,908	0.2	9,308	0.2
10-19	19,013	0.2	18,636	0.2	37,649	0.2
13-18	15,466	0.2	15,165	0.2	30,631	0.2
14-64	10,823	0.2	10,593	0.2	21,416	0.2
15-24	21,290	0.2	24,532	0.2	45,822	0.2
19-24	21,742	0.2	25,736	0.2	47,478	0.2
18-30	8,420	0.2	8,844	0.2	17,264	0.2
15+	8,561	0.2	9,735	0.2	18,296	0.2
18+	18,566	0.2	22,661	0.2	41,227	0.2
60+	2,196	0.2	3,210	0.2	5,406	0.2
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	701	0.1	680	0.1	1,381	0.1
Buganda	7,928	0.2	8,786	0.2	16,714	0.2
Busoga	5,244	0.3	5,821	0.3	11,065	0.3
Bukedi	2,423	0.2	2,547	0.2	4,970	0.2
Bugisu	1,882	0.2	2,020	0.2	3,902	0.2
Sebei	265	0.2	260	0.1	525	0.1
Teso	1,844	0.2	2,004	0.2	3,848	0.2
Karamoja	1,444	0.2	1,521	0.2	2,965	0.2
Lango	1,919	0.2	2,170	0.2	4,089	0.2
Acholi	1,371	0.2	1,604	0.2	2,975	0.2
West Nile	3,142	0.2	3,219	0.2	6,361	0.2
Madi	434	0.2	497	0.2	931	0.2
Bunyoro	2,258	0.2	2,393	0.2	4,651	0.2
Tooro	2,082	0.2	2,258	0.2	4,340	0.2
Rwenzori	1,252	0.2	1,366	0.2	2,618	0.2
Ankole	2,395	0.2	2,880	0.2	5,275	0.2
Kigezi	995	0.1	1,271	0.1	2,266	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,579</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>41,297</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>78,876</b>	<b>0.2</b>

**Table 4. 7: Little persons aged 18 and above by sex and background characteristics**

Background Characteristics	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	30,174	0.79	37,166	0.76	67,340	0.78
Rural	58,928	1	68,003	0.89	126,931	0.94
<b>Special Age group</b>						
18-30	47,639	1.03	53,122	0.93	100,761	0.98
31-59	33,129	0.79	41,453	0.75	74,582	0.77
60+	8,334	0.92	10,594	0.81	18,928	0.86
<b>Sub regions</b>						
Kampala Capital City	2,854	0.63	3,031	0.6	5,885	0.61
Buganda	22,402	0.91	26,789	0.89	49,191	0.9
Busoga	9,226	1.07	11,590	0.98	20,816	1.02
Bukedi	4,545	0.96	5,675	0.88	10,220	0.91
Bugisu	4,098	1	4,792	0.9	8,890	0.94
Sebei	633	0.75	665	0.66	1,298	0.7
Teso	3,963	0.8	4,454	0.69	8,417	0.74
Karamoja	2,593	0.91	2,742	0.77	5,335	0.83
Lango	4,462	0.81	4,921	0.67	9,383	0.73
Acholi	4,170	0.94	4,272	0.78	8,442	0.85
West Nile	6,079	0.92	6,360	0.76	12,439	0.83
Madi	1,166	1.03	1,298	0.92	2,464	0.97
Bunyoro	5,813	0.99	6,362	0.87	12,175	0.92
Tooro	4,513	1.01	5,674	0.99	10,187	1
Rwenzori	2,514	1.01	2,857	0.92	5,371	0.96
Ankole	7,111	0.89	9,414	0.85	16,525	0.86
Kigezi	2,960	0.86	4,273	0.79	7,233	0.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>89,102</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>105,169</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>194,271</b>	<b>0.87</b>

## Chapter Five: Mental Health Disorders

---

### 5.1 Introduction

This chapter presents information on persons who reported that they had experienced probable mental health disorders (probable general psychological distress) and their characteristics including education, health care coverage, ownership of mobile phone, use of internet, land ownership, housing conditions and food security.

### 5.2 General Psychological Distress

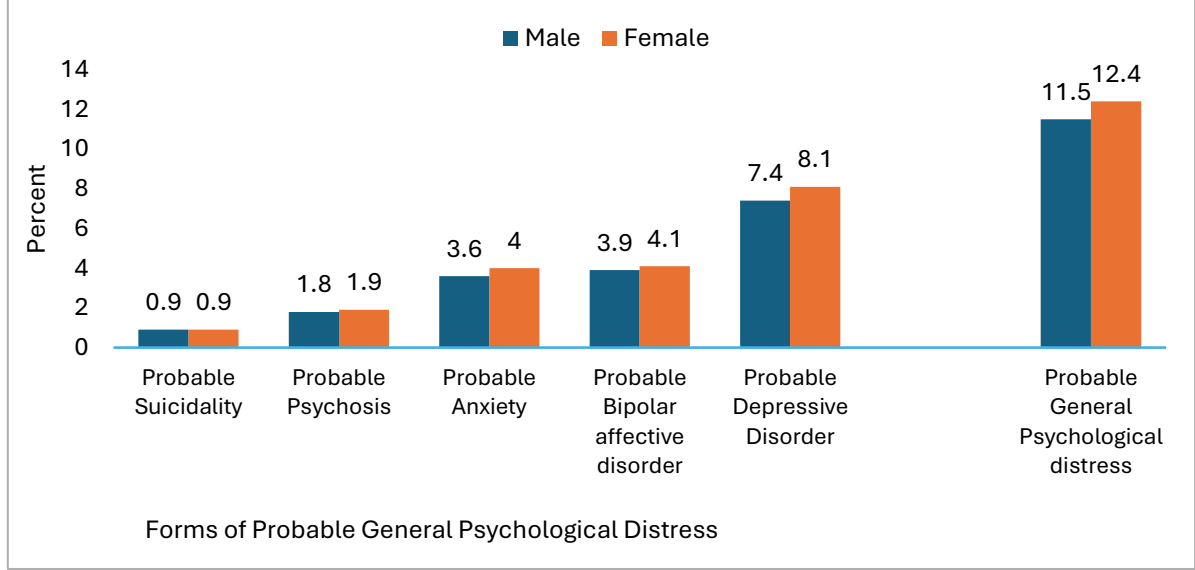
General psychological distress encompasses a range of symptoms including anxiety, persistent sadness, and mood fluctuations that collectively impair an individual's well-being. Globally, the Coronavirus Disease of 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic has intensified these issues, with studies reporting a significant increase in mental health disorders amid prolonged uncertainty and disruptions to daily life (World Health Organization, 2021). Regionally, research in Sub-Saharan Africa has shown that socio-economic instability and limited access to mental health services contribute to heightened levels of psychological distress among vulnerable populations (Logie et al., 2020). In Uganda, factors such as pervasive poverty, stigma, and disruptions in essential services have further compounded mental health challenges, adversely affecting both quality of life and economic productivity (Clarke-Deelder et al., 2022).

The NPHC 2024, collected information on mental health experiences from the most knowledgeable household member about the mental health conditions present in their family. Respondents were asked whether any member had experienced symptoms such as anxiety, sadness, suicidal tendencies, hearing voices that others do not hear, and extreme mood swings. This data was used to assess probable mental health disorders, referred to as probable general psychological distress. **Appendix A** shows questions that were asked in the NPHC 2024 to measure probable general psychological distress.

Whereas information was collected on all persons aged 2 and above, analysis for this monograph was done for persons aged 10 and older. According to NPHC 2024, there were 3,773,915 persons aged 10 and above with probable general psychological distress equivalent to 12 percent of the population aged 10 and above.

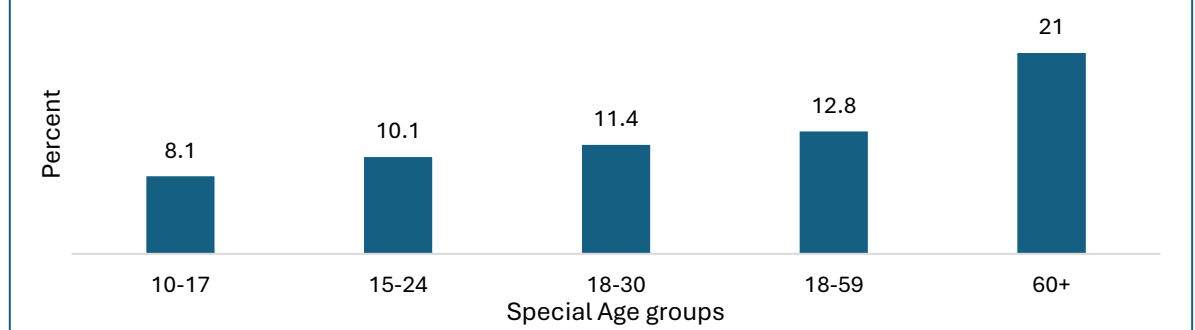
Variations by sex reveal that among individuals aged 10 and above, females experienced a slightly higher rate of probable general psychological distress at 12.4% compared to 11.5% among males. In every form of psychological distress, the percentage of females affected exceeded that of males. Notably, the data from NPHC 2024 shows that probable depressive disorder was the most common condition at 7.8%, with slightly more females (8.1%) reporting it compared to males (7.4%). Probable suicidality, on the other hand, was the least prevalent condition at 0.9% (**Figure 5.1 and Table 5.1**).

**Figure 5. 1:Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by sex, (%)**



**Figure 5.2** shows that 21% of older individuals aged sixty and above had experienced probable psychological distress, compared to 8.1% of children aged 10–17. This indicates that mental health issues tend to increase with age.

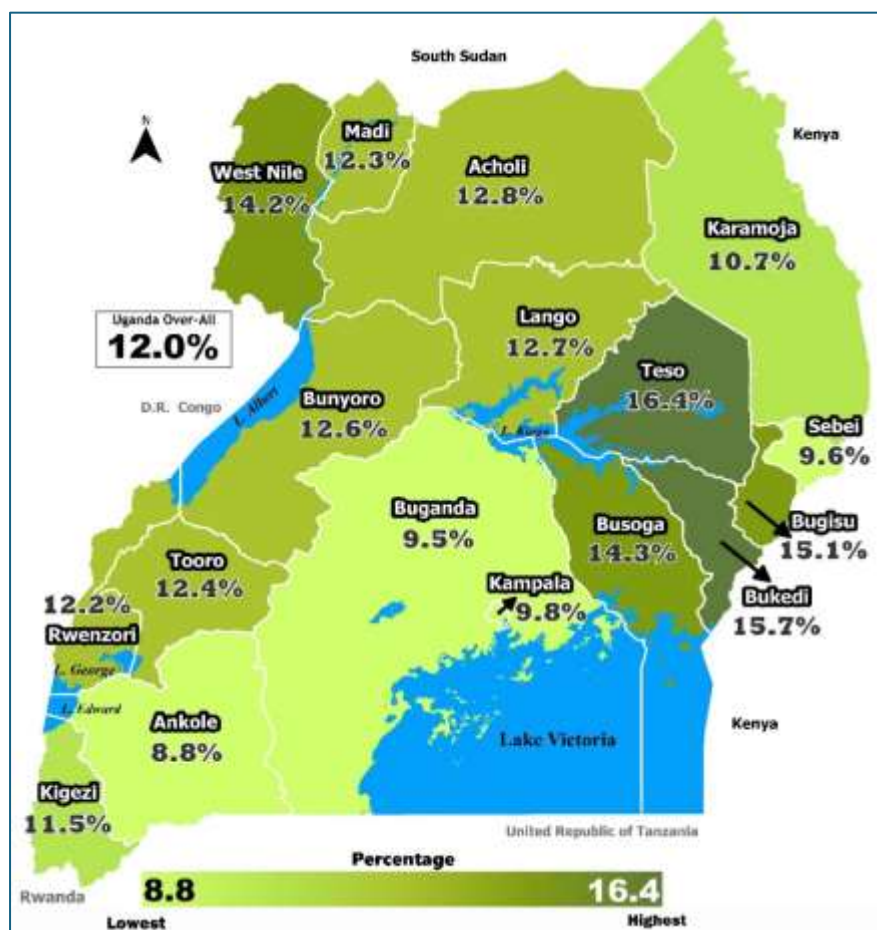
**Figure 5. 2: Persons aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by special age groups, (%)**



Regional variations in probable general psychological distress indicate that Ankole Sub-region had the lowest prevalence (8.8%) and Teso Sub-region (16.4%) reported the highest. Urban

residents reported higher rates (12.7%) compared to those in rural areas (10.9%) (**Figure 5.3 and Table 5.1**).

*Figure 5. 3: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by Sub region*



## 5.3 Characteristics of persons who experience at least some form of probable general psychological distress

### 5.3.1 Education

#### Current School attendance

School attendance is defined as being in school at any regular recognized educational institution or programme, for organized learning at any level of education. The NPHC 2024 categorized school attendance status into 3 groups: currently attending school (in 2024), attended in the past and never attended.

Current formal school attendance (currently attending) for persons who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress aged 10 to 24 was categorized into three groups:

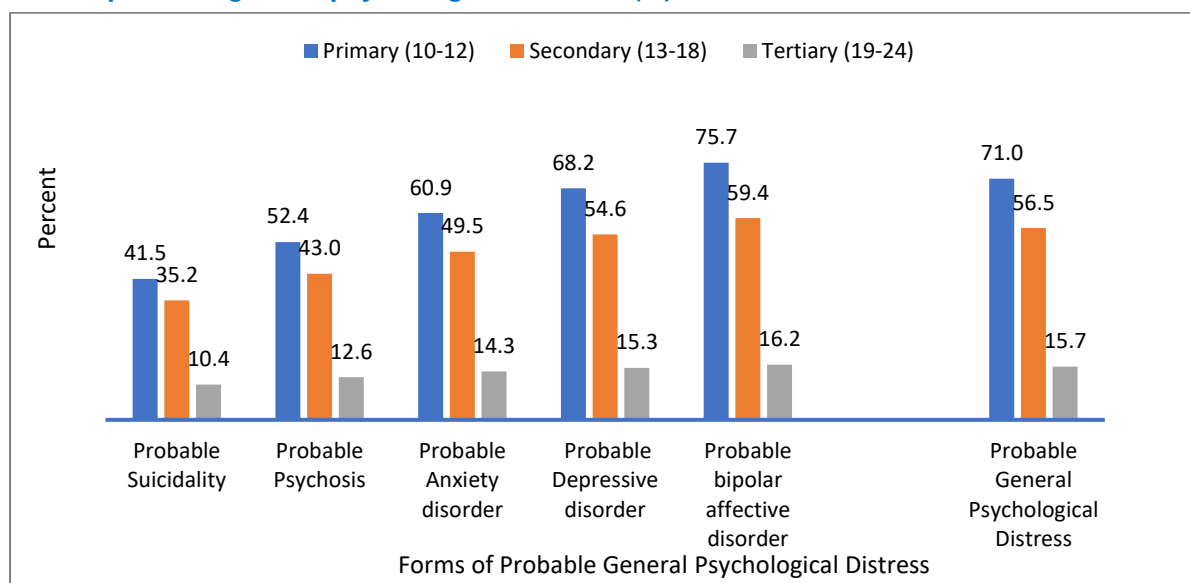
- primary school age: 6-12 years (with a focus on ages 10-12),
- secondary school age: 13-18 years and

- tertiary school age: 19-24 years.

The NPHC 2024 results indicate that overall, 74% of the primary school going age children (6-12) and 66.5% of the secondary school going age (12-18) were currently attending formal education / school.

**Figure 5.5** shows that among persons aged 10–24 that had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress, 71% of primary school age, 56.5% of secondary school age, and 15.7% of tertiary age individuals were currently attending formal education / school. (**Figure 5.4 and Table 5.2**).

**Figure 5.4: Persons aged 10-24 currently attending school that had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress, (%)**



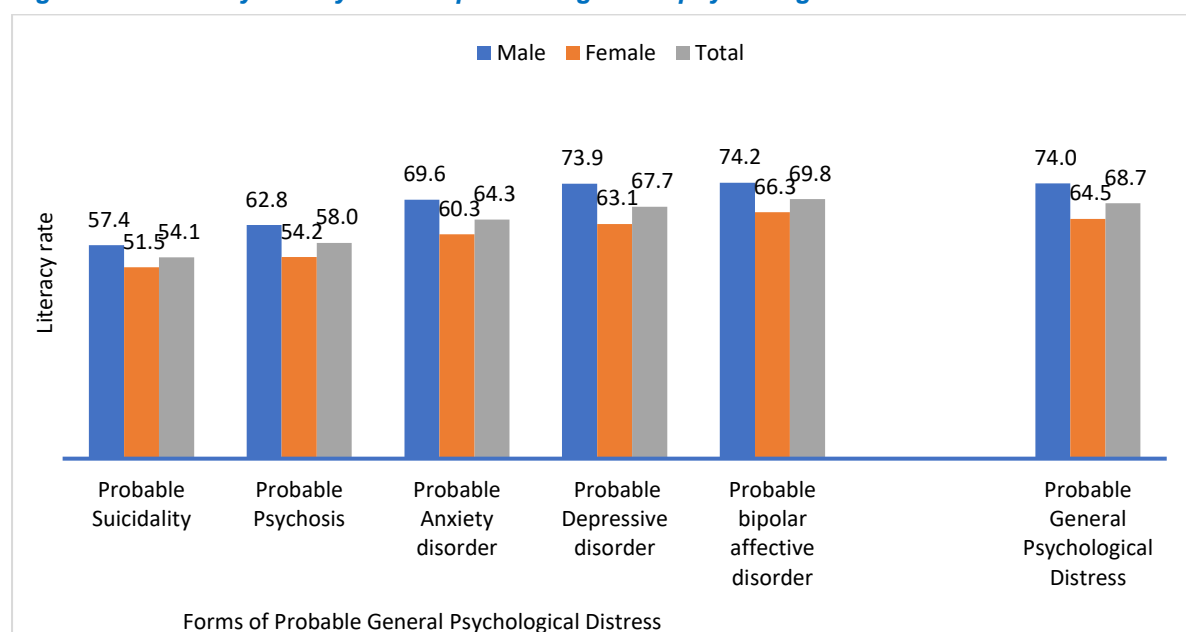
## Literacy

Literacy is defined as the ability to read with understanding and write meaningfully in any language. Literacy is often seen as a basic human right and a critical component of personal and national development. Findings from NPHC 2024 indicate that 74% of the population aged 10 and above was literate.

**Figure 5.5** reveals that among persons aged 10 and above with probable general psychological distress, the overall literacy rate was 68.7%, which is lower than that of the total population in the same age group (74%). Literacy rate was highest among individuals who experienced probable bipolar affective disorder (69.8%) and lowest among those with probable suicidality disorder (54.1%). In addition, literacy rate was higher among males (74%) compared to females (64.5%), and the same pattern was observed in all forms probable general psychological distress (**Figure 5.6 & Table 5.3**).



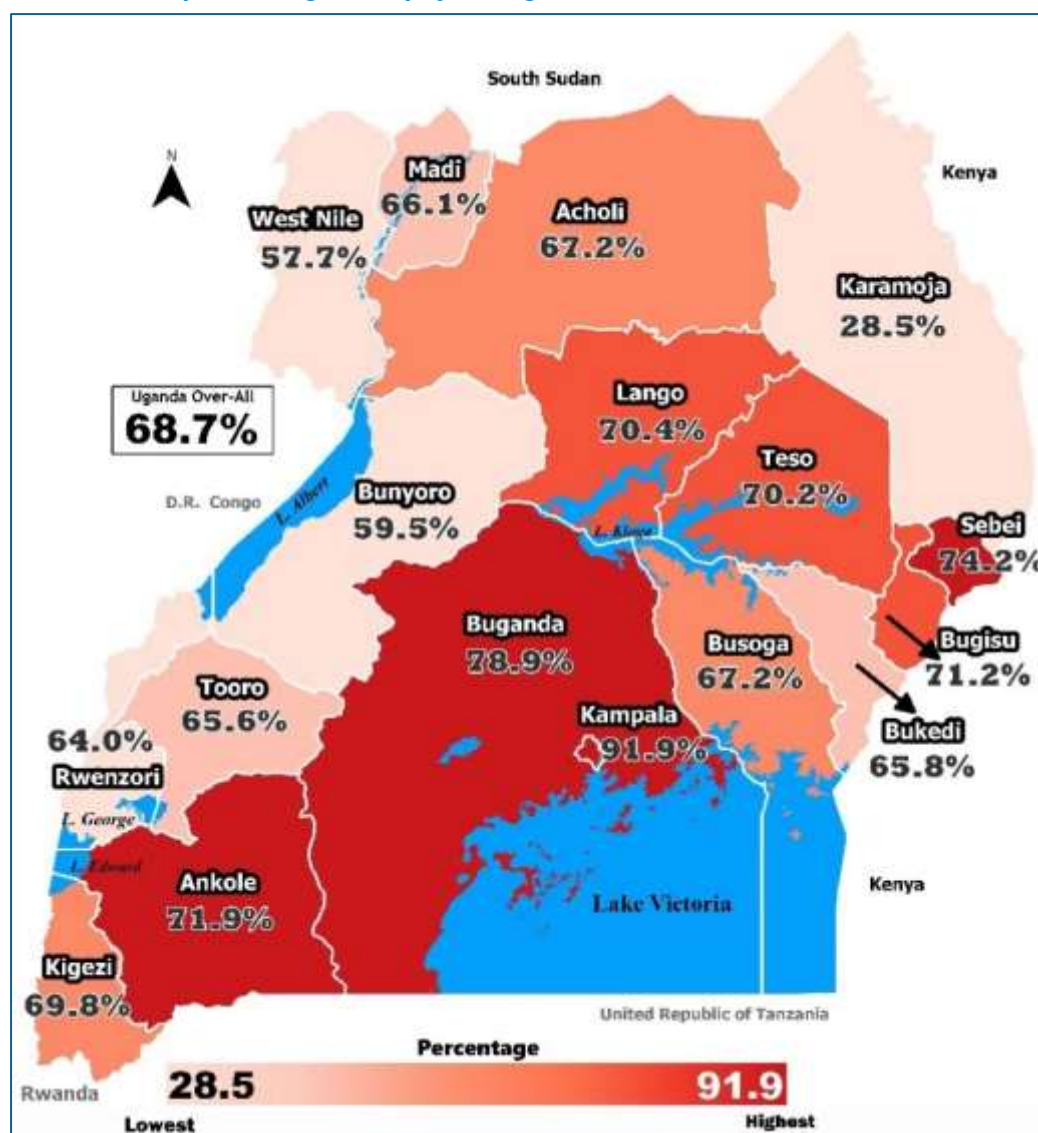
**Figure 5. 5: literacy rate by form of probable general psychological distress and sex**



Regionally, the literacy rate among persons who experienced at least some form of psychological distress was highest in Kampala Capital City at 91.9 percent and lowest in Karamoja Sub-region at 28.5 percent (**Figure 5.6 and Table 5.3**).

Results show that literacy rates were lower among persons with probable general psychological compared with the national average. The relationship between these two factors could be bi-directional, with on one hand a mental disorder in the family head being a hinderance to educational attainment and hence literacy, or on the other hand, the social disadvantage that comes with poor literacy being a risk factor for mental distress.

**Figure 5.6: Literacy rate among persons aged 10 and above who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress**



### 5.3.2 Health Care Coverage

#### Health insurance coverage

The NPHC 2024 collected data on health insurance coverage among household members. The results show that Uganda's health insurance coverage was low, at one percent (1.1%) of the household population.

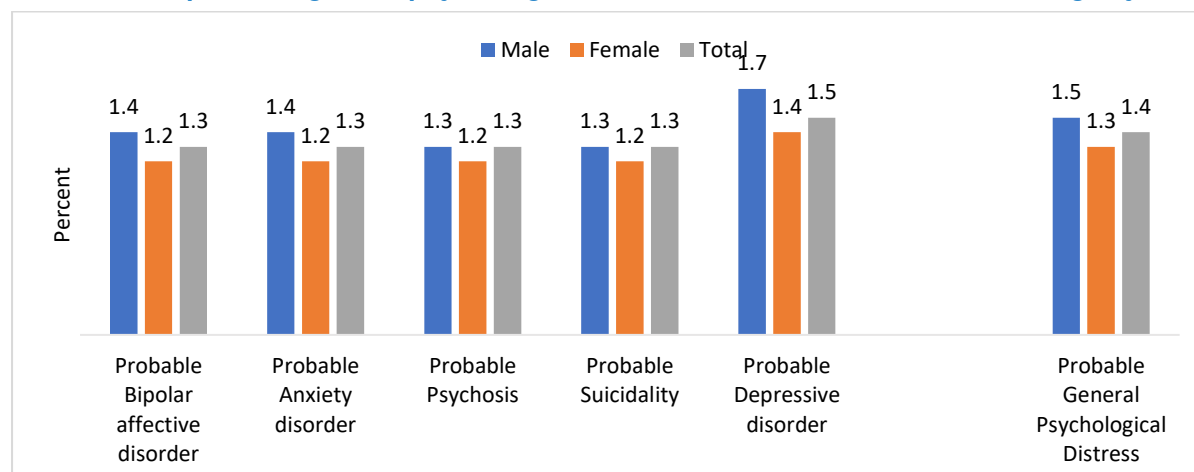
The NPHC 2024 results revealed that Uganda's health insurance coverage was low, at one percent (1.1%) of the household population.

**Figure 5.7** shows that only 1.4% of individuals aged 10 and above who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress had health insurance cover. Slightly more males (1.5%) than females (1.3%) had health insurance cover. Urban residents

reported nearly double (2.0%) the coverage of those in rural areas (1.1%). Additionally, age differentials show that adults aged 18–59 had the highest health insurance coverage (1.7%), while teenagers (10–19) had the lowest (0.9%) (**Figure 5.8 & Table 5.4**).

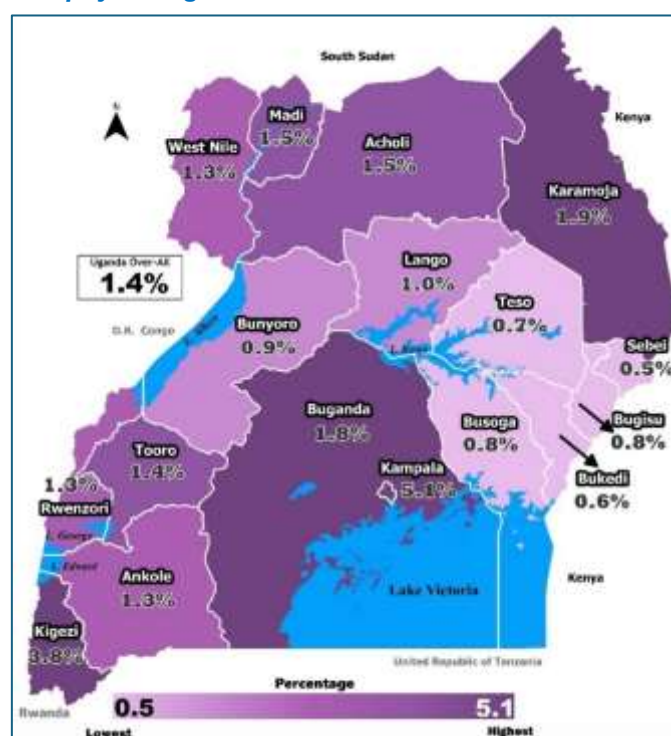
Given the extremely low rates of health insurance coverage in the country, the treatment of mental disorders many of which may require lifelong treatment will continue to be provided through government funded public health facilities.

**Figure 5. 7: Percentage of the population aged 10 and above who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress with health insurance coverage by sex**



Regionally, Kampala Capital City had the highest health insurance coverage at 5.1 percent while Sebei had the lowest (0.5%) (**Figure 5.8**)

**Figure 5. 8: Percentage of the population aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress with health insurance cover**



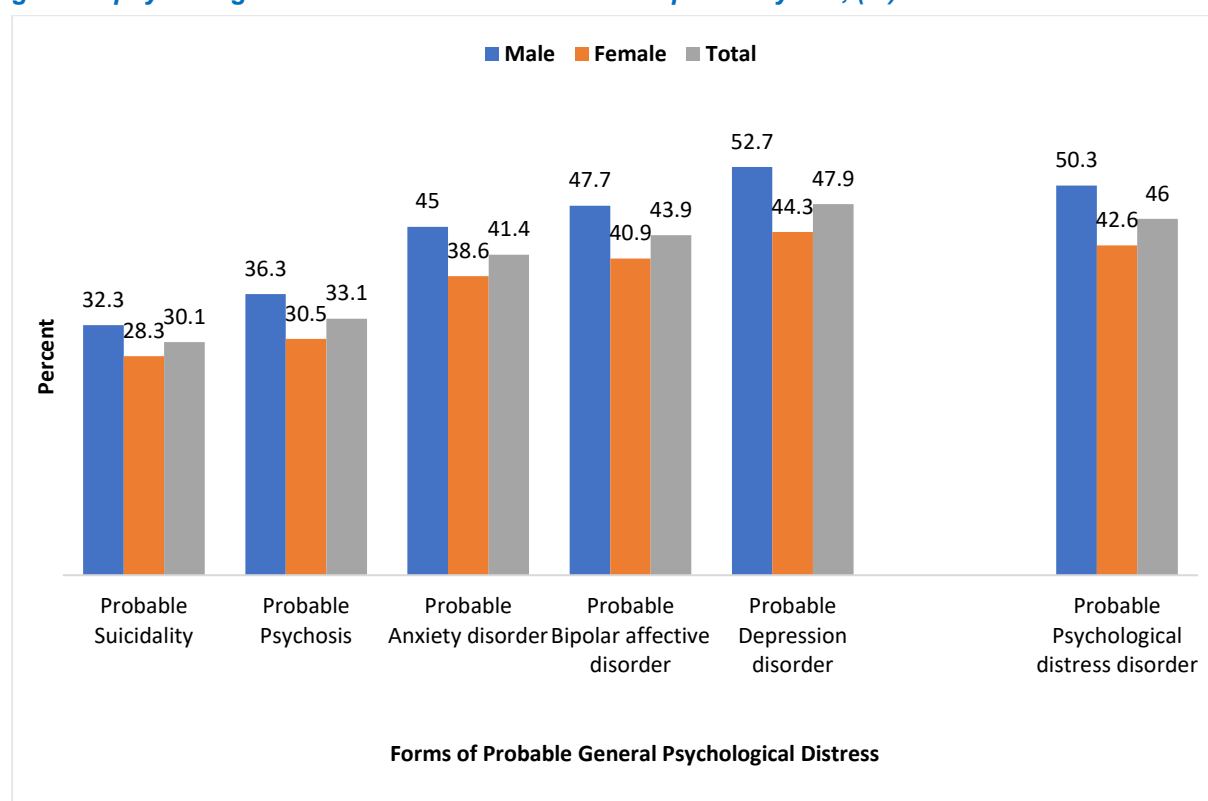
### 5.3.3 Information Communication Technology (ICT)

#### Ownership of mobile phone

According to NPHC 2024, 43.3 percent of the population aged 10 and above owned a mobile phone. Forty six percent (46.4%) of males owned mobile phones while 40.7% of females owned phones

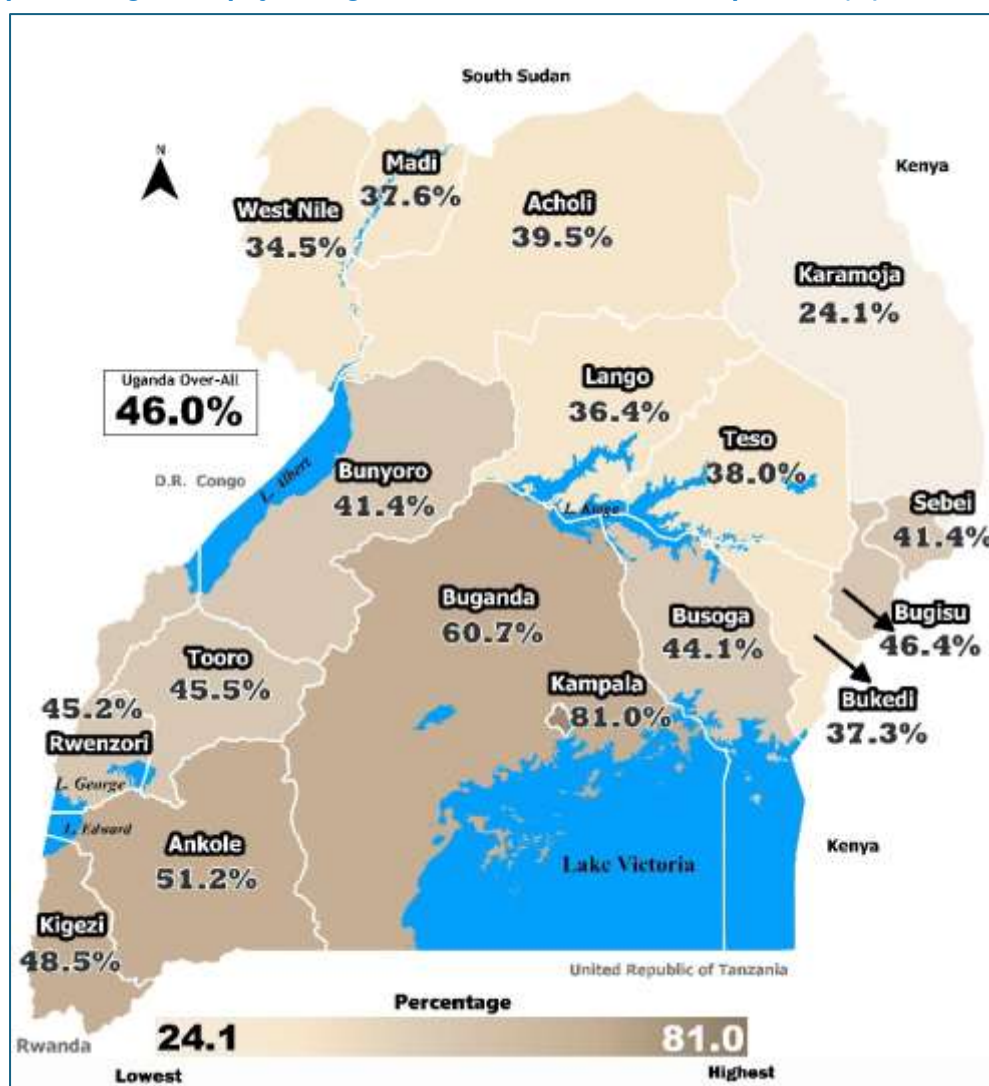
**Figure 5.9** illustrates that 46 percent of individuals aged 10 and above experiencing at least one form of probable general psychological distress owned mobile phones. Ownership was higher among males (50.3%) compared to females (42.6%); a trend consistent across all forms of probable psychological distress. Notably, phone ownership was highest among persons with probable depressive disorder (47.9%) and lowest among those with probable suicidality disorder (30.1%) (**Figure 5.9 & Table 5.5**).

**Figure 5.9: Persons aged 10 and above that experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress and owned a mobile phone by sex, (%)**



Sub regional variations revealed that Kampala Capital City had the highest proportion of mobile phone owners at 81.0 percent while Karamoja Sub region had lowest at 24.1 percent (**Figure 5.10 and Table 5.5**).

**Figure 5. 10: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced some form of probable general psychological distress and own mobile phones, (%)**

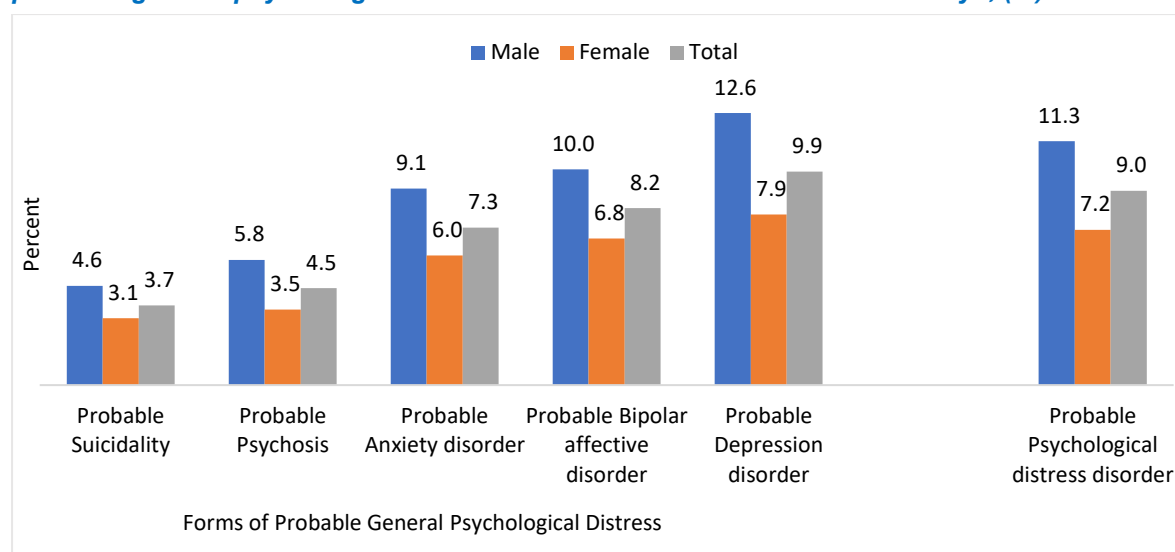


## Internet Use

According to NPHC 2024, 8.9 percent of individuals aged 10 and above used the internet. **Figure 5.12** reveals that nine percent of persons aged 10 and above who experienced probable general psychological distress reported using the internet. Notably, internet use was higher among males (11.3%) compared to females (7.2%), pointing to a persistent digital gender gap among individuals with probable general psychological distress.

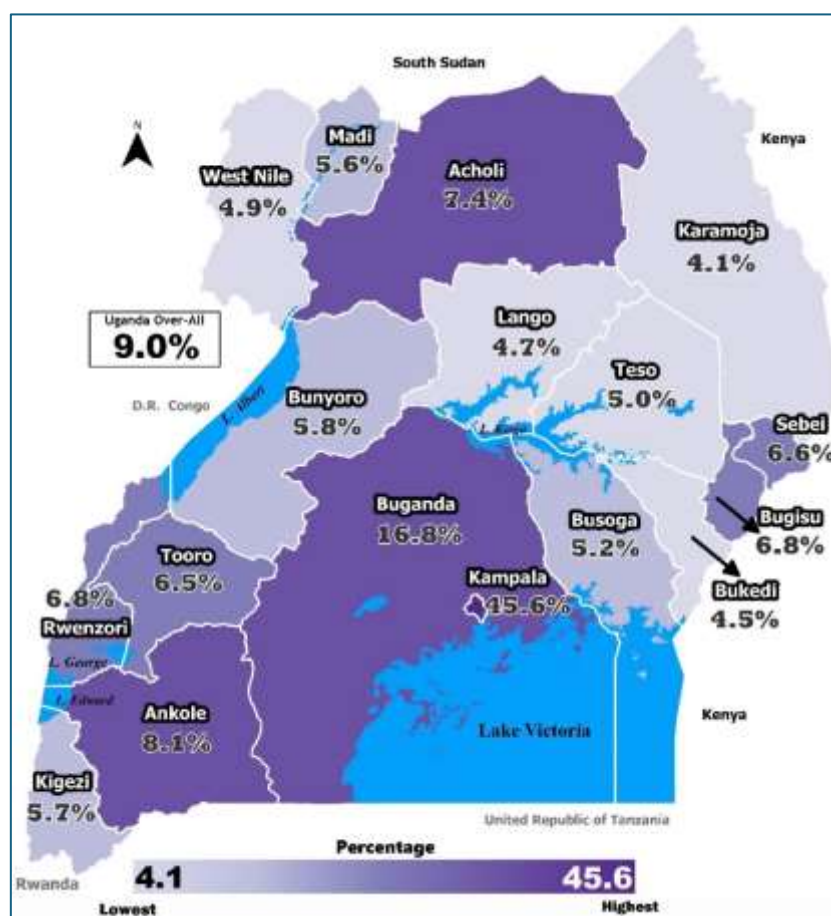
Internet use was highest among individuals who experienced probable depressive disorder (9.9%) and lowest among individuals who experienced probable suicidality disorder (3.7%). Urban dwellers reported significantly higher internet use (17%) compared to their rural counterparts (4.8%), underscoring infrastructural and accessibility gaps. Youth aged 18–30 had the highest usage at 14.1%, while children aged 10–17 reported the lowest at just 2.3% (**Figure 5.11 and Table 5.6**).

**Figure 5. 11: Distribution of persons aged 10 and above who experienced some form of probable general psychological distress and used internet in the last 30 days, (%)**



Kampala Capital City had the highest proportion (45.6%) of internet users with probable general psychological distress while Karamoja had the lowest proportion (4.1%) (**Figure 5.12 and Table 5.6**).

**Figure 5. 12 Distribution of persons aged 10 and above that experienced some form of probable general psychological distress and used internet in the last 30 days by Sub region, (%)**





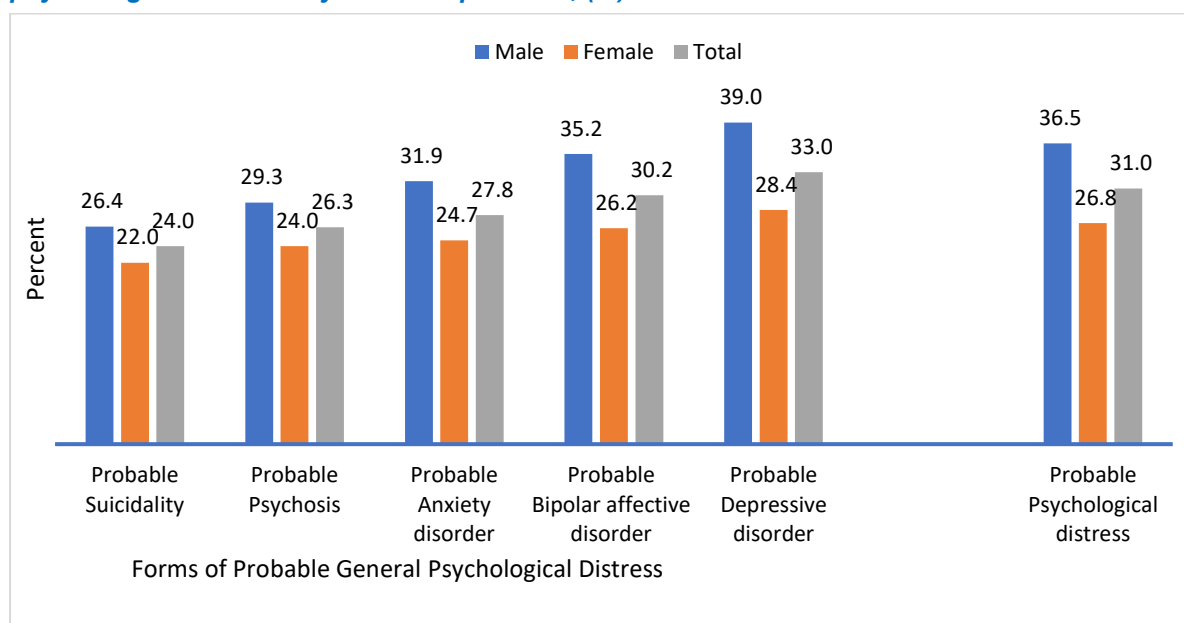
### 5.3.4 Land Ownership

Information on ownership of land was obtained at individual level. Respondents were asked whether they owned any agricultural or non-agricultural land either alone or jointly with someone else. According to NPHC 2024, 16.7 percent of the population own land.

**Figure 5.13** illustrates that among persons aged 10 and above experiencing some form of probable general psychological distress, 31 percent own land. Disaggregation by sex shows that 36.5 percent of males own land compared to 26.8 percent of females. Land ownership was highest among those with probable depressive disorder (33%) and lowest among those with probable suicidality (24%). Additionally, ownership was higher in rural areas (33.2%) compared to urban (27%).

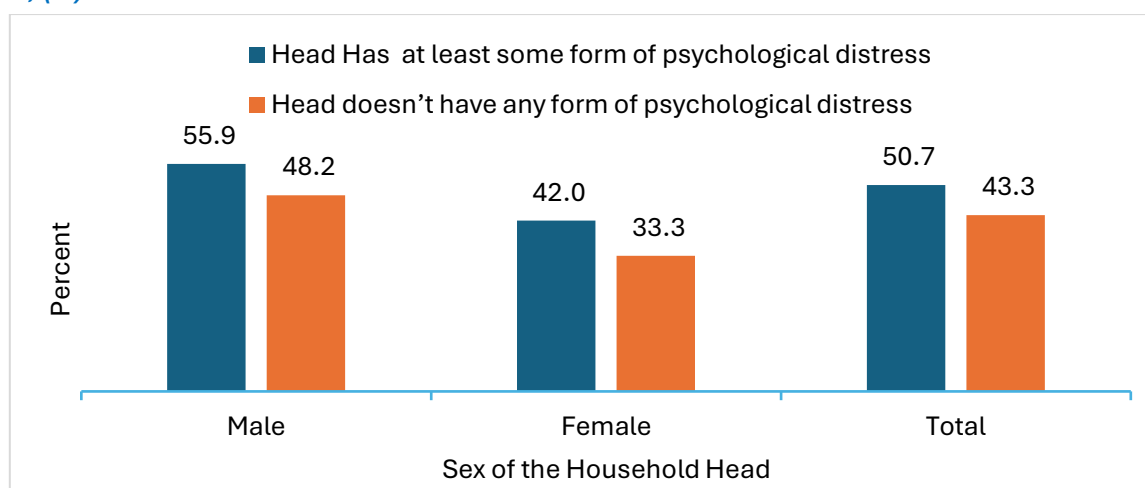
Age differences reveal that 55.6 percent of individuals aged 60 and above own land, while only 6.3 percent of children (10–17 years) own land (**Figure 5.13 and Table 5.7**).

**Figure 5. 13: Proportion of population aged 10 and above who experienced probable general psychological distress by ownership of land, (%)**



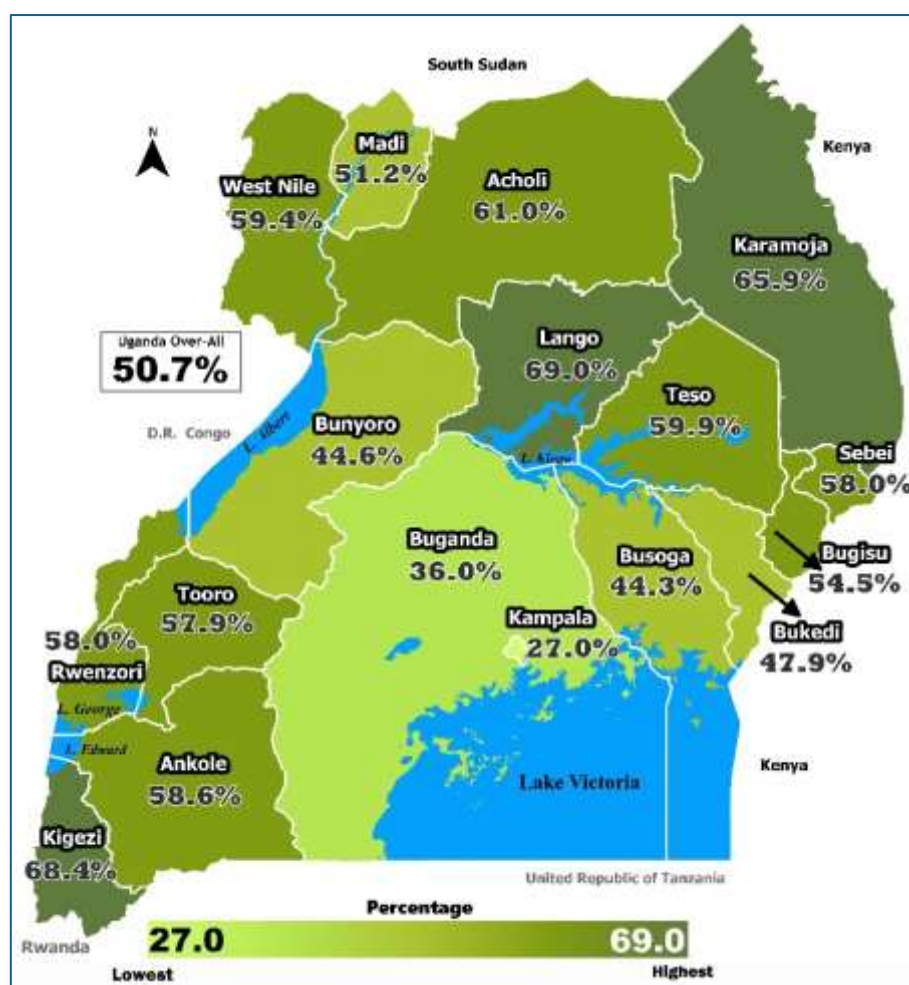
**Figure 5.14** presents the proportion of household heads that own land by sex and mental disorder status. Findings indicate that half (50.7%) of the household heads that experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress owned land compared to 43.3 percent of the household heads without the probable psychological distress experiences. The proportion was higher among male heads (55.9%) compared to female ones (42%) (**Figure 5.14 & Table 5.8**).

**Figure 5. 14: Proportion of household heads that own land by their mental health status and sex, (%)**



Land ownership by the household head with at least some form of probable general psychological distress was highest in Kigezi Sub region (69%) and lowest in Kampala Capital City (27%) (Figure 5.15 and Table 5.8).

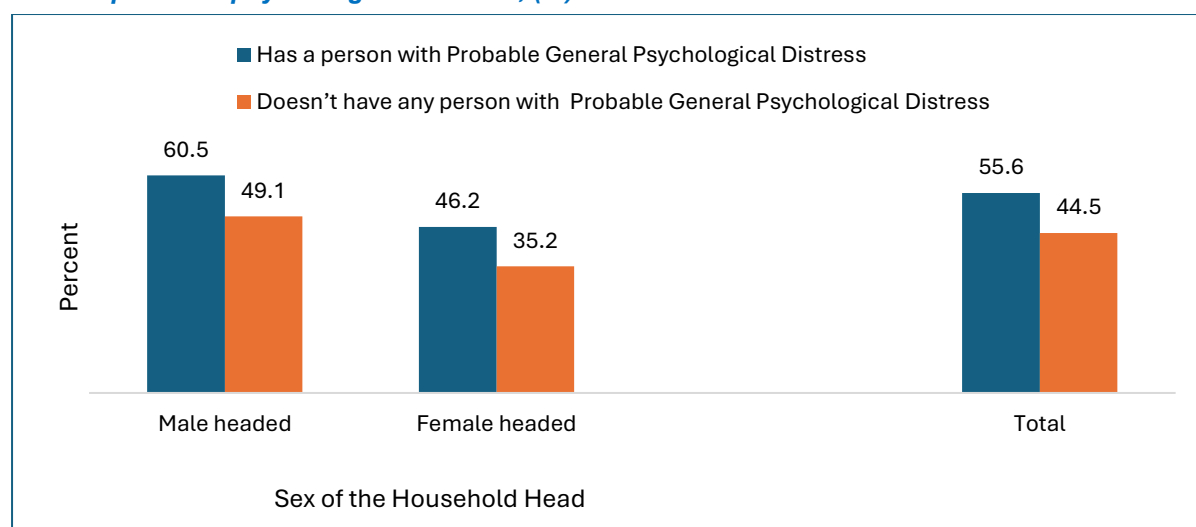
**Figure 5. 15: Ownership of land by household heads aged 10 and above who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress by Sub region, (%)**





**Figure 5.16** presents the percentage of households with at least one person who had experienced some form of probable psychological distress that own land. Findings indicate that slightly more than half (55.6%) of households had a person who had experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress owned land compared to 44.5 percent of the households without any person with mental disorder experiences. The percentage was higher among male headed households (60.5%) compared to female headed households (46.2) with a person with mental disorder experiences (**Figure 5.16 & Table 5.9**).

**Figure 5. 16: Ownership of land by households with at least a person who experienced some form of probable psychological distress, (%)**



### 5.3.5 Housing condition- Construction materials of a dwelling unit/house

There is growing recognition of the connection between good housing and the quality of life and, therefore, the provision of housing in sufficient quantities and quality is among the parameters that would improve the wellbeing of citizens.

Housing is explicitly addressed under Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 11, which focuses on Sustainable Cities and Communities. Specifically, Target 11.1 aims to "ensure access for all to adequate, safe, and affordable housing and basic services and upgrade slums" by 2030

The quality of housing materials including the roof, walls, and floor plays a crucial role in determining the health, comfort, and overall well-being of occupants. High-quality materials contribute to structural stability, thermal regulation, and indoor air quality, which are essential for preventing respiratory illnesses, minimizing exposure to environmental hazards, and improving mental well-being (Bonney, 2007).

Research highlights that Substandard housing materials, such as poor roofing that leads to leaks or inadequate flooring that traps moisture, can increase the risk of infections, chronic diseases, and psychological stress (Evans et al., 2003). In contrast, durable, well-ventilated, and weather-resistant materials enhance safety, energy efficiency, and overall quality of life, making housing a foundational determinant of health and stability (World Health Organization, 2018).

According to NPHC 2024, 74.7 percent of the households lived in dwelling units with roofs made of iron sheets, while 20.4 percent lived in units with thatched roofs. Considering the construction materials of the walls, 60.7 percent of households lived in dwelling units with walls made of bricks while 21.2 percent of households were living in units with walls made of mud and wooden poles. Considering the construction materials of the floor 31.2 percent of households lived in dwelling units with cement screed floors.

**Table 5.10** compares the construction materials used by a household with at least a person who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress and a household without any person who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress.

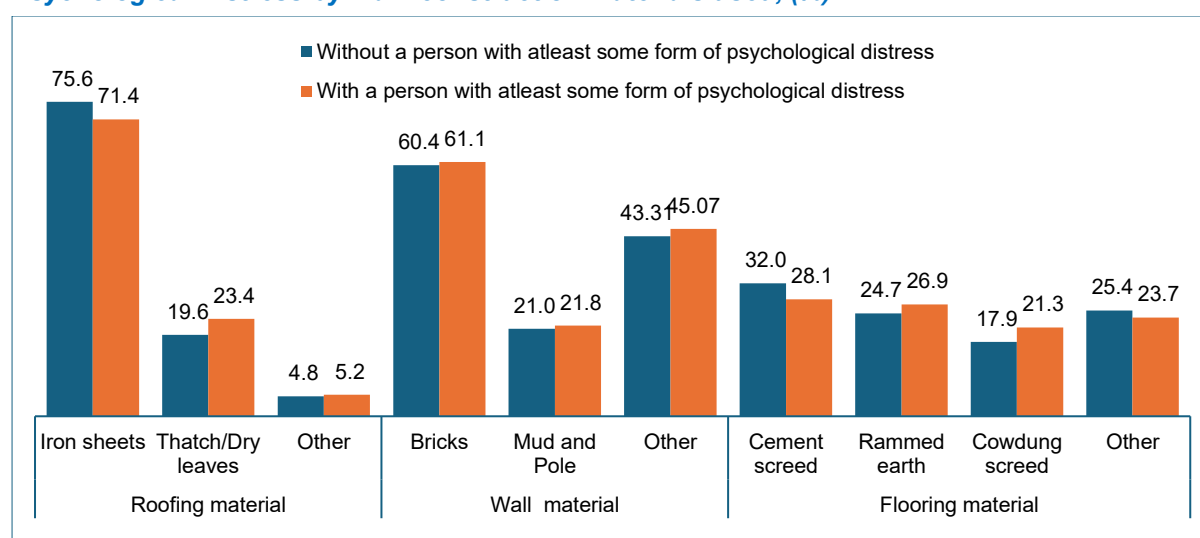
The findings indicate that 71.4 percent of the households with at least a person who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress lived in dwelling units with roofs made of iron sheets, while 23.4 percent lived in units with thatched roofs compared to 75.6 percent and 19.6 percent of the households without a person who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress respectively. Thatched roofs provide less insulation and durability, potentially contributing to increased environmental stress, leaks, and exposure to harsh weather, which could worsen psychological distress.

Considering the construction materials of the walls, 61.1 percent of households with at least a person who had experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress lived in dwelling units with walls made of bricks (burnt or unburnt) while 21.8 percent of households were living in units with walls made of mud and wooden poles compared to 60.4 percent and 21 percent of the households without a person who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress respectively. Less stable wall materials may increase exposure to environmental hazards, reduce privacy and security, and contribute to psychological stress due to frequent repairs.

Considering the construction materials of the floor, 28.1 percent of households with at least a person who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress lived in dwelling units with cement screed floors and 26.9 percent with rammed earth compared to 31.2 percent and 24.7 percent the households without a person who experienced at least some form of probable general psychological distress respectively. Households with unfinished or dirt floors may face poor sanitation, discomfort, and financial stress, exacerbating psychological distress.

Overall, psychological distress was more common in households with Substandard roofing, walls, and flooring, highlighting the critical association between housing conditions and mental well-being. This finding could be explained in either of two ways, poor housing conditions can contribute to psychological distress, alternatively, poor housing condition could serve as a proxy for poverty a known social risk factor for mental distress. It is therefore important to improve access to quality housing materials through affordable housing initiatives, Subsidies, and sustainable building solutions and to reduce poverty to address this potentially modifiable risk factors of psychological distress. **(Figure 5.17 and Table 5.10).**

**Figure 5. 17: Distribution of Households with at least a person with Probable General Psychological Distress by main construction materials used, (%)**



### 5.3.6 Food security

Reliable access to sufficient, safe, and nutritious food is a critical component of household well-being. When households experience food insecurity, the resulting chronic stress and uncertainty can lead to adverse mental health outcomes, including depression, anxiety, and heightened psychological distress (Pourmotabbed et al., 2020; Santoro, 2024). Recent research has shown that the lack of consistent food access is not only a driver of physical malnutrition but also a significant risk factor for mental health disorders, particularly in vulnerable populations (Smith et al., 2022).

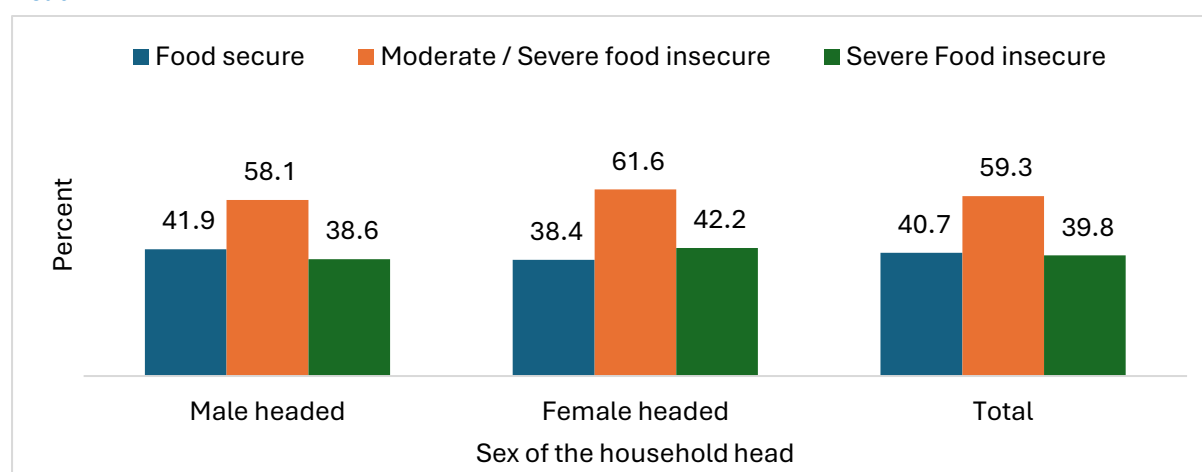
This section examines how variations in household food security intersect with mental health status among members, drawing on findings from the NPHC 2024 to highlight the implications for health interventions and policy reforms.

The Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) developed by the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) was used to measure food insecurity based on people's direct experiences. FIES captures a range of experiences related to food access difficulties, from mild to severe insecurity, and reflects the intensity of food insecurity at household levels using the eight FIES questions. Households were asked questions like whether they worried about food, had to eat less, or went a day without food, allowing for a precise classification of food insecurity level due to lack of enough money and other resources.

According to the NPHC 2024, of the moderate/severe food insecure households, 30.7 percent were severely food insecure.

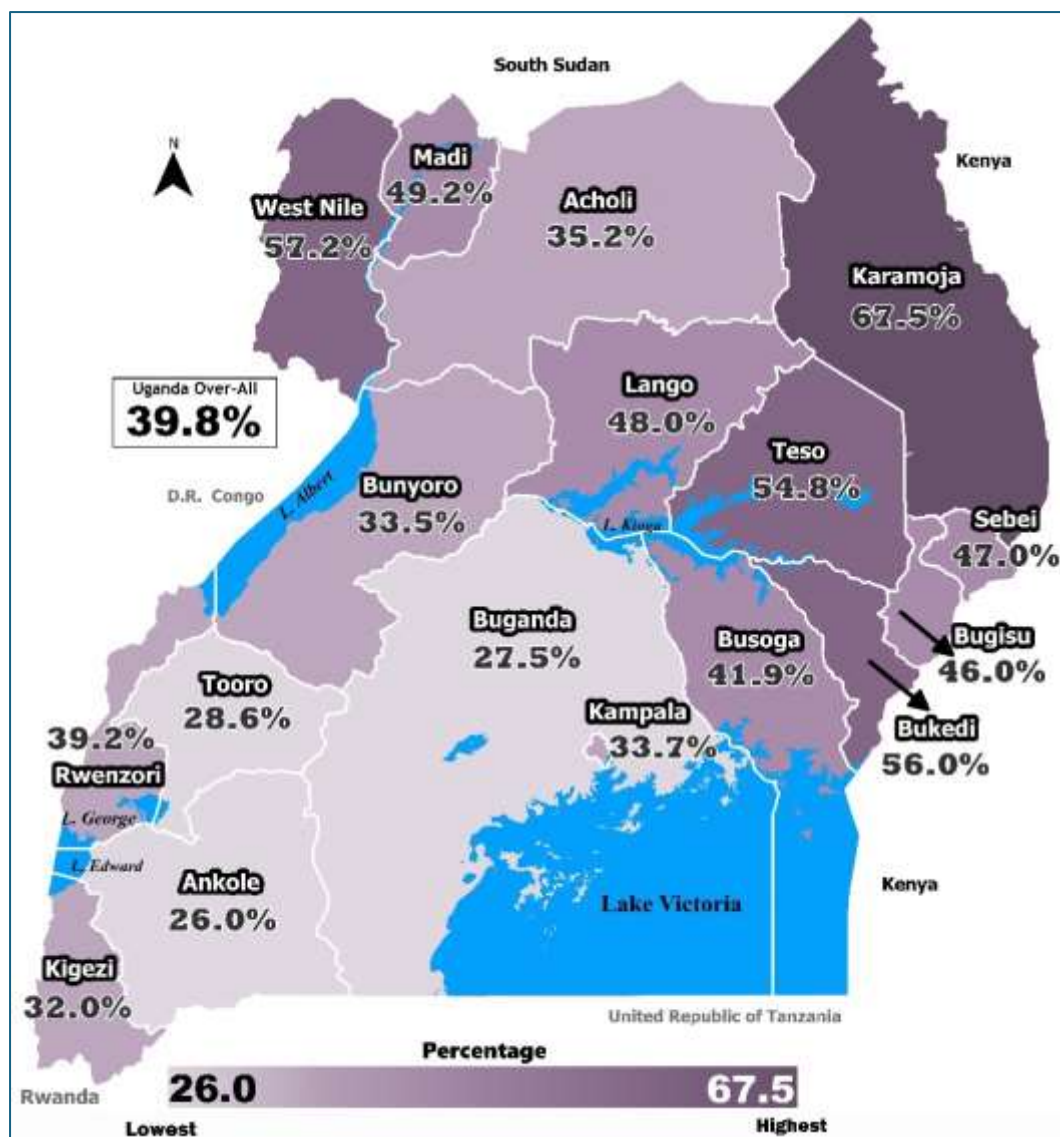
**Figure 5.18** shows that two in every five households (39.8%) with at least one member experiencing probable general psychological distress were severely food insecure. This percentage was slightly higher among female-headed households (42.2%) compared to male-headed ones (38.6%) (**Figure 5.18 & Table 5.11**).

**Figure 5. 18: Distribution of households with at least a person who experienced some form of probable general psychological distress by food security experience and sex of the household head**



**Figure 5.19** presents data on severely food insecure households with at least one member experiencing probable general psychological distress. The findings show significant regional differences: households in the Karamoja Sub-region face severe food insecurity at the highest rate of 67.5%, while households in the Ankole Sub-region experience the lowest rate at 26 percent. These findings confirm the positive association between food insecurity, a potentially modifiable factor, and psychological distress (**Figure 5.19 & Table 5.11**).

Figure 5. 19: Distribution of severely food insecure households with a person with at least some form of probable general psychological distress by Sub region



## List of tables

<i>Table 5. 1: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress (%)</i> .....	137
<i>Table 5. 2: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress by school attendance status, (%)</i> .....	138
<i>Table 5. 3: Literacy rate for persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress, (%)</i> .....	140
<i>Table 5. 4: Health Insurance coverage for persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress, (Number, %)</i> .....	141
<i>Table 5. 5: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress and owned a mobile phone, (%)</i> .....	142
<i>Table 5. 6: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress by use of internet, (Number, %)</i> .....	143
<i>Table 5. 7: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress by land ownership, (%)</i> .....	144
<i>Table 5. 8: Distribution of household heads that own land by mental health status and sex of the household head</i> .....	145
<i>Table 5. 9: Distribution of Households with at least a person aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress and by ownership of land, (%)</i> .....	146
<i>Table 5. 10: Distribution of Households with at least a person aged 10+ who experienced some form of probable psychological distress by main construction materials used</i> .....	147
<i>Table 5. 11: Distribution of households with at least persons who experienced some form of probable psychological distress aged 10+ by food security status</i> .....	148

**Table 5. 1: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress (%)**

Background characteristics	Probable Psychological distress		Probable Bipolar affective disorder		Probable Depressive disorder		Probable Anxiety disorder		Probable Psychosis disorder		Probable Suicidality disorder	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	1,646,380	11.5	559,470	3.9	1,050,691	7.4	515,206	3.6	259,102	1.8	121,350	0.9
Female	2,127,535	12.4	702,618	4.1	1,393,581	8.1	685,976	4.0	325,867	1.9	150,921	0.9
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	1,294,380	10.9	406,332	3.4	867,950	7.3	410,419	3.5	187,487	1.6	87,704	0.7
Rural	2,479,535	12.7	855,756	4.4	1,576,322	8.1	790,763	4.0	397,482	2.0	184,567	0.9
<b>Specific age group</b>												
10-17	744,766	8.1	287,825	3.1	404,767	4.4	243,647	2.7	130,722	1.4	62,122	0.7
15-24	945,991	10.1	346,601	3.7	564,005	6.0	295,636	3.1	148,249	1.6	71,312	0.8
18-30	1,176,603	11.4	412,624	4.0	738,999	7.2	362,908	3.5	174,612	1.7	84,692	0.8
18-59	2,563,836	12.8	847,163	4.2	1,688,150	8.4	799,391	4.0	371,373	1.9	177,359	0.9
60+	465,313	21.0	127,100	5.7	351,355	15.9	158,144	7.1	82,874	3.7	32,790	1.5
<b>Sub region</b>												
Kampala Capital City	116,524	9.8	30,074	2.5	84,595	7.1	36,704	3.1	11,598	1.0	4,235	0.4
Buganda	711,342	9.5	217,070	2.9	475,292	6.3	214,618	2.9	96,806	1.3	44,713	0.6
Busoga	424,453	14.3	141,245	4.8	273,373	9.2	148,941	5.0	77,137	2.6	38,554	1.3
Bukedi	254,630	15.7	88,143	5.4	164,087	10.1	93,197	5.7	46,268	2.9	21,484	1.3
Bugisu	197,307	15.1	70,110	5.4	124,212	9.5	61,172	4.7	28,663	2.2	12,345	0.9
Sebei	25,162	9.6	9,013	3.4	15,557	5.9	6,898	2.6	4,106	1.6	1,559	0.6
Teso	271,375	16.4	81,050	4.9	184,144	11.1	99,462	6.0	39,330	2.4	18,285	1.1
Karamoja	98,042	10.7	30,990	3.4	59,267	6.4	30,967	3.4	20,620	2.2	8,414	0.9
Lango	230,023	12.7	80,406	4.4	143,988	8.0	76,145	4.2	36,338	2.0	13,774	0.8
Acholi	182,590	12.8	62,046	4.4	117,075	8.2	55,608	3.9	23,026	1.6	9,796	0.7
West Nile	319,794	14.2	108,610	4.8	211,795	9.4	97,731	4.3	51,624	2.3	18,780	0.8
Madi	46,700	12.3	16,766	4.4	30,218	8.0	13,864	3.7	5,947	1.6	2,531	0.7
Bunyoro	238,721	12.6	79,836	4.2	156,385	8.3	89,388	4.7	54,202	2.9	36,995	2.0
Tooro	181,842	12.4	69,741	4.8	112,888	7.7	53,763	3.7	26,903	1.8	13,521	0.9
Rwenzori	101,073	12.2	39,593	4.8	60,181	7.2	27,691	3.3	15,606	1.9	6,541	0.8
Ankole	232,907	8.8	84,336	3.2	141,820	5.4	62,292	2.4	30,321	1.1	13,827	0.5
Kigezi	141,430	11.5	53,059	4.3	89,395	7.3	32,741	2.7	16,474	1.3	6,917	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,773,915</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>1,262,088</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2,444,272</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1,201,182</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>584,969</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>272,271</b>	<b>0.9</b>

**Table 5. 2: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress by school attendance status, (%)**

Background Characteristics	Probable Psychological distress disorder			Probable Bipolar affective disorder			Probable Depressive disorder		
	Never attended school	Attended in the past	Currently attending	Never attended school	Attended in the past	Currently attending	Never attended school	Attended in the past	Currently attending
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	18.9	34.7	46.4	16.1	34.6	49.3	20.3	35.9	43.8
Female	17	43.1	39.9	14.5	42.4	43.1	17.9	45.2	37
<b>School going age groups</b>									
10-12	18.3	10.7	71	14.3	10	75.7	21	10.8	68.2
13-18	17.9	25.6	56.5	15	25.7	59.4	19.3	26	54.6
19-24	17.7	66.6	15.7	16.1	67.8	16.2	17.8	66.9	15.3
<b>Residence</b>									
Urban	15.2	42.2	42.6	12.9	41.5	45.6	16.2	43.9	39.9
Rural	19.2	37.7	43.1	16.3	37.4	46.3	20.4	39.3	40.3
<b>Subregion</b>									
Kampala Capital City	7.5	50.5	42	6.4	49.9	43.8	7.2	52.1	40.7
Buganda	13.3	45	41.6	12	43.6	44.4	13.8	47.5	38.7
Busoga	17.2	38.3	44.5	14.5	36.6	48.9	18	40.6	41.3
Bukedi	15.5	35.3	49.1	13.4	34.9	51.7	16.4	36.6	47
Bugisu	13.5	37.9	48.5	11.3	37.1	51.6	14.7	39.9	45.4
Sebei	16.2	36.6	47.2	13.5	37.4	49.2	18.5	36.4	45.1
Teso	11.1	40.7	48.2	10.3	39.5	50.2	10.9	42.6	46.5
Karamoja	64.6	14.1	21.3	65.2	14	20.8	63.9	15.1	21
Lango	16.5	46.1	37.4	15.4	45.6	38.9	17.3	47.5	35.2
Acholi	16.6	42.1	41.3	14.1	42.9	43	17.3	43.7	39
West Nile	23.2	34.8	42	22.3	35.8	41.9	22.6	36.4	41.1
Madi	14.2	29.1	56.7	13	30.1	56.9	14	29.1	56.9
Bunyoro	28.6	38	33.4	14.5	43.5	42	37.1	35.7	27.2
Tooro	18.5	39.7	41.8	16.1	39	44.9	20.2	41.7	38.2
Rwenzori	18.2	35.4	46.4	14.1	34.7	51.2	20.6	36.4	43
Ankole	14.9	38.8	46.3	12.7	37.3	50.1	16.9	41.4	41.7
Kigezi	12.4	38.1	49.5	10.3	36.1	53.6	13.5	40.7	45.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>40.1</b>



Background Characteristics	Probable Anxiety disorder			Probable Psychosis disorder			Probable Suicidality disorder		
	Never attended school	Attended in the past	Currently attending	Never attended school	Attended in the past	Currently attending	Never attended school	Attended in the past	Currently attending
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	27	32	41	34.8	29.2	35.9	44.2	27.1	28.7
Female	24.2	40.3	35.6	32.5	35.6	31.9	40.8	33.1	26.1
<b>School going age groups</b>									
10-12	26.3	12.8	60.9	33.8	13.7	52.4	43.9	14.6	41.5
13-18	25.7	24.8	49.5	33.1	23.9	43	42.4	22.5	35.2
19-24	24.9	60.8	14.3	34.1	53.3	12.6	41.6	48	10.4
<b>Residence</b>									
Urban	22.7	39.3	37.9	32	34.8	33.2	42.9	31.5	25.6
Rural	26.8	34.9	38.2	34.4	31.5	34.1	42.2	29.7	28.1
<b>Subregion</b>									
Kampala Capital City	10.5	49.6	39.9	14.3	48.6	37.1	16.5	51.7	31.8
Buganda	19.5	42.4	38.2	26.4	39.6	34	33.1	38.2	28.7
Busoga	24	37	39	29.1	35.1	35.8	33.1	33.4	33.5
Bukedi	20.4	33.9	45.7	25.9	31.4	42.7	30.4	31.4	38.2
Bugisu	20.3	36.2	43.5	27.7	35.4	36.8	32.2	34.8	33
Sebei	25	33.2	41.8	29.6	31.2	39.1	40.7	27.7	31.6
Teso	14.1	40.2	45.6	20.1	37	42.9	22.8	38.2	39.1
Karamoja	69.7	12.8	17.5	69	11	20	82	8.4	9.7
Lango	23.4	43.4	33.1	27.5	40.8	31.7	30.7	42.5	26.8
Acholi	23.8	38.8	37.4	29.8	34.9	35.3	33.7	37.5	28.8
West Nile	29	31.9	39.1	33.9	27.5	38.6	45.5	26.2	28.2
Madi	20.3	27	52.7	28.1	28.2	43.7	36.4	26.7	36.9
Bunyoro	50.8	27.2	22	66.5	18.6	14.8	81.6	10.9	7.5
Tooro	26.6	35.7	37.7	32.8	35	32.2	35.5	34.8	29.7
Rwenzori	27.7	32.8	39.4	31.5	32	36.5	41.9	29.5	28.6
Ankole	23.3	36.2	40.5	29.7	35.4	34.9	34.6	36.5	28.9
Kigezi	19.4	36.4	44.1	24.5	36.5	39	23.5	37.1	39.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>27.3</b>

**Table 5. 3: Literacy rate for persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress, (%)**

<b>Background Characteristics</b>	<b>Probable Psychological distress disorder</b>	<b>Probable Bipolar affective disorder</b>	<b>Probable Depression disorder</b>	<b>Probable Anxiety disorder</b>	<b>Probable Psychosis disorder</b>	<b>Probable Suicidality disorder</b>
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	74.0	74.2	73.9	69.6	62.8	57.4
Female	64.5	66.3	63.1	60.3	54.2	51.5
<b>Special age groups</b>						
10-17	69.9	71.4	68.6	65.4	59.7	54.5
10-19	72.0	73.3	71.0	67.5	61.4	56.1
14-64	72.9	73.7	72.3	68.6	62.5	57.6
15+	69.4	70.6	68.4	65.0	58.6	54.9
15-24	80.3	81.1	79.8	75.7	68.7	62.8
18-30	80.0	80.3	79.9	75.6	68.1	62.4
18+	68.4	69.4	67.6	64.0	57.5	54.0
19-24	80.2	80.7	80.1	75.7	68.1	62.5
31-59	67.2	67.1	67.5	63.4	57.6	53.3
60+	42.4	41.7	42.0	38.8	34.8	34.2
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	76.5	76.6	75.8	72.3	64.8	59.1
Rural	64.6	66.6	63.3	60.1	54.8	51.8
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	91.9	91.0	92.0	90.5	86.9	85.3
Buganda	78.9	78.7	78.3	75.7	69.7	66.1
Busoga	67.2	69.3	66.0	62.9	59.8	59.0
Bukedi	65.8	67.2	64.8	62.8	58.6	58.7
Bugisu	71.2	73.2	70.1	67.5	61.7	61.4
Sebei	74.2	76.0	72.4	69.8	66.1	59.2
Teso	70.2	71.2	69.5	68.0	63.4	61.9
Karamoja	28.5	28.2	28.6	27.5	27.2	19.8
Lango	70.4	71.0	69.2	67.2	64.0	63.3
Acholi	67.2	68.4	66.5	62.7	58.1	57.1
West Nile	57.7	57.7	57.5	55.0	52.3	48.8
Madi	66.1	67.2	64.9	62.6	56.2	55.3
Bunyoro	59.5	67.5	55.4	46.1	34.9	24.4
Tooro	65.6	67.7	64.2	60.1	55.0	54.7
Rwenzori	64.0	67.3	62.1	59.9	57.8	54.9
Ankole	71.9	73.6	70.0	66.9	60.1	58.9
Kigezi	69.8	71.2	68.2	65.5	58.1	61.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>54.1</b>

**Table 5. 4: Health Insurance coverage for persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress, (Number, %)**

Background Characteristic	Probable Psychological distress disorder		Probable Bipolar affective disorder		Probable Depression disorder		Probable Anxiety disorder		Probable Psychosis disorder		Probable Suicidality disorder	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	31,017	1.5	9,635	1.4	21,608	1.7	8,954	1.4	4,352	1.3	2,066	1.3
Female	31,773	1.3	10,296	1.2	21,893	1.4	9,963	1.2	4,714	1.2	2,270	1.2
<b>Special groups</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
10-17	6,733	0.9	2,532	0.9	4,101	1.0	2,060	0.8	1,212	0.9	614	1.0
10-19	8,615	0.9	3,198	0.9	5,313	1.0	2,631	0.9	1,533	1.0	740	1.0
18-30	16,113	1.4	5,419	1.3	11,015	1.5	4,863	1.3	2,265	1.3	1,155	1.4
18-59	43,760	1.7	13,363	1.6	31,262	1.9	13,009	1.6	5,540	1.5	2,718	1.5
18+	49,588	1.6	14,973	1.5	35,733	1.8	14,832	1.5	6,527	1.4	3,125	1.5
60+	5,828	1.3	1,610	1.3	4,471	1.3	1,823	1.2	987	1.2	407	1.2
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	30,538	2.0	8,842	1.8	22,135	2.3	8,894	1.8	3,371	1.5	1,425	1.3
Rural	32,252	1.1	11,089	1.0	21,366	1.2	10,023	1.0	5,695	1.1	2,911	1.3
<b>Subregion</b>												
Kampala Capital City	6,317	5.1	1,553	4.8	4,776	5.4	1,890	4.8	459	3.6	165	3.6
Buganda	14,961	1.8	4,154	1.6	10,859	2.0	4,112	1.6	1,527	1.3	693	1.3
Busoga	4,223	0.8	1,584	0.9	2,782	0.9	1,369	0.7	719	0.7	489	1.0
Bukedi	1,948	0.6	629	0.6	1,405	0.7	788	0.7	537	0.9	207	0.8
Bugisu	1,844	0.8	724	0.9	1,134	0.8	636	0.9	332	1.0	126	0.8
Sebei	157	0.5	67	0.6	109	0.6	56	0.7	31	0.6	14	0.7
Teso	2,311	0.7	723	0.7	1,648	0.8	736	0.6	319	0.7	168	0.7
Karamoja	2,376	1.9	795	1.9	1,398	1.9	650	1.6	716	2.6	248	2.3
Lango	2,525	1.0	922	1.0	1,695	1.0	718	0.8	337	0.8	187	1.1
Acholi	3,174	1.5	1,261	1.7	1,922	1.4	954	1.4	421	1.5	265	2.3
West Nile	5,060	1.3	1,636	1.3	3,710	1.5	1,804	1.5	964	1.5	389	1.6
Madi	844	1.5	253	1.2	549	1.5	285	1.7	160	2.2	72	2.2
Bunyoro	2,648	0.9	813	0.8	1,800	1.0	918	0.8	452	0.6	239	0.5
Tooro	3,162	1.4	1,027	1.2	2,176	1.7	1,167	1.8	728	2.2	439	2.7
Rwenzori	1,624	1.3	557	1.1	1,091	1.5	475	1.4	248	1.3	118	1.4
Ankole	3,427	1.3	1,111	1.1	2,408	1.5	1,089	1.5	508	1.4	312	2.0
Kigezi	6,189	3.8	2,122	3.3	4,039	4.1	1,270	3.3	608	3.2	205	2.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,790</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>19,931</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>43,501</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>18,917</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>9,066</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>1.3</b>

**Table 5. 5: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress and owned a mobile phone, (%)**

<b>Background Characteristics</b>	<b>Probable Psychological distress disorder</b>	<b>Probable Bipolar affective disorder</b>	<b>Probable Depression disorder</b>	<b>Probable Anxiety disorder</b>	<b>Probable Psychosis disorder</b>	<b>Probable Suicidality disorder</b>
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	50.3	47.7	52.7	45.0	36.3	32.3
Female	42.6	40.9	44.3	38.6	30.5	28.3
<b>Special Age groups</b>						
10-17	5.5	5.2	5.9	4.8	4.2	4.0
10-19	11.2	10.8	12.0	9.6	7.9	7.2
18-30	54.5	53.9	55.4	48.9	40.1	35.7
18-59	59.2	58.2	60.1	54.1	44.8	40.2
18+	56.0	55.3	56.3	50.7	41.4	37.8
60+	38.1	36.2	38.0	33.4	26.1	24.5
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	56.9	53.8	59.1	51.7	40.5	35.5
Rural	40.3	39.2	41.8	36.0	29.6	27.5
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	81.0	79.0	82.7	78.3	69.1	69.0
Buganda	60.7	57.3	63.1	55.8	46.0	42.0
Busoga	44.1	41.8	46.3	40.6	34.5	32.5
Bukedi	37.3	35.1	39.0	34.7	28.4	28.5
Bugisu	46.4	44.4	48.3	42.6	35.1	34.6
Sebei	41.4	39.5	42.5	37.1	33.9	29.6
Teso	38.0	36.3	39.7	36.6	29.3	28.8
Karamoja	24.1	24.2	25.3	21.4	18.5	14.7
Lango	36.4	36.0	37.6	33.8	27.4	27.5
Acholi	39.5	38.9	40.9	36.4	29.1	30.7
West Nile	34.5	33.7	36.2	31.9	26.8	25.0
Madi	37.6	37.6	38.9	32.2	24.5	24.3
Bunyoro	41.4	44.9	40.6	30.5	19.4	11.3
Tooro	45.5	43.9	47.7	39.6	33.4	32.2
Rwenzori	45.2	44.3	46.9	41.1	35.4	33.5
Ankole	51.2	47.9	53.5	45.3	38.3	36.3
Kigezi	48.5	45.1	50.9	43.1	35.2	35.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>30.1</b>

**Table 5. 6: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress by use of internet, (Number, %)**

Background Characteristics	Probable Psychological distress disorder	Probable Bipolar affective disorder	Probable Depression disorder	Probable Anxiety disorder	Probable Psychosis disorder	Probable Suicidality disorder
<b>Sex</b>						
Male	11.3	10	12.6	9.1	5.8	4.6
Female	7.2	6.8	7.9	6	3.5	3.1
<b>Special groups</b>						
<b>Age</b>						
10-17	2.3	2.1	2.7	1.7	1.2	1
10-19	3.7	3.5	4.3	2.8	1.9	1.5
18-30	14.1	13.1	15.5	11.7	7.4	6.1
18-59	12.1	11.1	13.1	10.1	6.5	5.2
18+	10.7	10	11.3	8.8	5.5	4.6
60+	2.7	2.3	2.8	1.9	1.2	1.1
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	17	15.2	18.4	14.3	8.6	6.8
Rural	4.8	4.9	5.2	3.7	2.6	2.3
<b>Subregion</b>						
Kampala Capital City	45.6	44.4	47.2	41.1	30.4	28.9
Buganda	16.8	15.3	18.2	14.5	9	7.4
Busoga	5.2	5.1	5.5	3.8	2.6	2.3
Bukedi	4.5	4.3	4.9	3.7	2.2	2.2
Bugisu	6.8	6.5	7.4	5.6	4.3	4.3
Sebei	6.6	5.8	7.1	6.3	4.8	4.3
Teso	5	4.8	5.4	4.1	2.6	2.3
Karamoja	4.1	4.1	4.6	3.7	2.7	2.2
Lango	4.7	4.6	5.1	3.9	2.7	2.6
Acholi	7.4	7.3	7.9	5.9	4.6	3.7
West Nile	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.2	3.2	2.4
Madi	5.6	5.7	6	4.2	2.9	2.8
Bunyoro	5.8	6.6	5.8	3.8	2.4	1.2
Tooro	6.5	6	7.1	4.8	3.3	3.2
Rwenzori	6.8	7.2	7.2	5.5	3.6	3.2
Ankole	8.1	7.5	8.9	6.2	4.1	4.2
Kigezi	5.7	5.1	6.3	4.2	2.6	2.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>

**Table 5. 7: Distribution of persons aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress by land ownership, (%)**

Background characteristics	Probable Psychological distress disorder		Probable Bipolar affective disorder		Probable Depressive disorder		Probable Anxiety disorder		Probable Psychosis disorder		Probable Suicidality disorder	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>												
Male	600,496	36.5	196,920	35.2	409,973	39	164,387	31.9	75,824	29.3	32,097	26.4
Female	570,584	26.8	184,017	26.2	395,929	28.4	169,097	24.7	78,254	24	33,255	22
<b>Special Age groups</b>												
10-17	47,061	6.3	18,323	6.4	26,725	6.6	16,343	6.7	12,196	9.3	6,479	10.4
10-19	67,541	7.2	26,323	7.4	38,934	7.6	22,123	7.3	15,785	9.8	8,167	10.7
18-30	256,038	21.8	95,077	23	161,777	21.9	68,031	18.7	33,705	19.3	15,669	18.5
18-59	865,520	33.8	292,803	34.6	581,305	34.4	237,169	29.7	103,742	27.9	45,429	25.6
18+	1,124,019	37.1	362,614	37.2	779,177	38.2	317,141	33.1	141,882	31.2	58,873	28
60+	258,499	55.6	69,811	54.9	197,872	56.3	79,972	50.6	38,140	46	13,444	41
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	348,868	27	106,900	26.3	248,974	28.7	96,076	23.4	41,825	22.3	16,875	19.2
Rural	822,212	33.2	274,037	32	556,928	35.3	237,408	30	112,253	28.2	48,477	26.3
<b>Subregion</b>												
Kampala Capital City	23,329	20	5,583	18.6	18,197	21.5	6,269	17.1	1,684	14.5	558	13.2
Buganda	158,223	22.2	45,010	20.7	115,386	24.3	42,370	19.7	18,296	18.9	8,306	18.6
Busoga	102,375	24.1	31,669	22.4	72,453	26.5	35,350	23.7	18,082	23.4	9,595	24.9
Bukedi	65,271	25.6	21,298	24.2	45,888	28	23,139	24.8	10,517	22.7	5,142	23.9
Bugisu	64,861	32.9	22,107	31.5	44,434	35.8	18,746	30.6	8,874	31	3,860	31.3
Sebei	8,510	33.8	2,707	30	5,750	37	2,314	33.5	1,349	32.9	547	35.1
Teso	102,033	37.6	29,604	36.5	72,877	39.6	35,209	35.4	12,368	31.4	5,766	31.5
Karamoja	40,282	41.1	12,814	41.3	25,503	43	11,750	37.9	7,881	38.2	3,191	37.9
Lango	104,528	45.4	34,923	43.4	68,958	47.9	32,558	42.8	14,452	39.8	5,165	37.5
Acholi	72,435	39.7	24,382	39.3	48,082	41.1	20,690	37.2	8,291	36	3,310	33.8
West Nile	117,518	36.7	40,918	37.7	80,953	38.2	31,001	31.7	16,122	31.2	5,131	27.3
Madi	14,651	31.4	5,555	33.1	9,810	32.5	3,317	23.9	1,487	25	627	24.8
Bunyoro	60,131	25.2	20,527	25.7	40,767	26.1	16,325	18.3	7,102	13.1	2,794	7.6
Tooro	59,794	32.9	22,575	32.4	39,071	34.6	14,340	26.7	7,386	27.5	3,306	24.5
Rwenzori	33,894	33.5	12,327	31.1	22,074	36.7	8,509	30.7	4,944	31.7	1,897	29
Ankole	81,782	35.1	27,648	32.8	53,610	37.8	18,955	30.4	8,984	29.6	3,760	27.2
Kigezi	61,463	43.5	21,290	40.1	42,089	47.1	12,642	38.6	6,259	38	2,397	34.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,171,080</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>380,937</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>805,902</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>333,484</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>154,078</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>65,352</b>	<b>24</b>

**Table 5. 8: Distribution of household heads that own land by mental health status and sex of the household head**

Background Characteristics	Head Has Mental Disorder		Head Has No Mental Disorder	
	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	566,827	55.9	2,947,771	48.2
Female	252,926	42.0	988,229	33.3
<b>Special age groups</b>				
10-17	1,597	13.4	8,673	9.1
10-19	5,540	17.7	30,360	12.7
18-30	136,346	34.5	789,385	29.1
18-59	595,226	47.4	3,173,036	41.2
18+	818,156	51.0	3,927,327	43.7
60+	222,930	63.9	754,291	58.6
<b>Residence</b>				
Urban	251,936	42.2	1,289,926	34.4
Rural	567,817	55.6	2,646,074	49.6
<b>Sub region</b>				
Kampala Capital City	17,970	27.0	96,861	20.9
Buganda	125,613	36.0	753,954	29.6
Busoga	76,344	44.6	283,494	35.7
Bukedi	49,491	51.2	178,860	44.0
Bugisu	47,825	58.0	179,677	49.4
Sebei	6,046	61.0	40,335	57.0
Teso	69,312	65.9	228,671	59.5
Karamoja	24,160	58.0	142,939	52.5
Lango	65,766	68.4	307,153	64.1
Acholi	47,326	58.6	198,864	51.6
West Nile	72,130	57.9	255,899	49.1
Madi	8,536	47.9	38,296	42.4
Bunyoro	44,257	44.3	242,636	43.1
Tooro	43,604	54.5	230,529	54.4
Rwenzori	24,163	59.9	124,953	53.8
Ankole	56,735	59.4	417,796	55.9
Kigezi	40,475	69.0	215,083	63.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>819,753</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>3,936,000</b>	<b>43.3</b>

**Table 5. 9: Distribution of Households with at least a person aged 10+ who experienced at least some form of probable psychological distress and by ownership of land, (%)**

Background Characteristics	With a person with mental Distress		Without a person with mental Distress	
	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex of household head</b>				
Male headed	971,462	60.5	2,713,997	49.1
Female headed	385,823	46.2	962,159	35.2
<b>Residence</b>				
Urban	420,952	47.6	1,227,940	35.5
Rural	936,333	60.1	2,448,216	51.1
<b>Subregion</b>				
Kampala Capital City	28,768	31.6	98,148	22.4
Buganda	215,207	41.0	726,943	30.7
Busoga	127,273	48.9	258,059	36.6
Bukedi	80,982	55.4	160,682	44.9
Bugisu	74,116	62.3	164,251	50.2
Sebei	10,245	65.5	38,267	58.8
Teso	108,576	69.8	201,547	60.3
Karamoja	42,055	64.3	139,325	56.1
Lango	106,700	72.7	281,490	65.7
Acholi	77,568	62.8	181,810	53.1
West Nile	116,595	61.8	236,207	51.6
Madi	14,206	50.3	35,681	44.6
Bunyoro	74,724	50.3	228,650	44.4
Tooro	73,352	60.9	213,847	55.8
Rwenzori	42,575	65.5	114,633	55.3
Ankole	98,745	64.7	396,536	57.4
Kigezi	65,598	72.9	200,080	65.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,357,285</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>3,676,156</b>	<b>44.5</b>



**Table 5. 10: Distribution of Households with at least a person aged 10+ who experienced some form of probable psychological distress by main construction materials used**

Construction material	Without a person with mental disorder		With a person with mental disorder	
	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Roofing material</b>				
Iron sheets	6,364,415	75.62	1,630,486	71.42
Tiles	66,281	0.79	17,301	0.76
Asbestos	18,188	0.22	5,754	0.25
Concrete	38,877	0.46	10,709	0.47
Tins	8,380	0.1	3,538	0.15
Thatch/Dry leaves	1,649,732	19.6	534,219	23.4
Tarpaulin (Tudball)	51,043	0.61	18,549	0.81
Wood	128,269	1.52	39,889	1.75
Other	90,676	1.08	22,607	0.99
<b>Wall material</b>				
Concrete/Stones	316,180	3.76	74,956	3.28
Cement Blocks	615,887	7.32	139,167	6.1
Burnt bricks with mud/cement	3,562,038	42.33	897,885	39.33
Unburnt bricks with cement	251,296	2.99	68,245	2.99
Unburnt bricks with mud	1,264,875	15.03	429,661	18.82
Wood	297,403	3.53	84,556	3.7
Mud and Pole	1,768,051	21.01	497,254	21.78
Tin	5,653	0.07	2,011	0.09
Iron sheets	52,485	0.62	14,310	0.63
Tarpaulin (tundubaali)	19,058	0.23	4,501	0.2
Thatch/Dry leaves/Papyrus	111,992	1.33	32,732	1.43
Stabilised bricks	16,102	0.19	4,266	0.19
Stones with soil	24,892	0.3	8,233	0.36
Stones with cement	12,108	0.14	3,507	0.15
Other	97,841	1.16	21,768	0.95
<b>Flooring material</b>				
Concrete	669,415	7.95	168,854	7.4
Brick	418,510	4.97	115,448	5.06
Stone	90,267	1.07	28,660	1.26
Cement screed	2,691,907	31.99	641,370	28.09
Rammed earth	2,078,381	24.7	613,124	26.86
Wood	271,063	3.22	74,839	3.28
Tiles	412,745	4.9	84,190	3.69
Cowdung screed	1,506,916	17.91	487,000	21.33
Terrazo/epoxy	14,315	0.17	3,612	0.16
Other	262,342	3.12	65,955	2.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,415,861</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,283,052</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 5. 11: Distribution of households with at least persons who experienced some form of probable psychological distress aged 10+ by food security status**

Background characteristics	Without a person with mental disorder			With a person with mental disorder		
	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure
<b>Sex of household head</b>						
Male headed	58.31	41.7	27.5	41.9	58.1	38.6
Female headed	56.19	43.8	29.6	38.4	61.6	42.2
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	62.02	38.0	25.1	45.4	54.6	36.3
Rural	54.42	45.6	30.4	38.0	62.0	41.9
<b>Sub regions</b>						
Kampala Capital City	65.40	34.6	23.3	49.7	50.3	33.7
Buganda	70.74	29.3	18.8	57.2	42.8	27.5
Busoga	53.84	46.2	31.0	37.9	62.1	41.9
Bukedi	33.94	66.1	47.6	22.8	77.3	56.0
Bugisu	44.14	55.9	37.3	31.5	68.5	46.0
Sebei	50.46	49.5	33.3	32.7	67.3	47.0
Teso	30.32	69.7	48.0	20.9	79.1	54.8
Karamoja	19.96	80.0	61.8	12.9	87.1	67.5
Lango	41.05	59.0	38.6	27.9	72.1	48.0
Acholi	54.62	45.4	26.5	40.4	59.6	35.2
West Nile	34.52	65.5	46.3	20.3	79.7	57.2
Madi	41.44	58.6	39.4	27.8	72.2	49.2
Bunyoro	66.25	33.8	21.5	49.0	51.0	33.5
Tooro	70.45	29.6	17.8	54.6	45.4	28.6
Rwenzori	55.19	44.8	28.5	39.3	60.7	39.2
Ankole	72.81	27.2	16.8	58.4	41.6	26.0
Kigezi	63.85	36.2	22.6	49.1	50.9	32.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.61</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>39.8</b>

## Chapter Six: Households with Persons with Disabilities

---

### 6.0 Introduction

A household with a person with disability refers to any household where at least one member reported having “some difficulty”, a lot of difficulty” or “cannot do at all” in at least one of the six questions focusing on Vision; Hearing; Mobility; Cognition (Remembering); Self-care and Communication in the NPHC 2024. This chapter, therefore, provides statistics on the characteristics of these households and the conditions of the dwelling units in which they lived.

The information presented on household characteristics includes household composition and headship, housing conditions, household sanitation, main source of drinking water, main source of clean energy for lighting and cooking, type of sanitation facilities, household welfare, availability of household assets, solid waste management, agriculture and food security in households. This information provides an important indication of the well-being of the household members including Persons with Disabilities.

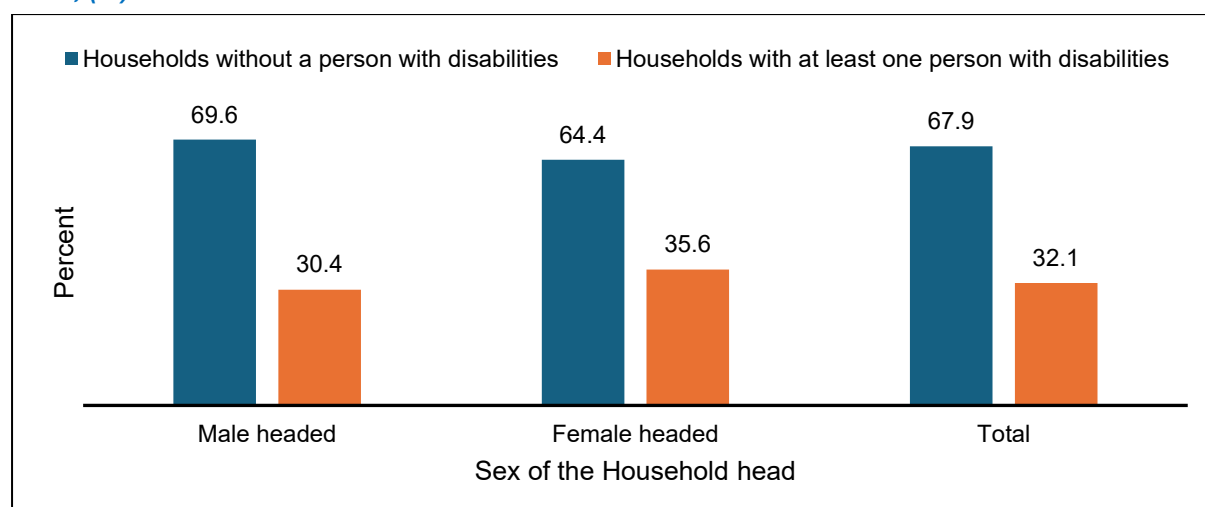
### 6.1 Household composition and headship

#### 6.1.1 Household composition

According to the NPHC 2024, 66.6 percent of the households were male headed while 33.4 percent were female headed irrespective of the household composition and disability status.

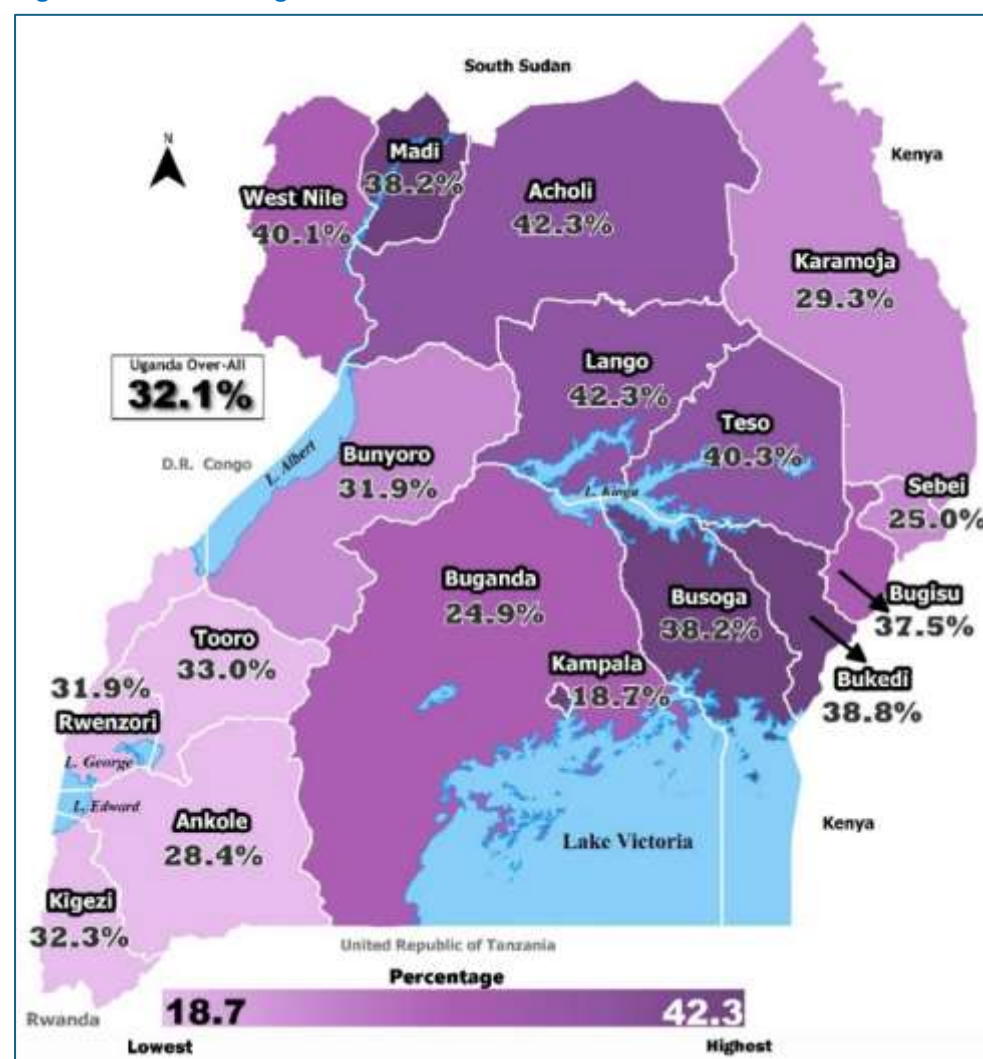
**Figure 6.1** presents the distribution of households by the sex of the household head and composition of the households. Findings show that, 32.1 percent of households in Uganda had at least a Person with Disabilities. The proportion of households with at least a Person with Disabilities headed by females was higher (35.6%) than that of their male counter parts (30.4%) (**Figure 6.1 and Table 6.1**).

**Figure 6. 1: Distribution of households by household composition and sex of the household head, (%)**



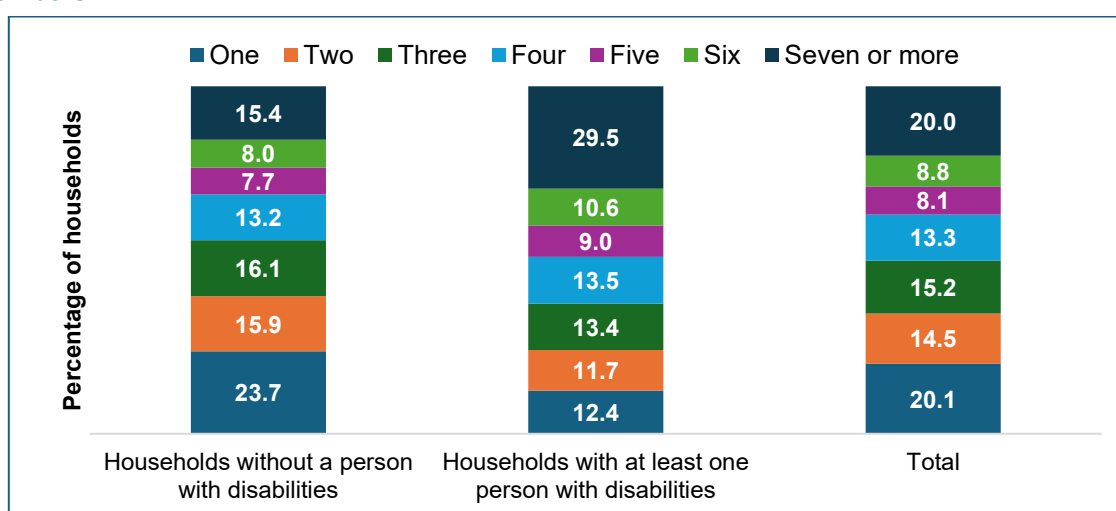
Lango and Acholi Sub regions had the highest percentage (42.3%) of households with at least one Person with Disabilities while Kampala Capital City had the lowest (18.7%) (**Figure 6.2 and Table 6.1**).

**Figure 6. 2: Percentage of households with at least one Person with Disabilities by Sub-region**



Three in every ten (29.5%) households with at least one Person with Disabilities had seven or more members, compared to two in every ten (15.4%) households without a Person with Disabilities. About one in every five (23.7%) of the households without at least one Person with Disabilities were staying alone compared to 12.4% among those with at least a Person with Disabilities (**Figure 6.3 and Table 6.2**).

**Figure 6. 3: Percentage distribution of households by household composition and number of members**



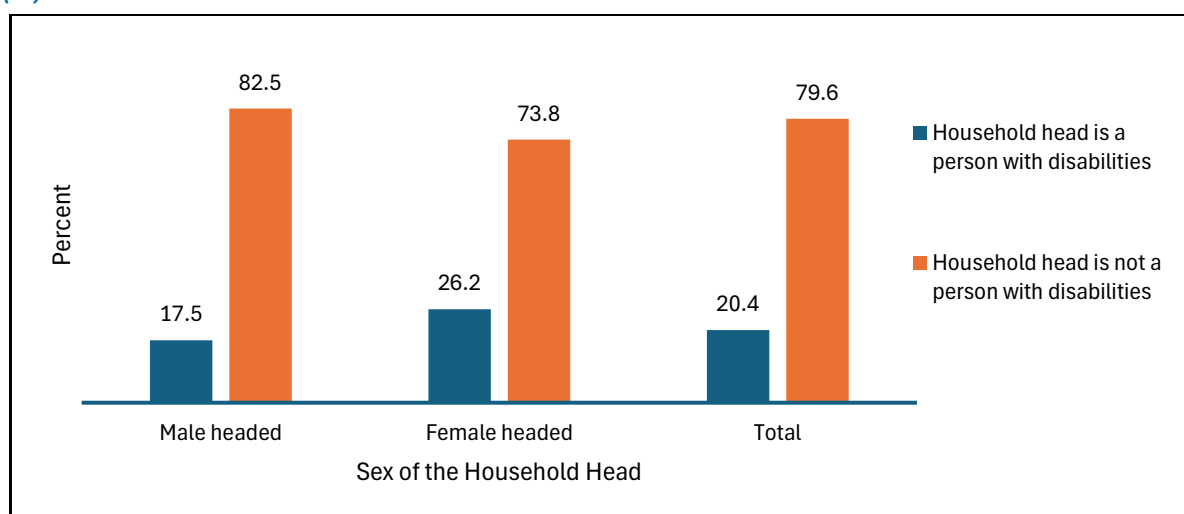
### 6.1.2 Household headship

The NPHC 2024 defined a head of the household as a person who is acknowledged as such by members of the household and who is usually responsible for the upkeep and maintenance of the household. The head of household is responsible for making the main decisions within that household although he/she is not necessarily the main income earner of the household.

This section presents the distribution of heads of households by disability status, sex, place of residence, and Sub region.

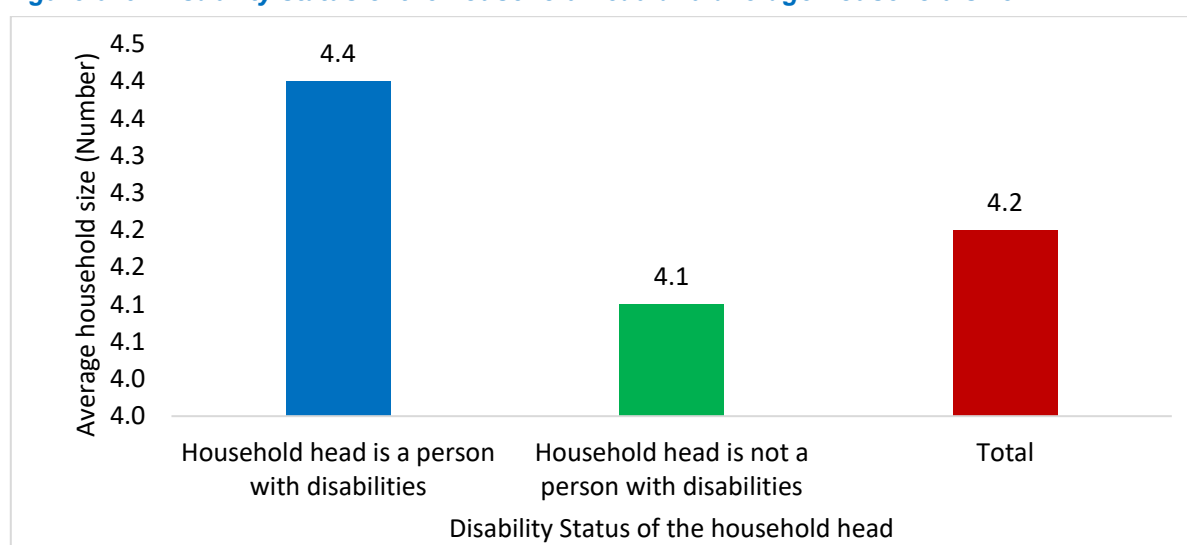
According to the NPHC 2024, there were 10,698,913 households out of which, 2,181,528 households were headed by Person with Disabilities equivalent to 20.4 percent. The proportion of households headed by females with Disabilities (26.2%) was higher than the proportion of household heads headed by males with disabilities (17.5%) (**Figure 6.4 and Table 6.1**).

**Figure 6. 4: Distribution of households by the disability status and sex of the household head, (%)**



The 10,698,913 households enumerated in the NPHC 2024 had an average household size of 4.2 persons. The average household size of households headed by a Person with Disabilities was higher (4.4) than that of households headed by a Person without Disabilities (4.1). Among households with persons with Disabilities, male headed households had bigger sizes (4.8) compared to female headed households (3.9) (**Figure 6.5 and Table 6.1**)

**Figure 6. 5: Disability status of the household head and average household size**



## 6.2 Housing conditions

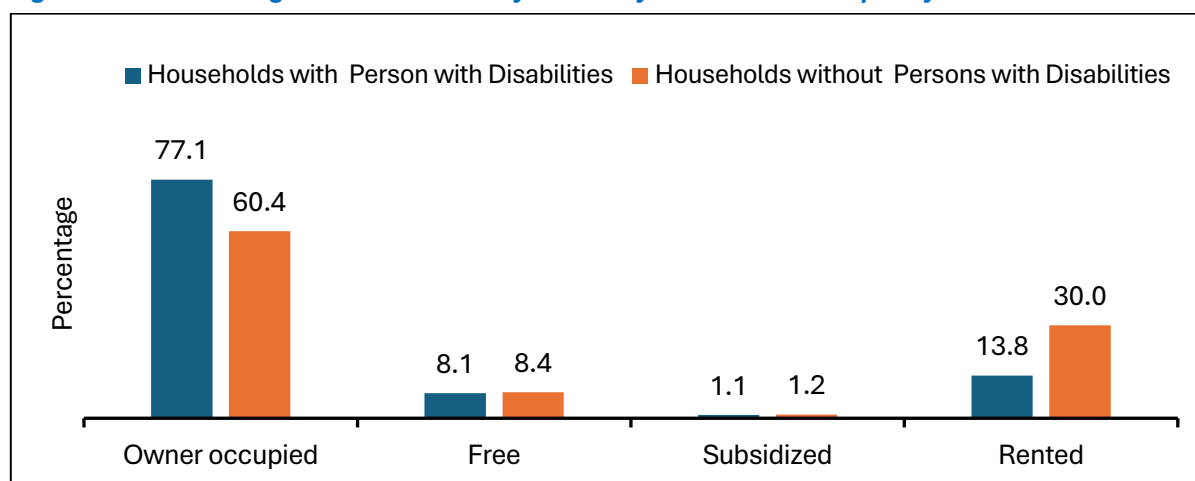
Information on housing conditions of households with at least one Person with Disabilities includes occupancy tenure, crowding and construction materials.

### 6.2.1 Occupancy tenure

Occupancy tenure is defined as the arrangements under which the household resides in the dwelling. The arrangements include owner occupancy, renting of dwelling, Subsidized dwelling or free dwelling. Free dwellings included both free public and free private housing. Occupancy tenure of a dwelling unit has implications on security of tenure of the household.

The NPHC 2024 results showed that more households with at least one Person with Disabilities resided in owner-occupied dwellings (77.1%) compared to households without a person with disabilities (60.4%). Notably, fewer households with at least one Person with Disabilities resided in rented dwellings (13.8%) compared to households without a Person with Disabilities (30.0%) (**Figure 6.6 and Table 6.3**).

**Figure 6. 6: Percentage of households by disability status and occupancy tenure**

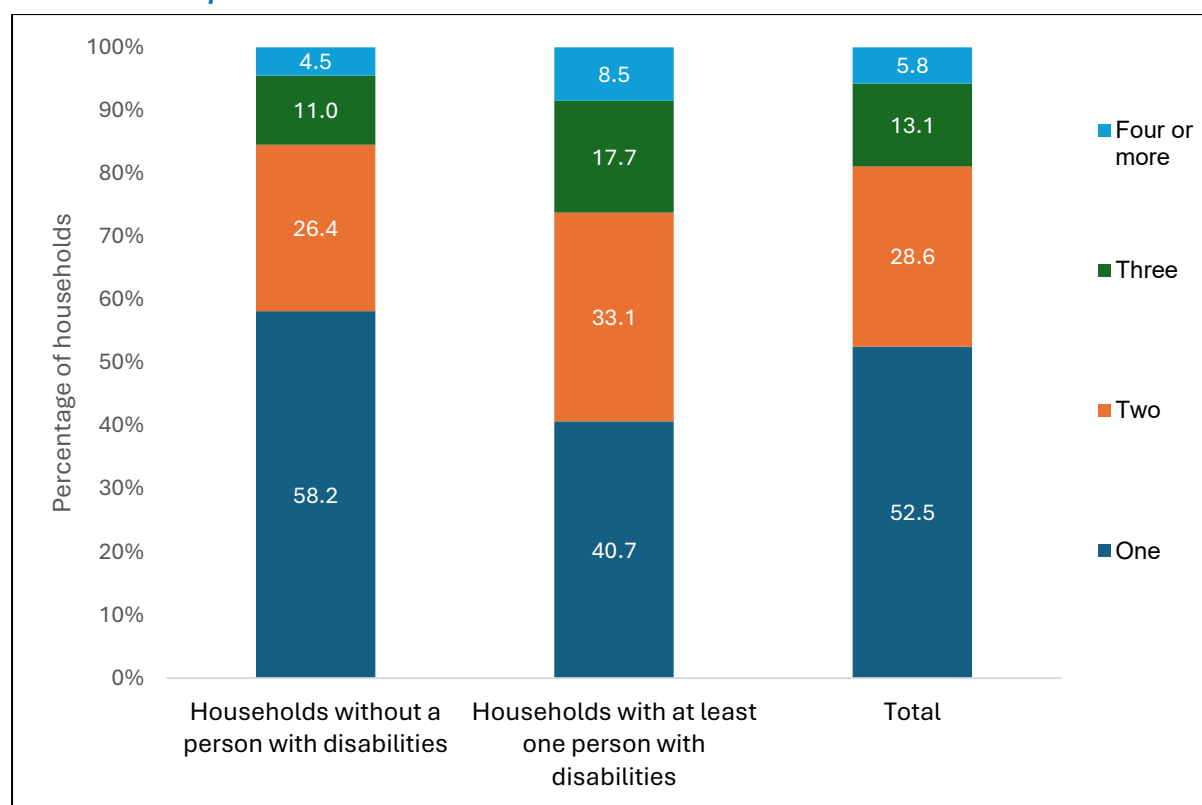


### 6.2.2 Crowding

Crowding or housing density is a key measure of housing quality. The three most used measures of crowding are persons per room, floor space per person and households per dwelling unit. In this measure, a household is overcrowded if three or more persons sleep in one room. Therefore, the number of sleeping rooms provides an indication of the extent of crowding in households. Overcrowded rooms have health implications arising from, among others, disturbed sleep which worsens the living conditions of Persons with Disabilities. More importantly, crowded living conditions increase the risk of the spread of infectious diseases for already vulnerable Persons with Disabilities.

More households with at least one Person with Disabilities had four or more (8.5%), three (17.7%) and two (33.1%) rooms used for sleeping, compared to households without a Person with Disabilities (4.5%, 11.0% and 26.4%, respectively). Fewer households with at least one person with disabilities (40.7%) had one room used for sleeping, compared to households without a Person with Disabilities (58.2%). (**Figure 6.7 and Table 6.2**).

**Figure 6. 7: Percentage distribution of households by number of rooms used for sleeping and household composition**



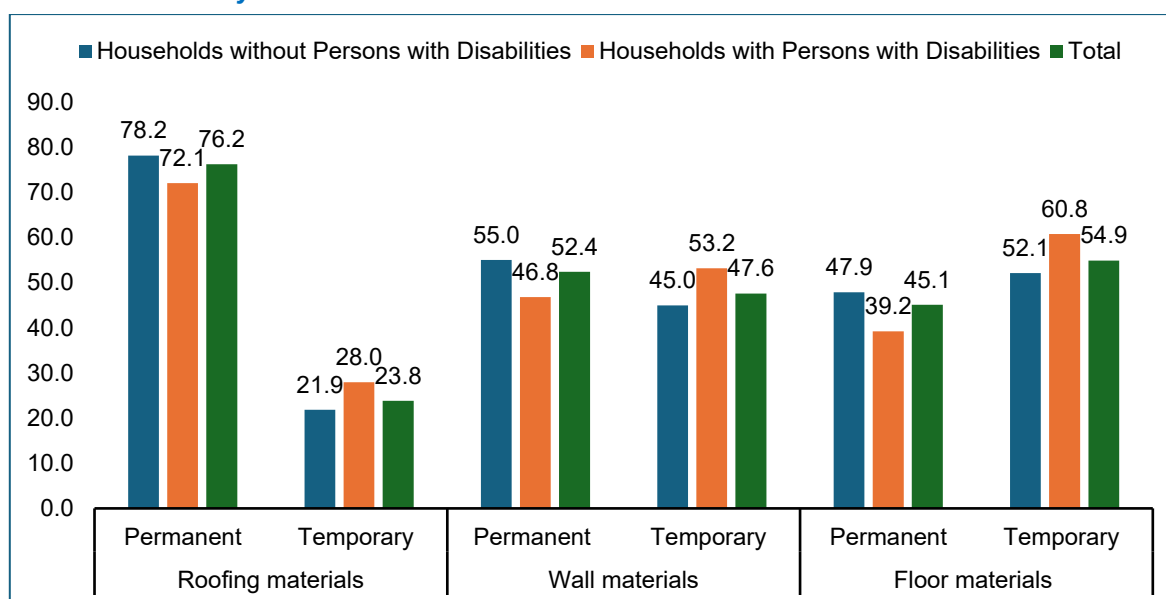
### 6.2.3 Construction materials

A dwelling unit is a building or part of a building that is occupied by a single household. This is irrespective of the size of the household, building size or intended use. The information on construction materials is presented for the roof, floor and wall of the dwelling units of households. The building materials are divided into permanent and temporary as indicated in **Figure 6.8**.

Disparities in the quality of building materials used by households with and without persons with disabilities exist. A lower proportion of households with Persons with Disabilities used permanent roofing materials (72.1%) compared to households without Persons with Disabilities (78.2%). The use of temporary floor materials was more common among households with Persons with Disabilities (60.8%) than those without (52.1%) (**Figure 6.8**).



**Figure 6. 8: Percentage distribution of households by type of construction material and household disability status**



## 6.3 Household sanitation and Hygiene

The presence of household facilities such as improved water source and improved toilet facilities contributes to the health of individuals since inaccessibility can lead to a risk of diseases hindering achievement of SDG 3: “good health and well-being”. The UN notes that access to safe and clean water and sanitation facilities is a basic right of all people, including Persons with Disabilities, and that the denial of such access can have serious implications on the well-being of household members. The UNCRD also guarantees this right in article 28.

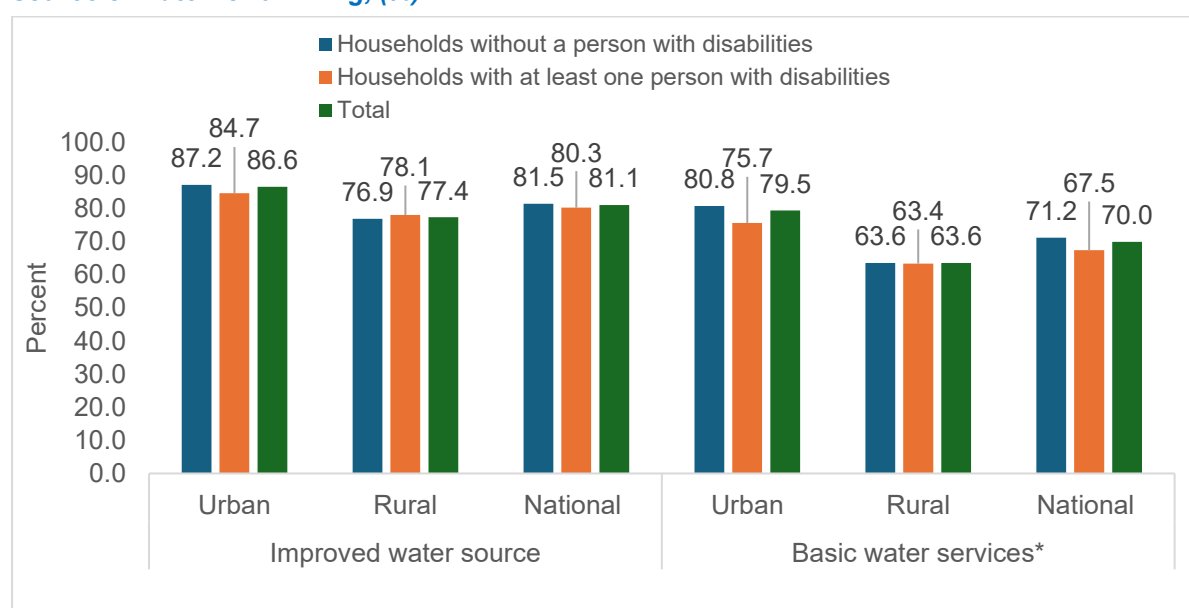
### 6.3.1 Main source of water for drinking

The NPHC 2024 defined improved water sources to include: piped water, boreholes, protected springs and rainwater, while unimproved drinking water sources include: unprotected well/spring, vendor, tanker truck, bottled water and rivers/lakes.

Figure 6.8 presents a comparison of households with and without persons with disabilities by their main source of drinking water. Eight in every ten households with at least one person with disabilities (80.3%) and those without a person with disabilities (81.5%) had access to an improved water source for drinking water. Access to an improved water source was higher in the urban areas compared to those in the rural areas for households with or without at least a person with disabilities.

Seven in every ten households without a person with disabilities (71.2%) and those with at least one person with disabilities (67.5%) were within one kilometre from an improved water source for drinking water (basic water services). There were more households within one kilometre from an improved water source in the urban areas compared to those in the rural areas for households with or without at least a person with disabilities (**Figure 6.9 and Table 6.4**).

**Figure 6. 9: Distribution of households by disability status of the household head by main source of water for drinking, (%)**



*\*Basic water services include improved water sources within 1km*

Kampala Capital City had the highest percentage (91.0%) of households with at least one person with disabilities within 1 km of an improved water source, while Tooro Sub region had the lowest percentage (50.1%) of households with at least one person with disabilities within 1 km of an improved water source (**Figure 6.10 and Table 6.5**).

Map of Uganda showing malaria prevalence by region. The map uses a color scale from light blue (lowest prevalence) to dark blue (highest prevalence). Regions and their prevalence percentages are:

Region	Prevalence (%)
Madi	83.9%
Acholi	70.5%
Karamoja	61.0%
Lango	71.0%
Teso	76.0%
Sebei	60.2%
Bugisu	69.1%
Busoga	77.9%
Bukedi	78.0%
Kampala	91.0%
Buganda	65.8%
Bunyoro	61.9%
Tooro	50.1%
Rwenzori	58.3%
Ankole	51.5%
Kigezi	57.8%
Uganda Over-All	67.5%

The map also shows Lake Albert, Lake George, Lake Edward, and Lake Victoria. Neighboring countries are South Sudan, Kenya, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, and the United Republic of Tanzania.

During the NPHC 2024, households were asked the type of toilet facility they mainly used. In this report the toilet facilities are further classified into improved and unimproved. The improved toilet facilities include the flush toilets, VIP latrines, covered pit latrines with a slab and ecosan and the rest are grouped under the unimproved category. Basic sanitation was defined as an improved toilet facility that is not shared with any other household.

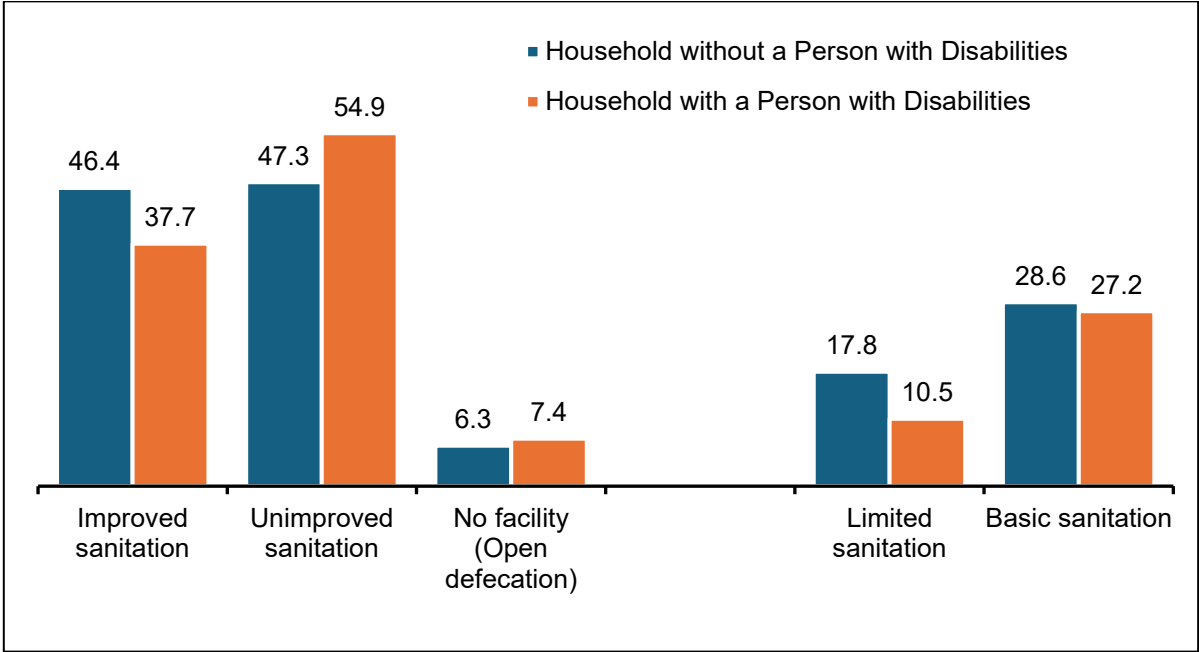
Page | 157

households with a person with disabilities had access to an improved sanitation facility compared to five in every ten (46.4%) households without a person with disabilities.

More households with a person with disabilities had unimproved (54.9%) and no sanitation facility/open defecation (7.4%), compared to households without a person with disabilities (47.3% and 6.3% respectively).

Slightly more households without a person with disabilities (28.6%) had access to an improved toilet facility that was not shared (basic sanitation), compared to those with a person with disabilities (27.2%). Still more households without a person with disabilities (17.8%) had access to an improved toilet facility that was shared (limited sanitation), compared to those with a person with disabilities (10.5%) (**Figure 6.11 and Table 6.6**).

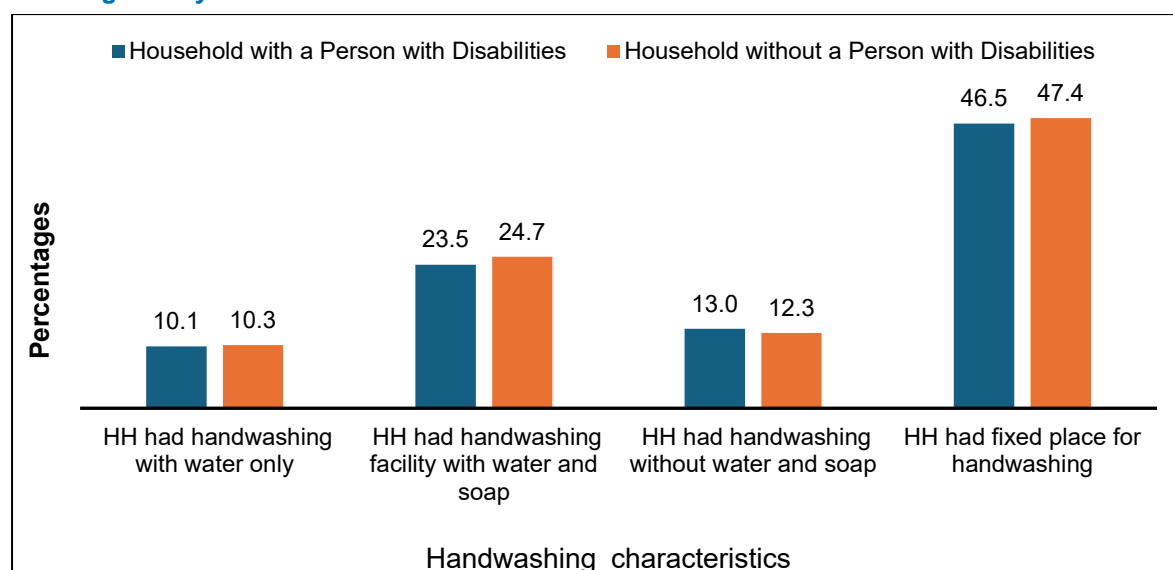
**Figure 6. 11: Distribution of households by main type of toilet facility and household composition, (%)**



**6.3.3 Hand washing**

According to NPHC 2024, slightly fewer households with persons with disabilities had access to handwashing facilities with both water and soap (23.5%) compared to households without a person with disabilities (24.7%). Similarly, slightly fewer households with persons with disabilities (46.5%) reported having a fixed handwashing facility compared to those without a person with disabilities (47.4%) (**Figure 6.12 and Table 6.7**).

**Figure 6. 12: Percentage distribution of households with a toilet facility by presence of hand washing facility**

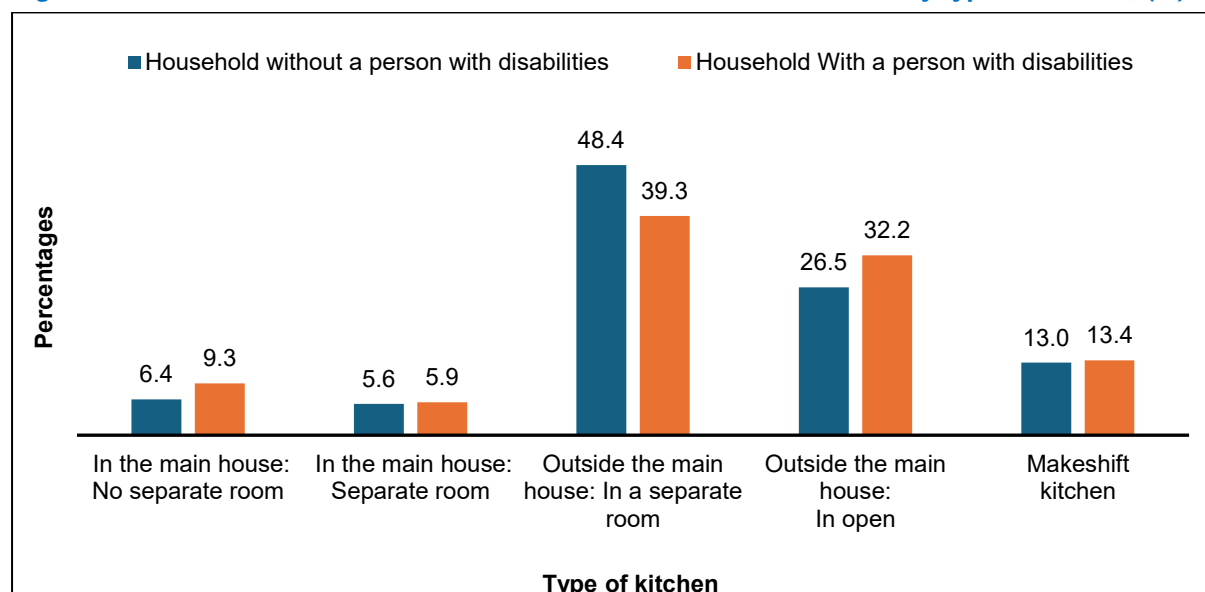


### 6.3.4 Kitchen

The type of kitchen mainly used for cooking, the place, the kind of fuel and the stove utilised, impacts on indoor air quality and the degree to which household members are exposed to the risk of respiratory infections and other diseases. The NPHC 2024 reported 42.3 percent of households used kitchens which were outside the main house and were in separate rooms and 30.4 percent used kitchens which were outside the main house and in the open.

Four in every ten (39.3%) households with at least one person with disabilities used a kitchen outside the main house: in separate room, compared to five in every ten (48.4%) households without a person with disabilities. Three in every ten households with a person with disabilities (32.2%) and those without (26.5%) used a kitchen outside the main house: in the open. One in every ten households with a person with disabilities (13.4%) and those without (13.0%) used a makeshift kitchen (**Figure 6.13 and Table 6.8**).

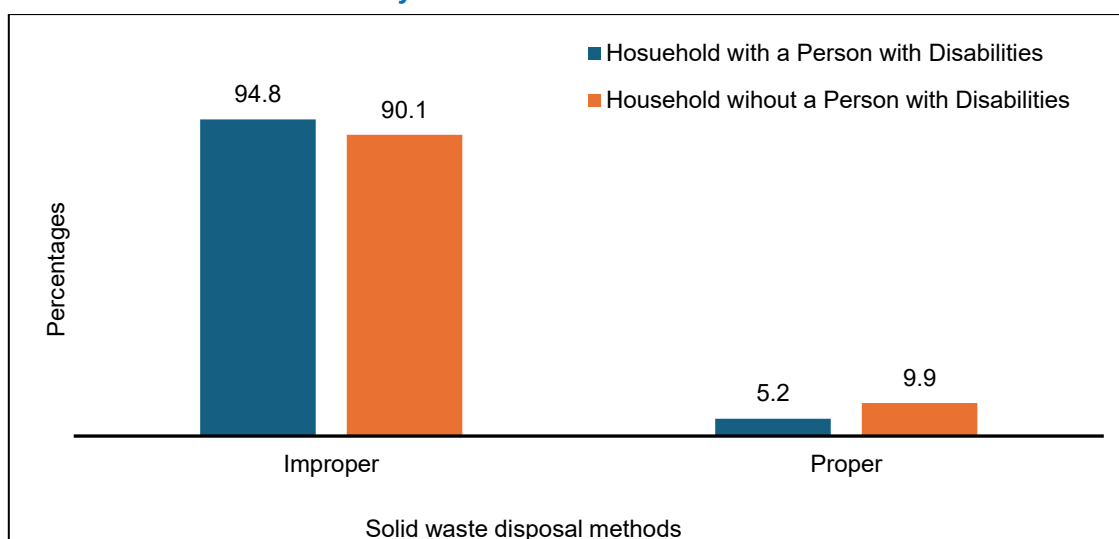
**Figure 6. 13: Distribution of households with Persons with Disabilities by type of kitchen, (%)**



### 6.3.5 Solid waste disposal methods

Waste management encompasses the process of handling wastes from collection to final disposal. Proper solid waste management is essential for preventing environmental pollution and reducing the spread of diseases. Solid waste includes garbage and rubbish, cloth, bottles, polythene etc. The NPHC 2024 sought to establish the most used methods of solid waste/rubbish disposal in households. Figure 6.13 shows that across all background characteristics, the households with a person with disabilities had a lower percentage of households with proper waste management methods (5.2%) compared to households without persons with disabilities (9.9%) **(Figure 6.14 and Table 6.9).**

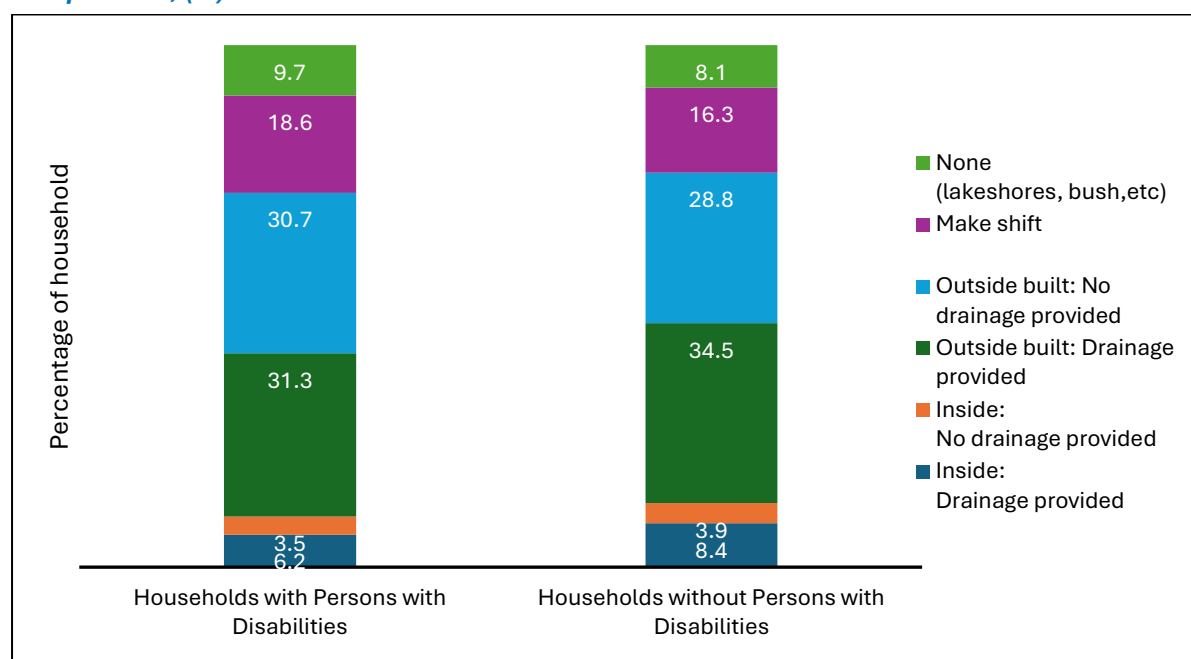
**Figure 6. 14: Distribution of households by main type of solid waste/rubbish disposal methods and household members' disability status**



### 6.3.6 Main type of bathroom

The type of bathroom a household uses is a key indicator of its socio-economic well-being. Facilities lacking proper drainage can pose significant health risks, especially for vulnerable groups. According to Figure 6.14, fewer households with a person with disabilities (31.3%) used outside built bathrooms with drainage compared to those without a person with disabilities (34.5%). More households with a person with disabilities had makeshift (18.6%) and no bathroom (9.7%), compared to those without a person with disabilities (16.3% and 8.1%, respectively) (**Figure 6.15**).

**Figure 6. 15: Distribution of households by main type of bathroom mainly used and household composition, (%)**



## 6.4. Energy

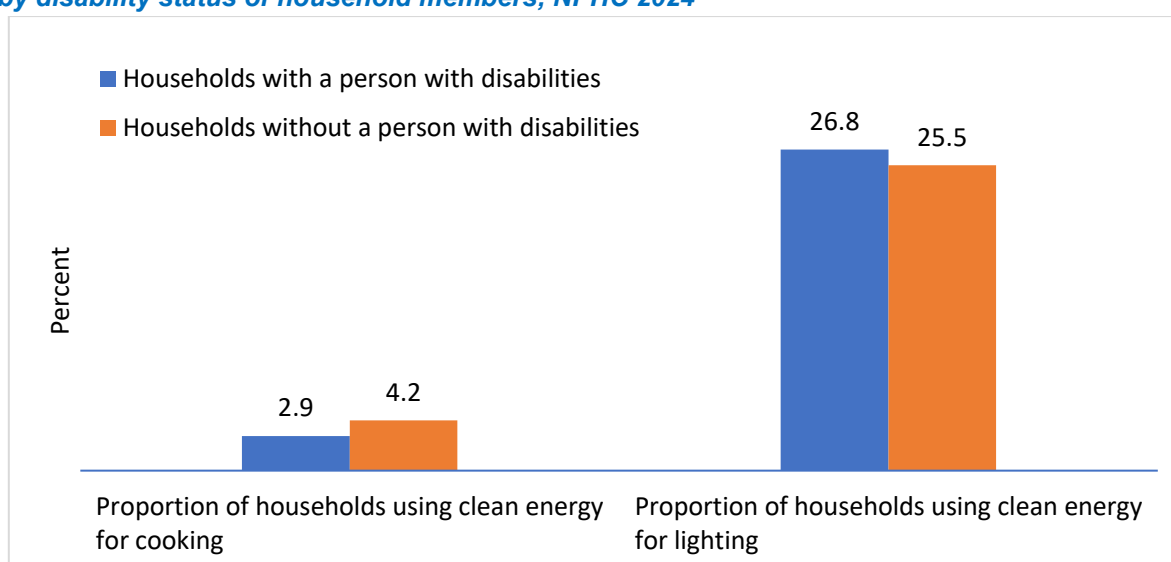
Information on energy used for lighting and cooking is an indicator that shows whether Uganda is achieving the target of accessibility to affordable, reliable and modern energy services in line with the SDG 7 of affordable and clean energy. Adoption of clean energy in cooking and lighting improves health, reduce poverty, protect the environment, and contribute to the SDGs for health and energy.

The number of households depending on wood fuel and other forms of unclean fuels for lighting and cooking has remained high. If no clear strategies and actions are put in place, the country will not be able to achieve universal access to clean and affordable energy by 2030, as per SDG 7.

The NPHC 2024 revealed that overall, 3.8 percent of the households used clean energy for cooking while 75.5 percent used clean energy for lighting.

**Figure 6.16** presents a comparison in clean energy use between households with a person with disabilities and those without. The findings reveal that 2.9% of the households living with a person with disabilities were using clean energy for cooking compared to 4.2% of the households without a person living with disabilities. Use of clean energy for lighting was 26.8 % among households living with a person with disabilities and 25.5% among households without a person living with disabilities households (**Figure 6.16 and Table 6.10**).

**Figure 6. 16:Percentage distribution of households using clean energy for lighting and cooking by disability status of household members, NPHC 2024**



## 6.5 Household welfare



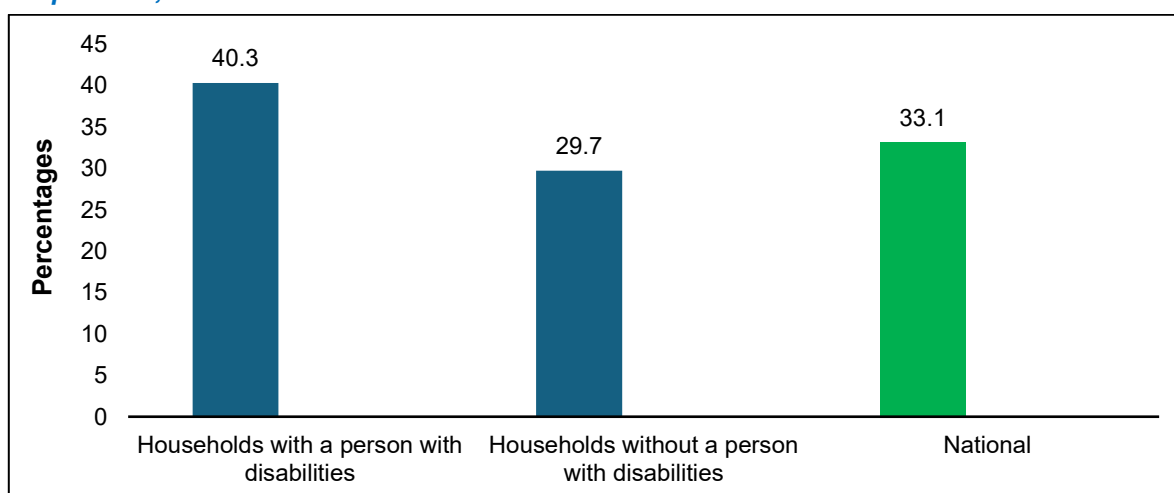
Household welfare in Uganda reflects the well-being of members in terms of income, housing, education, healthcare, and assets, aligning with key SDGs such as No Poverty, Good Health, and Reduced Inequality. For persons with disabilities, welfare challenges are intensified by poverty, discrimination, and limited access to services. The 2024 NPHC highlights disparities between households with and without persons with Disabilities, particularly in asset ownership and reliance on the Subsistence economy, underscoring the need for inclusive, disability-sensitive policies and interventions.

### 6.5.1 Subsistence Economy

Households within the Subsistence economy are those engaged in Subsistence farming, earning inadequate wages, operating low-return businesses, or being economically inactive and unable to meet basic needs. Identifying such households is essential for understanding economic vulnerability. The findings indicated that one third (33.1%) were in the Subsistence economy while two thirds of households (66.9%) were in the money economy.

According to the NPHC 2024, 33.1 percent of households were classified in the Subsistence economy. **Figure 6.17** shows that the percentage of households with a person with disabilities in the Subsistence economy was higher (40.3%) than those without a person with disabilities (29.7%) (**Figure 6.17 and Table 6.11**).

**Figure 6. 17: The Proportion of households in Subsistence economy by household composition, NPHC 2024**



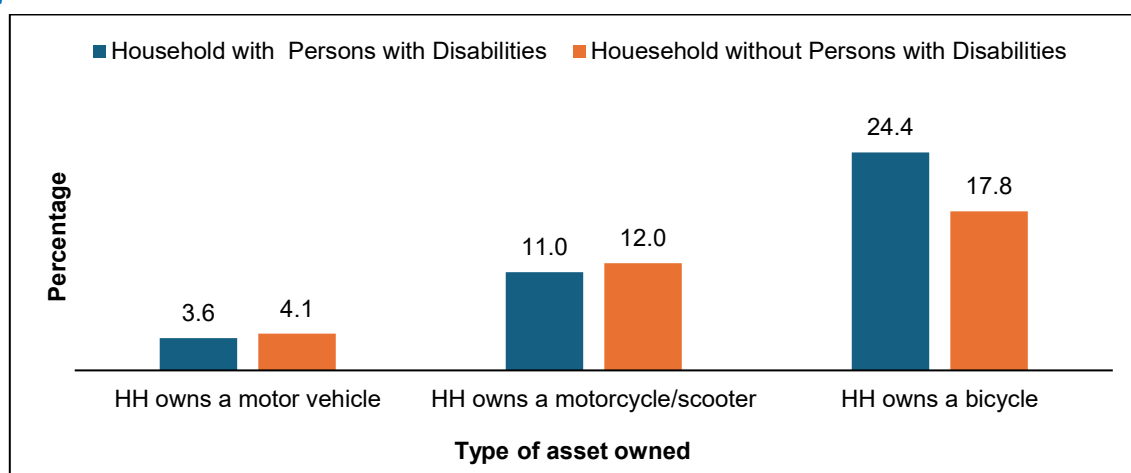
### 6.5.2 Ownership of Household assets

The NPHC 2024 gathered information on individual ownership of key household assets to assess socio-economic status, living standards, and disparities within households. Asset types

included transport and communication items such as motorcycles, bicycles, vehicles, radios, computers, and more.

**Figure 6.18** reveals that 24.4 percent of households with a person with disabilities owned a bicycle, compared to 17.8 percent of those without. More households without a person with disabilities owned a motorcycle/scooter (12%) and a motor vehicle (4.1%), compared to those with a person with disabilities (11% and 3.6%, respectively) (**Figure 6.18 and Table 6.12**).

**Figure 6. 18: Proportion of household with Persons with Disabilities who possessed major types of household assets**

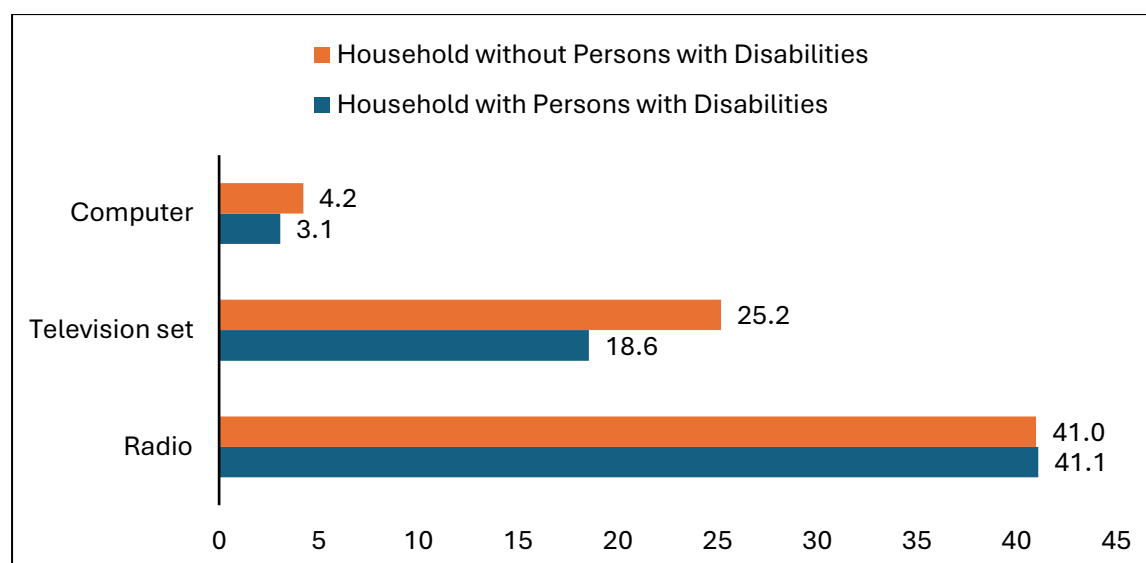


### 6.5.3 Ownership of ICT devices

Information and communication technology (ICT) plays a significant role in nearly all areas of daily life. ICT tools are essential for exchanging information, enabling communication, and helping individuals stay connected with friends, family, and the wider world. they also serve as a source of entertainment and are useful for practical functions like paying bills and sending money.

**Figure 6.19** showed that four in every ten households with a person with disabilities and those without owned a radio (41.1% and 41.0%, respectively). More households without a person with disabilities owned a tv (25.2%) and a computer (4.2%), compared to those with a person with disabilities (18.6% and 3.1%, respectively) (**Figure 6.19 and Table 6.15**).

**Figure 6. 19: Percentage of Households that own ICT Devices and disability status of the household members**



## 6.6 Agriculture

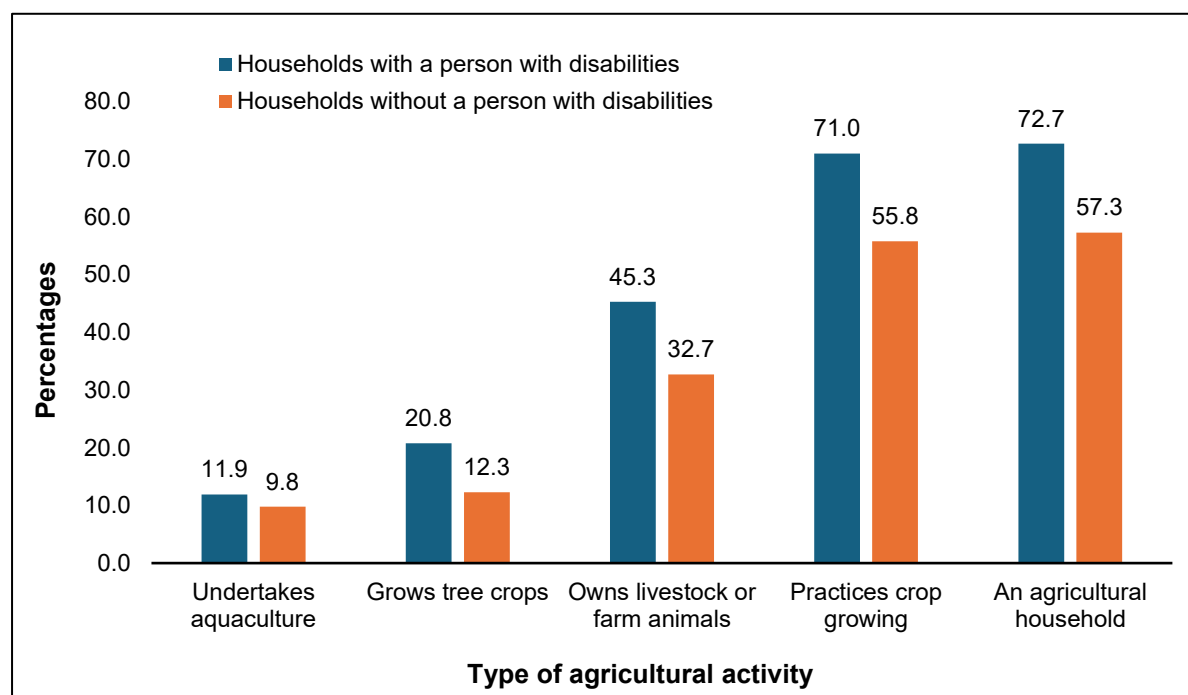
The NPHC 2024 collected information on agriculture. An agricultural household was defined as one engaged in crop production, livestock keeping, aquaculture, forestry, or woodlots. Results showed that agriculture remains central to Uganda's economy, employing 62.3 percent of the population. However, persons with disabilities who make up 13.2 percent of the population face numerous barriers to full participation in this sector. This section presents an in-depth analysis of agricultural households with a person with disabilities.

### 6.6.1 Households engaged in agriculture

Six in every ten (62.3%) households in the country were engaged in agriculture. Of these, 60.7 percent were engaged in crop growing and 36.7 percent in livestock keeping.

The results in **figure 6.20** show that more households with a person with disabilities were engaged in agriculture (72.7%) compared to those without a person with disabilities (57.3%). Seventy one percent of households with a person with disabilities were engaged in crop farming, compared to 55.8 percent of those without, and 45.3 percent of households with a person with disabilities were engaged in livestock keeping compared to 32.7 percent of those without a person with disabilities (**Figure 6.20 and Table 6.14**).

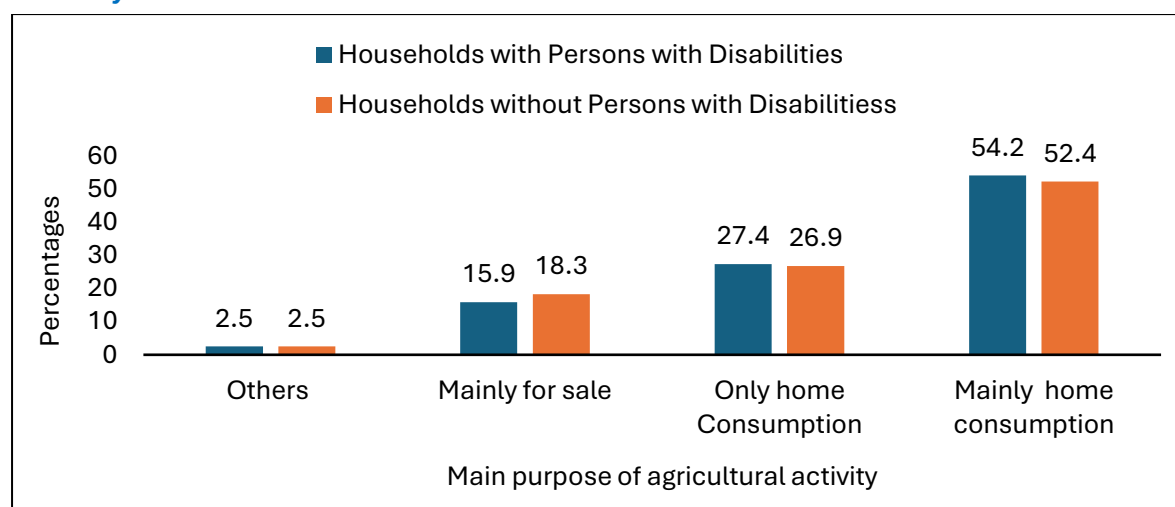
**Figure 6. 20: The proportion of households engaged in various agricultural activities by disability status of household members**



### 6.6.2 Main purpose for agricultural activity

The NPHC 2024 showed that nationally, 80.2% of agricultural households farmed mainly for home consumption, while 17.4% did so mainly for sale. More households with persons with disabilities practiced agriculture for mainly home consumption (54.2%) and only home consumption (27.4%) compared to households without a person with disabilities (52.4% and 26.9%, respectively). On the contrary, more households without a person with disabilities practiced agriculture mainly for sale (18.3%) compared to those with a person with disabilities (Figure 6.21 and Table 6.15).

**Figure 6. 21: The proportion of households by purpose of agricultural activities and household disability status**



## 6.7 Food security

Food security is a fundamental pillar of sustainable development and is directly linked to SDG 2: Zero Hunger, which aims to end hunger, achieve food security, improve nutrition, and promote sustainable agriculture.

Ensuring food security contributes to better health outcomes which directly link to SDG 3, poverty reduction (SDG 1), and more resilient livelihoods (SDG 13). It also supports inclusive economic growth (SDG 8) by enhancing productivity, especially among vulnerable groups such as women, smallholder farmers, and persons with disabilities. Achieving food security is therefore essential for building equitable and sustainable societies.

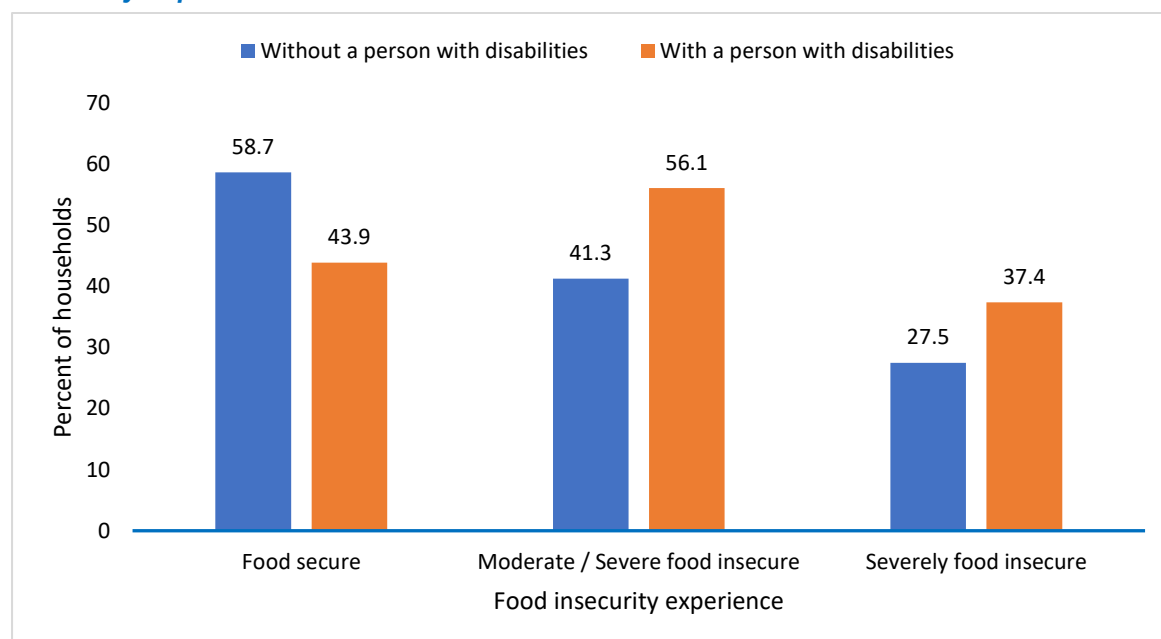
### 6.7.1 Households that are food secure

The NPHC 2024 collected information from households using the Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) approach through questions like whether households were worried about food, had to eat less, or went a day or more without food due to lack of enough money and or other resources, and thus allowing for a precise classification of food insecurity level.

The overall census results showed that 54 percent of households in the country were food secure while 46 percent of households were moderately/severely food insecure. Of the moderate/severe food insecure households, 30.7 percent were severely food insecure.

**Figure 6.22** shows the distribution of households' Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) by the household disability status. More households without a person with disabilities (58.7%) were food secure, compared to those with a person with disabilities (43.9%). On the contrary, more households with a person with disabilities were moderately/severely food insecure (56.1%) or severely food insecure (37.4%), compared to those without a person with disabilities (41.3% and 27.5%, respectively) (**Figure 6.22 and Table 6.16**).

**Figure 6. 22: Percentage Distribution of Households with a person with disabilities and Food Insecurity Experience**



## List of tables

Table 6. 1: Distribution of households by household composition and disability status of the head of household and selected background characteristics .....	170
Table 6. 2: Distribution of households by household composition and disability status of household head and number of household members, number of rooms used for sleeping and overcrowding .....	171
Table 6. 3: Housing ownership by household heads and disability status .....	172
Table 6. 4: Distribution of households by disability status of the household head and household composition by main source of drinking water .....	173
Table 6. 5: Proportion of Households with within one Km from an Improved Drinking Water Source by disability status of household head and background characteristics.....	174
Table 6. 6: Distribution of households by main type of toilet facility and HH composition.....	175

<i>Table 6. 7: Percentage distribution of households with a toilet facility by presence of hand washing facility and selected background characteristics .....</i>	<i>176</i>
<i>Table 6. 8: Distribution of households by household composition and type of kitchen .....</i>	<i>177</i>
<i>Table 6. 9: Percentage distribution of households by most common method of waste disposal and household composition .....</i>	<i>178</i>
<i>Table 6. 10: Percentage Distribution of Households using clean energy for Lighting and Cooking by household composition .....</i>	<i>179</i>
<i>Table 6. 11: Percentage Distribution of Households in Subsistence Economy by household members disability status .....</i>	<i>180</i>
<i>Table 6. 12: Proportion of households owning transport assets by household composition and the disability status of the household head (%) .....</i>	<i>181</i>
<i>Table 6. 13: Ownership of selected household ICT assets by household composition .....</i>	<i>182</i>
<i>Table 6. 14: Percentage distribution of households by agricultural practices and household composition .....</i>	<i>183</i>
<i>Table 6. 15: Distribution of households by purpose of agricultural production and household composition .....</i>	<i>184</i>
<i>Table 6. 16: Distribution of households by household composition and food Insecurity Experience, (%) .....</i>	<i>185</i>

**Table 6. 1: Distribution of households by household composition and disability status of the head of household and selected background characteristics**

Background characteristics	Disability status of Household head								Household Composition				
	Head of household is not a person with disabilities			Head of household is a person with disabilities			Total number of Households		Households without a person with disabilities		Households with at least a person with disabilities		Total number of Households
	Number of Households	%	Average HH Size	Number of Households	%	Average HH Size	Number of Households	Average HH Size	Number	%	Number	%	Number
<b>Sex of household head</b>													
Male headed	5,881,441	82.5	4.3	1,248,098	17.5	4.8	7,129,539	4.4	4,965,145	69.6	2,164,394	30.4	7,129,539
Female headed	2,635,944	73.8	3.7	933,430	26.2	3.9	3,569,374	3.7	2,297,677	64.4	1,271,697	35.6	3,569,374
<b>Residence</b>													
Urban	3,612,569	83.1	3.7	734,126	16.9	4.1	4,346,695	3.7	3,197,852	73.6	1,148,843	26.4	4,346,695
Rural	4,904,816	77.2	4.4	1,447,402	22.8	4.5	6,352,218	4.4	4,064,970	64.0	2,287,248	36.0	6,352,218
<b>Subregion</b>													
Kampala Capital City	461,299	87.2	2.8	67,758	12.8	3.2	529,057	2.9	430,214	81.3	98,843	18.7	529,057
Buganda	2,424,293	83.7	3.6	470,483	16.3	4.0	2,894,776	3.6	2,172,724	75.1	722,052	24.9	2,894,776
Busoga	727,450	75.4	4.4	237,849	24.6	4.7	965,299	4.4	596,459	61.8	368,840	38.2	965,299
Bukedi	381,660	75.8	4.7	122,067	24.2	4.7	503,727	4.7	308,128	61.2	195,599	38.8	503,727
Bugisu	332,830	74.6	4	113,185	25.4	4.2	446,015	4.0	278,737	62.5	167,278	37.5	446,015
Sebei	69,000	85.5	4.7	11,679	14.5	4.4	80,679	4.7	60,494	75.0	20,185	25.0	80,679
Teso	371,460	75.9	4.9	118,160	24.1	5.0	489,620	4.9	292,413	59.7	197,207	40.3	489,620
Karamoja	262,017	83.4	4.7	51,970	16.6	4.6	313,987	4.7	222,091	70.7	91,896	29.3	313,987
Lango	420,560	73.1	4.4	154,999	26.9	4.4	575,559	4.4	331,935	57.7	243,624	42.3	575,559
Acholi	341,034	73.2	4.3	125,094	26.8	4.5	466,128	4.3	268,935	57.7	197,193	42.3	466,128
West Nile	489,866	75.8	5.1	156,495	24.2	5.1	646,361	5.1	386,906	59.9	259,455	40.1	646,361
Madi	85,287	78.8	5.0	22,975	21.2	4.9	108,262	5.0	66,908	61.8	41,354	38.2	108,262
Bunyoro	530,570	80.0	4.1	132,688	20.0	4.5	663,258	4.2	451,403	68.1	211,855	31.9	663,258
Tooro	398,165	79.0	4.1	105,870	21.0	4.5	504,035	4.2	337,627	67.0	166,408	33.0	504,035
Rwenzori	221,614	81.3	4.4	50,835	18.7	4.6	272,449	4.4	185,436	68.1	87,013	31.9	272,449
Ankole	689,218	81.8	4.1	153,565	18.2	4.5	842,783	4.2	603,674	71.6	239,109	28.4	842,783
Kigezi	311,062	78.4	4.2	85,856	21.6	4.1	396,918	4.2	268,738	67.7	128,180	32.3	396,918
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,517,385</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2,181,528</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>10,698,913</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>7,262,822</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>3,436,091</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>10,698,913</b>



**Table 6. 2: Distribution of households by household composition and disability status of household head and number of household members, number of rooms used for sleeping and overcrowding**

Background characteristics	Household without a Person with Disabilities		Household with a Person with Disabilities		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Number of HH members</b>						
One	1,724,293	23.74	424,932	12.37	2,149,225	20.09
Two	1,152,039	15.86	400,617	11.66	1,552,656	14.51
Three	1,167,930	16.08	458,961	13.36	1,626,891	15.21
Four	960,346	13.22	462,207	13.45	1,422,553	13.3
Five	557,966	7.68	310,454	9.04	868,420	8.12
Six	578,826	7.97	364,722	10.61	943,548	8.82
Seven or more	1,121,422	15.44	1,014,198	29.52	2,135,620	19.96
<b>Rooms for sleeping</b>						
One	4,223,297	58.15	1,398,251	40.69	5,621,548	52.54
Two	1,918,996	26.42	1,137,617	33.11	3,056,613	28.57
Three	796,765	10.97	608,096	17.7	1,404,861	13.13
Four or more	323,764	4.46	292,127	8.5	615,891	5.76
<b>Overcrowding status (More than 2 people per sleeping room)</b>						
No	4,155,146	57.21	1,621,490	47.19	5,776,636	53.99
Yes	3,107,676	42.79	1,814,601	52.81	4,922,277	46.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,262,822</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,436,091</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10,698,913</b>	<b>100</b>

**Table 6. 3: Housing ownership by household heads and disability status**

Background characteristics	Household Ownership status							
	Owner occupied		Free	Subsidized		Rented		
	Household had a Persons with Disabilities	Household without a Persons with Disabilities	Household had a Persons with Disabilities	Household without a Persons with Disabilities	Household had a Persons with Disabilities	Household without a Persons with Disabilities	Household had a Persons with Disabilities	Household without a Persons with Disabilities
<b>Sex of household head</b>								
Male headed	78.2	62.7	7.9	8.4	1.1	1.2	12.9	27.7
Female headed	75.2	55.4	8.5	8.3	1.1	1.2	15.3	35.1
<b>Household head disability status</b>								
Without disability	78.4	60.4	7.6	8.4	1.0	1.2	13.1	30.0
With disability	76.3	60.4	8.4		1.1		14.1	
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	65.4	43.1	7.7	8.1	1.2	1.3	25.7	47.4
Rural	82.9	74.0	8.3	8.6	1.0	1.0	7.8	16.4
<b>Sub regions</b>								
Kampala Capital City	26.9	12.6	12.7	13.1	1.8	1.6	58.5	72.7
Buganda	65.6	45.1	8.5	8.6	1.6	1.5	24.4	44.9
Busoga	78.7	66.4	7.4	7.5	1.3	1.4	12.5	24.7
Bukedi	86.8	79.2	5.7	6.0	0.7	0.8	6.9	14.1
Bugisu	84.6	75.7	6.2	6.9	1.0	1.0	8.2	16.5
Sebei	87.4	81.6	4.8	5.2	1.2	1.1	6.5	12.1
Teso	88.1	79.9	6.4	6.9	0.6	0.6	5.0	12.7
Karamoja	82.6	81.3	11.1	11.2	1.3	1.0	4.9	6.6
Lango	84.6	77.9	9.4	9.4	0.7	0.6	5.3	12.1
Acholi	78.8	70.2	11.4	11.2	1.0	1.1	8.8	17.6
West Nile	84.7	79.2	9.0	9.1	0.7	0.7	5.6	11.0
Madi	81.3	76.7	14.3	14.3	1.2	1.0	3.2	7.9
Bunyoro	76.3	63.5	7.5	7.8	1.1	1.1	15.2	27.6
Tooro	77.5	67.0	8.6	8.3	1.1	1.1	12.8	23.6
Rwenzori	78.6	66.5	7.5	7.8	1.0	1.0	12.8	24.7
Ankole	79.6	64.3	6.4	6.5	0.8	0.9	13.2	28.4
Kigezi	89.5	78.6	4.1	5.1	0.4	0.5	6.0	15.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>

**Table 6. 4: Distribution of households by disability status of the household head and household composition by main source of drinking water**

Background characteristics	Urban			Rural			National		
	HH had no Person with Disabilities	HH had a Person with Disabilities	Total	HH had no Person with Disabilities	HH had a Person with Disabilities	Total	HH had no Person with Disabilities	HH had a Person with Disabilities	Total
<b>Main source of drinking water</b>									
Piped water into dwelling	9.9	7.6	9.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	5.2	3.3	4.6
Piped water to the yard	10.6	8.2	10.0	2.0	1.6	1.9	5.8	3.8	5.1
Piped to neighbour	6.4	4.4	5.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	3.6	2.2	3.2
Public tap	24.4	17.4	22.6	10.8	8.9	10.1	16.8	11.8	15.2
Borehole in yard/plot	2.7	3.6	2.9	4.5	4.7	4.6	3.7	4.3	3.9
Public borehole	19.9	28.0	22.1	42.8	47.2	44.4	32.7	40.7	35.3
Protected well/spring	10.3	12.4	10.8	11.3	11.2	11.3	10.9	11.6	11.1
Unprotected well/spring	7.0	9.3	7.6	14.1	13.5	13.8	11.0	12.1	11.3
River/stream/lake	2.8	3.9	3.1	7.6	7.5	7.6	5.5	6.3	5.7
Vendor	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6
Tanker Truck	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Gravity Flow Scheme	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rainwater	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.4
Bottled water	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6
<b>Improved Water Source</b>									
Unimproved/surface water	12.8	15.3	13.5	23.1	21.9	22.7	18.5	19.7	18.9
Improved water	87.2	84.7	86.6	76.9	78.1	77.4	81.5	80.3	81.1
<b>Basic or limited water services</b>									
Basic water services	80.8	75.7	79.5	63.6	63.4	63.6	71.2	67.5	70.0
Limited water services	6.4	9.0	7.1	13.3	14.7	13.8	10.3	12.8	11.1
Unimproved water source	12.8	15.3	13.5	23.1	21.9	22.7	18.5	19.7	18.9
<b>Round trip distance to obtain water</b>									
On premises	39.0	32.2	37.2	15.8	14.2	15.2	26.0	20.2	24.2
< ½ km	35.2	34.4	35.0	36.6	35.4	36.2	36.0	35.1	35.7
½ km - < 1 km	16.7	20.8	17.8	27.8	29.1	28.2	22.9	26.3	24.0
1 km - 5 kms	7.8	10.9	8.6	17.1	18.4	17.6	13.0	15.9	13.9
More than 5 kms	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.1	2.6	2.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 6. 5: Proportion of Households with within one Km from an Improved Drinking Water Source by disability status of household head and background characteristics**

Background characteristics	Households with Persons with Disabilities							Households without Persons with Disabilities						
	Basic water services		Limited water services		Unimproved water source		Total	Basic water services		Limited water services		Unimproved water source		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number
<b>Sex of household head</b>														
Male headed	1,439,276	66.5	283,098	13.1	442,020	20.4	2,164,394	3,478,535	70.1	525,435	10.6	961,175	19.4	4,965,145
Female headed	880,587	69.3	155,759	12.3	235,351	18.5	1,271,697	1,691,763	73.6	221,020	9.6	384,894	16.8	2,297,677
<b>Residence</b>														
Urban	869,834	75.7	102,927	9.0	176,082	15.3	1,148,843	2,583,728	80.8	205,727	6.4	408,397	12.8	3,197,852
Rural	1,450,029	63.4	335,930	14.7	501,289	21.9	2,287,248	2,586,570	63.6	540,728	13.3	937,672	23.1	4,064,970
<b>Sub regions</b>														
Kampala Capital City	89,894	91.0	2,372	2.4	6,577	6.7	98,843	391,624	91.0	9,659	2.3	28,931	6.7	430,214
Buganda	475,171	65.8	65,185	9.0	181,696	25.2	722,052	1,584,245	72.9	150,753	6.9	437,726	20.2	2,172,724
Busoga	287,345	77.9	55,549	15.1	25,946	7.0	368,840	481,532	80.7	76,123	12.8	38,804	6.5	596,459
Bukedi	152,502	78.0	31,288	16.0	11,809	6.0	195,599	245,521	79.7	45,648	14.8	16,959	5.5	308,128
Bugisu	115,612	69.1	22,380	13.4	29,286	17.5	167,278	202,805	72.8	32,158	11.5	43,774	15.7	278,737
Sebei	12,151	60.2	2,436	12.1	5,598	27.7	20,185	38,939	64.4	6,775	11.2	14,780	24.4	60,494
Teso	149,817	76.0	40,671	20.6	6,719	3.4	197,207	228,022	78.0	55,535	19.0	8,856	3.0	292,413
Karamoja	56,078	61.0	25,208	27.4	10,610	11.6	91,896	132,239	59.5	62,508	28.2	27,344	12.3	222,091
Lango	172,997	71.0	45,247	18.6	25,380	10.4	243,624	245,507	74.0	54,765	16.5	31,663	9.5	331,935
Acholi	138,954	70.5	22,025	11.2	36,214	18.4	197,193	190,977	71.0	26,908	10.0	51,050	19.0	268,935
West Nile	172,267	66.4	34,417	13.3	52,771	20.3	259,455	263,032	68.0	49,753	12.9	74,121	19.2	386,906
Madi	34,693	83.9	5,415	13.1	1,246	3.0	41,354	55,752	83.3	8,516	12.7	2,640	4.0	66,908
Bunyoro	131,116	61.9	27,147	12.8	53,592	25.3	211,855	294,958	65.3	50,943	11.3	105,502	23.4	451,403
Tooro	83,301	50.1	14,013	8.4	69,094	41.5	166,408	183,141	54.2	24,341	7.2	130,145	38.6	337,627
Rwenzori	50,722	58.3	10,000	11.5	26,291	30.2	87,013	116,333	62.7	20,328	11.0	48,775	26.3	185,436
Ankole	123,220	51.5	19,055	8.0	96,834	40.5	239,109	350,255	58.0	40,684	6.7	212,735	35.2	603,674
Kigezi	74,023	57.8	16,449	12.8	37,708	29.4	128,180	165,416	61.6	31,058	11.6	72,264	26.9	268,738
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,319,863</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>438,857</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>677,371</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>3,436,091</b>	<b>5,170,298</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>746,455</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>1,346,069</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>7,262,822</b>

**Table 6. 6: Distribution of households by main type of toilet facility and HH composition**

Background characteristics	Household composition				Disability status of the household head				Total	
	Household without a Persons with Disabilities		Household with a Persons with Disabilities		Household head is not Persons with Disabilities		Household head is a Persons with Disabilities			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Type of toilet facility</b>										
Flush Toilet	490,945	6.8	161,435	4.7	550,080	6.5	102,300	4.7	652,380	6.1
VIP Latrine	1,302,722	17.9	442,896	12.9	1,463,730	17.2	281,888	12.9	1,745,618	16.3
Covered Pit Latrine with a slab	1,485,301	20.5	638,516	18.6	1,717,326	20.2	406,491	18.6	2,123,817	19.9
Covered Pit Latrine without a slab	1,699,238	23.4	935,853	27.2	2,046,959	24.0	588,132	27.0	2,635,091	24.6
Uncovered Pit Latrine with a slab	649,828	9.0	337,459	9.8	776,299	9.1	210,988	9.7	987,287	9.2
Uncovered Pit Latrine without a slab	1,085,627	15.0	611,403	17.8	1,310,328	15.4	386,702	17.7	1,697,030	15.9
Ecosan (compost toilet)	89,537	1.2	53,116	1.6	107,801	1.3	34,852	1.6	142,653	1.3
No facility	459,624	6.3	255,413	7.4	544,862	6.4	170,175	7.8	715,037	6.7
<b>Improved sanitation</b>										
Improved sanitation	3,368,505	46.4	1,295,963	37.7	3,838,937	45.1	825,531	37.8	4,664,468	43.6
Unimproved sanitation	3,434,693	47.3	1,884,715	54.9	4,133,586	48.5	1,185,822	54.4	5,319,408	49.7
No facility	459,624	6.3	255,413	7.4	544,862	6.4	170,175	7.8	715,037	6.7
<b>Basic or limited sanitation</b>										
Basic sanitation	2,078,303	28.6	933,869	27.2	2,425,399	28.5	586,773	26.9	3,012,172	28.2
Limited sanitation	1,290,202	17.8	362,094	10.5	1,413,538	16.6	238,758	10.9	1,652,296	15.4
Unimproved sanitation	3,434,693	47.3	1,884,715	54.9	4,133,586	48.5	1,185,822	54.4	5,319,408	49.7
Open defecation	459,624	6.3	255,413	7.4	544,862	6.4	170,175	7.8	715,037	6.7
Total	7,262,822	100	3,436,091	100	8,517,385	100	2,181,528	100	10,698,913	100

**Table 6. 7: Percentage distribution of households with a toilet facility by presence of hand washing facility and selected background characteristics**

Background characteristics	HH had handwashing with water only		HH had handwashing facility with water and soap		HH had handwashing without water and soap		HH has a fixed place for handwashing	
	Household with Persons with Disabilities	Household without Persons with Disabilities	Household with Persons with Disabilities	Household without Persons with Disabilities	Household with Persons with Disabilities	Household without Persons with Disabilities	Household with Persons with Disabilities	Household without Persons with Disabilities
<b>Sex of household head</b>								
Male headed	10.01	10.3	23.82	24.37	12.92	12.18	46.75	46.84
Female headed	10.23	10.41	22.82	25.45	12.99	12.6	46.04	48.46
<b>Household head disability status</b>								
Without disability	9.86	10.33	23.42	24.71	13.3	12.31	46.58	47.36
With disability	10.22		23.47		12.74		46.44	
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	10.7	11.11	27.99	29.35	11.99	11.44	50.68	51.9
Rural	9.76	9.68	21.04	20.81	13.45	13.04	44.26	43.53
<b>Sub regions</b>								
Kampala Capital City	12.15	12.7	39.29	36.13	8.44	9.08	59.88	57.91
Buganda	12.91	12.63	31.33	30.94	13.77	12.86	58.02	56.42
Busoga	12.03	11.42	25.3	24.04	15.73	14.44	53.06	49.89
Bukedi	10.7	10.31	21.59	20.33	14.29	13.4	46.58	44.04
Bugisu	12.16	12.42	29.04	28.62	13.4	13.1	54.59	54.14
Sebei	13.21	13.91	17.76	18.12	15.42	14.88	46.39	46.92
Teso	6.09	6	14.45	14.07	10.1	9.59	30.64	29.66
Karamoja	15.29	15.71	16.65	18.01	12.96	11.86	44.9	45.58
Lango	6.54	6.1	13.74	13.14	11.1	11.08	31.38	30.32
Acholi	7.56	6.52	13.44	13.18	10.15	9.73	31.15	29.43
West Nile	10.25	10.21	12.94	12.98	12.91	12.01	36.11	35.2
Madi	12.75	11.31	27.28	28.22	14.06	13.49	54.09	53.01
Bunyoro	7.34	7.34	18.99	17.49	12.33	11.53	38.65	36.36
Tooro	7.72	7.14	22.86	21.8	13.37	12.9	43.95	41.84
Rwenzori	8.73	9.39	21.45	21	13.59	12.61	43.77	43
Ankole	6.93	7.24	28.06	27.03	12.96	12.75	47.95	47.02
Kigezi	10.2	9.96	22.6	23.36	11.87	11.99	44.67	45.31
Total	10.09	10.33	23.45	24.71	12.95	12.31	46.49	47.36

**Table 6. 8: Distribution of households by household composition and type of kitchen**

Background characteristics	Household without Persons with Disabilities					Household has Persons with Disabilities				
	In the main house: No separate room	In the main house: separate room	Outside the main house: In a separate room	Outside the main house: In open	Makeshift kitchen	In the main house: No separate room	In the main house: separate room	Outside the main house: In a separate room	Outside the main house: In open	Makeshift kitchen
<b>Sex of household head</b>										
Male headed	6.0	5.5	49.6	25.6	13.3	8.9	5.7	40.4	31.2	13.9
Female headed	7.2	5.7	46.4	28.2	12.5	10.2	6.3	37.1	34.1	12.3
<b>Household head disability status</b>										
Without disability	5.4	5.9	50.3	26.0	12.4	9.3	5.9	39.3	32.2	13.4
With disability	7.0	5.4	47.4	26.9	13.3					
<b>Residence</b>										
Urban	8.4	8.2	42.7	29.9	10.8	12.7	8.0	32.3	36.0	11.1
Rural	5.4	4.3	51.4	24.9	14.1	6.6	4.2	44.9	29.2	15.2
<b>Sub regions</b>										
Kampala Capital City	18.7	18.1	19.4	36.2	7.6	23.4	12.4	16.4	39.3	8.5
Buganda	6.8	7.8	43.8	29.1	12.5	10.6	7.8	34.4	34.0	13.2
Busoga	4.9	4.3	50.6	25.5	14.7	7.9	4.4	40.4	31.5	15.8
Bukedi	3.6	3.5	58.8	19.5	14.6	5.8	3.4	52.7	22.9	15.1
Bugisu	5.2	8.0	53.4	21.7	11.7	7.5	7.9	44.5	26.0	14.2
Sebei	10.5	8.9	60.4	12.9	7.4	13.5	7.5	56.8	13.9	8.3
Teso	3.0	2.7	57.5	16.1	20.7	4.8	2.9	50.2	21.1	21.1
Karamoja	11.8	2.6	12.7	57.3	15.7	11.1	2.4	12.6	58.9	15.0
Lango	3.8	3.8	56.5	21.6	14.4	4.6	3.9	51.3	26.9	13.3
Acholi	24.5	9.6	37.1	17.0	11.8	26.3	8.7	32.2	20.8	12.0
West Nile	3.6	3.2	47.3	34.0	11.9	3.6	3.2	41.3	39.2	12.8
Madi	4.4	4.0	42.9	36.7	11.8	4.3	3.7	39.8	39.4	12.9
Bunyoro	3.9	3.7	43.1	34.8	14.5	5.0	3.5	35.5	40.2	15.8
Tooro	3.5	4.4	55.2	25.3	11.6	4.2	3.8	50.1	29.0	12.9
Rwenzori	4.0	5.3	51.1	29.9	9.7	5.2	5.2	42.0	37.0	10.7
Ankole	4.8	4.6	59.0	22.0	9.7	8.4	4.4	49.8	26.4	11.0
Kigezi	2.5	3.4	63.1	20.3	10.7	4.2	3.5	56.4	24.0	12.0
Total	6.4	5.6	48.4	26.5	13.0	9.3	5.9	39.3	32.2	13.4

**Table 6. 9: Percentage distribution of households by most common method of waste disposal and household composition**

Background characteristics	Methods of waste disposal used by:									
	Household with a Persons with Disabilities					Household with no Persons with Disabilities				
	Improper		Proper		Total	Improper		Proper		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
<b>Sex of household head</b>										
Male headed	2,060,079	95.2	104,315	4.8	2,164,394	4,517,413	91.0	447,732	9.0	4,965,145
Female headed	1,196,404	94.1	75,293	5.9	1,271,697	2,029,590	88.3	268,087	11.7	2,297,677
<b>Household head disability status</b>										
Without disability	1,190,285	94.9	64,278	5.1	1,254,563	6,547,003	90.1	715,819	9.9	7,262,822
With disability	2,066,198	94.7	115,330	5.3	2,181,528					
<b>Residence</b>										
Urban	1,001,418	87.2	147,425	12.8	1,148,843	2,556,081	79.9	641,771	20.1	3,197,852
Rural	2,255,065	98.6	32,183	1.4	2,287,248	3,990,922	98.2	74,048	1.8	4,064,970
<b>Sub regions</b>										
Kampala Capital City	40,993	41.5	57,850	58.5	98,843	180,240	41.9	249,974	58.1	430,214
Buganda	657,613	91.1	64,439	8.9	722,052	1,873,232	86.2	299,492	13.8	2,172,724
Busoga	358,506	97.2	10,334	2.8	368,840	571,952	95.9	24,507	4.1	596,459
Bukedi	190,907	97.6	4,692	2.4	195,599	297,475	96.5	10,653	3.5	308,128
Bugisu	163,385	97.7	3,893	2.3	167,278	270,205	96.9	8,532	3.1	278,737
Sebei	19,841	98.3	344	1.7	20,185	59,537	98.4	957	1.6	60,494
Teso	195,283	99.0	1,924	1.0	197,207	288,364	98.6	4,049	1.4	292,413
Karamoja	90,940	99.0	956	1.0	91,896	220,531	99.3	1,560	0.7	222,091
Lango	240,395	98.7	3,229	1.3	243,624	326,422	98.3	5,513	1.7	331,935
Acholi	193,330	98.0	3,863	2.0	197,193	260,994	97.1	7,941	3.0	268,935
West Nile	255,695	98.6	3,760	1.5	259,455	379,666	98.1	7,240	1.9	386,906
Madi	41,089	99.4	265	0.6	41,354	66,480	99.4	428	0.6	66,908
Bunyoro	206,569	97.5	5,286	2.5	211,855	434,011	96.2	17,392	3.9	451,403
Tooro	162,256	97.5	4,152	2.5	166,408	324,685	96.2	12,942	3.8	337,627
Rwenzori	84,588	97.2	2,425	2.8	87,013	177,976	96.0	7,460	4.0	185,436
Ankole	229,679	96.1	9,430	3.9	239,109	556,879	92.3	46,795	7.8	603,674
Kigezi	125,414	97.8	2,766	2.2	128,180	258,354	96.1	10,384	3.9	268,738
Total	3,256,483	94.8	179,608	5.2	3,436,091	6,547,003	90.1	715,819	9.9	7,262,822



**Table 6. 10: Percentage Distribution of Households using clean energy for Lighting and Cooking by household composition**

Background characteristics	Households use clean energy for cooking		Households use clean energy for lighting	
	Household with Persons with Disabilities	Household with no Persons with Disabilities	Household with Persons with Disabilities	Household with no Persons with Disabilities
<b>Sex of household head</b>				
Male headed	2.91	3.94	25.85	23.27
Female headed	2.85	4.84	28.38	23.94
<b>Household head disability status</b>				
Without disability	2.85	4.23	24.6	23.48
With disability	2.91		28.05	
<b>Residence</b>				
Urban	4.94	7.09	20.76	15.89
Rural	1.85	1.98	29.82	29.45
<b>Sub regions</b>				
Kampala Capital City	19.08	21.08	5.39	4.64
Buganda	4.18	5.29	19.81	16.4
Busoga	2.85	2.82	36.83	33.27
Bukedi	1.99	1.94	45.06	43.28
Bugisu	2.35	2.67	49.2	46.84
Sebei	2.35	2.51	55.63	53.15
Teso	0.9	1.01	11.73	12.3
Karamoja	1.02	0.77	56.16	56.63
Lango	1.38	1.58	16.79	17.07
Acholi	1.47	1.83	29.48	26.61
West Nile	1.22	1.3	30.16	28.65
Madi	1.73	1.71	17.53	17.4
Bunyoro	2.19	2.5	19.9	19.73
Tooro	2.2	2.47	20.62	20.14
Rwenzori	1.68	1.85	36.13	34.1
Ankole	2.63	3.17	22.31	21.59
Kigezi	1.89	2.34	26.59	26.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.89</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>26.79</b>	<b>23.48</b>

**Table 6. 11: Percentage Distribution of Households in Subsistence Economy by household members disability status**

Background characteristics	Household without a person with disabilities		Household with a person with disabilities	
	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex of household head</b>				
Male	1,458,819	29.4	840,127	38.8
Female	699,570	30.5	544,884	42.9
<b>Household head disability status</b>				
Without disability	2,158,389	29.7	483,691	38.6
With disability			901,320	41.3
<b>Residence</b>				
Urban	506,950	15.9	309,324	26.9
Rural	1,651,439	40.6	1,075,687	47.0
<b>Constitutional Sub regions</b>				
Kampala	6,419	1.5	2,540	2.6
Buganda	327,246	15.1	174,849	24.2
Busoga	207,721	34.8	159,309	43.2
Bukedi	145,879	47.3	105,630	54.0
Bugishu	107,505	38.6	76,159	45.5
Sebei	23,439	38.8	9,306	46.1
Teso	134,631	46.0	96,949	49.2
Karamoja	156,327	70.4	66,164	72.0
Lango	151,139	45.5	122,904	50.5
Acholi	126,787	47.1	106,319	53.9
West Nile	200,895	51.9	144,874	55.8
Madi	30,838	46.1	20,367	49.3
Bunyoro	132,041	29.3	76,094	35.9
Tooro	105,023	31.1	61,555	37.0
Rwenzori	64,004	34.5	35,975	41.3
Ankole	155,751	25.8	78,675	32.9
Kigezi	82,744	30.8	47,342	36.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,158,389</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>1,385,011</b>	<b>40.3</b>

**Table 6. 12: Proportion of households owning transport assets by household composition and the disability status of the household head (%)**

Background characteristics	HH with a Persons with Disabilities						HH with no Persons with Disabilities					
	Owns a motor vehicle		Owns a motorcycle/scooter		Owns a bicycle		Owns a motor vehicle		Owns a motorcycle/scooter		Owns a bicycle	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex of household head</b>												
Male headed	92,671	4.3	312,314	14.4	634,398	29.3	226,987	4.6	743,151	15.0	1,027,968	20.7
Female headed	32,468	2.6	66,145	5.2	203,675	16.0	70,144	3.1	124,709	5.4	263,156	11.5
<b>Household head disability status</b>												
Without disability	55,217	4.4	179,828	14.3	348,480	27.8	297,131	4.1	867,860	12.0	1,291,124	17.8
With disability	69,922	3.2	198,631	9.1	489,593	22.4						
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	78,282	6.8	136,462	11.9	234,910	20.5	205,965	6.4	394,381	12.3	436,492	13.7
Rural	46,857	2.1	241,997	10.6	603,163	26.4	91,166	2.2	473,479	11.7	854,632	21.0
<b>Sub regions</b>												
Kampala Capital City	15,314	15.5	8,144	8.2	9,040	9.2	40,856	9.5	35,660	8.3	27,529	6.4
Buganda	50,988	7.1	105,467	14.6	150,181	20.8	144,571	6.7	326,433	15.0	316,167	14.6
Busoga	10,030	2.7	38,052	10.3	126,888	34.4	16,405	2.8	61,584	10.3	165,317	27.7
Bukedi	4,256	2.2	16,254	8.3	61,486	31.4	6,424	2.1	25,845	8.4	81,070	26.3
Bugisu	3,463	2.1	8,329	5.0	16,624	9.9	6,057	2.2	15,183	5.5	21,480	7.7
Sebei	513	2.5	1,649	8.2	713	3.5	1,605	2.7	5,856	9.7	1,679	2.8
Teso	3,347	1.7	22,802	11.6	93,805	47.6	4,575	1.6	32,176	11.0	113,966	39.0
Karamoja	1,028	1.1	4,661	5.1	13,293	14.5	2,416	1.1	12,840	5.8	29,007	13.1
Lango	3,787	1.6	28,168	11.6	121,683	50.0	5,168	1.6	39,934	12.0	149,330	45.0
Acholi	3,444	1.8	25,668	13.0	55,341	28.1	5,370	2.0	38,972	14.5	65,373	24.3
West Nile	3,481	1.3	26,309	10.1	55,171	21.3	5,586	1.4	41,618	10.8	73,990	19.1
Madi	543	1.3	4,132	10.0	7,060	17.1	994	1.5	7,908	11.8	10,273	15.4
Bunyoro	5,231	2.5	31,482	14.9	42,635	20.1	12,054	2.7	69,510	15.4	72,052	16.0
Tooro	4,220	2.5	17,176	10.3	20,913	12.6	8,535	2.5	40,305	11.9	37,001	11.0
Rwenzori	1,719	2.0	5,930	6.8	8,062	9.3	3,579	1.9	13,172	7.1	13,625	7.4
Ankole	10,248	4.3	25,752	10.8	42,823	17.9	24,893	4.1	75,757	12.6	88,181	14.6
Kigezi	3,527	2.8	8,484	6.6	12,355	9.6	8,043	3.0	25,107	9.3	25,084	9.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,139</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>378,459</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>838,073</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>297,131</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>867,860</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>1,291,124</b>	<b>17.8</b>

**Table 6. 13: Ownership of selected household ICT assets by household composition**

Background characteristics	HH has a Persons with Disabilities						HH has no Persons with Disabilities					
	owns a radio		owns a tv		owns a computer		owns a radio		owns a tv		owns a computer	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>Sex of household head</b>												
Male headed	981,508	45.35	418,634	19.34	74,345	3.43	2,202,349	44.36	1,255,674	25.29	226,493	4.56
Female headed	429,162	33.75	218,822	17.21	31,173	2.45	774,809	33.72	572,898	24.93	79,741	3.47
<b>Household head disability status</b>												
Without disability	545,871	43.51	263,104	20.97	42,849	3.42	2,977,158	40.99	1,828,572	25.18	306,234	4.22
With disability	864,799	39.64	374,352	17.16	62,669	2.87						
<b>Residence</b>												
Urban	514,867	44.82	376,288	32.75	72,845	6.34	1,370,543	42.86	1,270,469	39.73	236,365	7.39
Rural	895,803	39.17	261,168	11.42	32,673	1.43	1,606,615	39.52	558,103	13.73	69,869	1.72
<b>Sub regions</b>												
Kampala Capital City	44,290	44.81	65,273	66.04	18,608	18.83	172,253	40.04	257,613	59.88	66,343	15.42
Buganda	347,053	48.06	269,350	37.3	37,289	5.16	978,726	45.05	912,618	42	126,862	5.84
Busoga	155,502	42.16	56,372	15.28	6,952	1.88	251,836	42.22	113,214	18.98	13,020	2.18
Bukedi	66,055	33.77	20,071	10.26	2,993	1.53	103,428	33.57	36,935	11.99	5,651	1.83
Bugisu	73,339	43.84	21,329	12.75	3,429	2.05	118,983	42.69	39,967	14.34	7,114	2.55
Sebei	7,926	39.27	2,202	10.91	338	1.67	25,092	41.48	7,496	12.39	1,251	2.07
Teso	72,550	36.79	11,280	5.72	3,402	1.73	102,557	35.07	19,590	6.7	6,689	2.29
Karamoja	13,626	14.83	2,661	2.9	1,626	1.77	35,299	15.89	6,392	2.88	3,973	1.79
Lango	102,418	42.04	16,403	6.73	4,501	1.85	139,338	41.98	26,931	8.11	7,902	2.38
Acholi	60,114	30.48	16,534	8.38	5,521	2.8	88,256	32.82	30,329	11.28	10,813	4.02
West Nile	75,485	29.09	14,545	5.61	5,048	1.95	113,994	29.46	26,855	6.94	9,399	2.43
Madi	10,389	25.12	2,418	5.85	1,020	2.47	17,962	26.85	4,770	7.13	2,222	3.32
Bunyoro	89,704	42.34	32,240	15.22	3,306	1.56	185,506	41.1	77,914	17.26	9,368	2.08
Tooro	73,998	44.47	25,306	15.21	2,701	1.62	151,005	44.73	56,082	16.61	6,893	2.04
Rwenzori	36,983	42.5	12,496	14.36	1,646	1.89	72,417	39.05	30,058	16.21	4,146	2.24
Ankole	119,005	49.77	54,545	22.81	4,969	2.08	289,273	47.92	145,039	24.03	18,031	2.99
Kigezi	62,233	48.55	14,431	11.26	2,169	1.69	131,233	48.83	36,769	13.68	6,557	2.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,410,670</b>	<b>41.05</b>	<b>637,456</b>	<b>18.55</b>	<b>105,518</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>2,977,158</b>	<b>40.99</b>	<b>1,828,572</b>	<b>25.18</b>	<b>306,234</b>	<b>4.22</b>

**Table 6. 14: Percentage distribution of households by agricultural practices and household composition**

Background characteristics	Owns livestock or farm animals		Practices crop growing		Undertakes aquaculture		Grows tree crops		An agricultural household	
	HH has Persons with Disabilities	HH has no Persons with Disabilities	HH has Persons with Disabilities	HH has no Persons with Disabilities	HH has Persons with Disabilities	HH has no Persons with Disabilities	HH has Persons with Disabilities	HH has no Persons with Disabilities	HH has Persons with Disabilities	HH has no Persons with Disabilities
<b>Sex of household head</b>										
Male headed	49.1	35.5	73.9	58.9	12.6	10.2	22.9	13.7	75.6	60.5
Female headed	38.8	26.8	66.0	49.1	10.5	9.0	17.3	9.2	67.7	50.4
<b>Household head disability status</b>										
Without disability	49.2	32.7	73.9	55.8	12.9	9.8	20.8	12.3	75.6	57.3
With disability	43.0		69.3		11.3		20.8		71.0	
<b>Residence</b>										
Urban	32.8	19.9	54.7	36.2	7.5	5.2	15.7	7.7	56.7	37.8
Rural	51.6	42.8	79.2	71.2	14.0	13.5	23.4	15.9	80.7	72.7
<b>Sub regions</b>										
Kampala Capital City	9.6	6.1	14.7	9.3	1.6	1.1	3.0	1.6	17.2	10.9
Buganda	32.7	20.1	53.9	37.0	7.1	5.0	13.9	7.0	56.3	38.9
Busoga	41.9	32.4	69.1	57.5	12.6	10.9	16.2	10.1	70.9	59.1
Bukedi	52.8	44.3	78.8	71.0	14.9	13.8	27.0	18.6	80.2	72.2
Bugisu	55.5	44.9	75.8	64.5	17.0	17.0	27.5	18.3	77.4	66.1
Sebei	61.3	54.2	78.2	73.4	14.0	15.1	19.4	15.0	80.6	75.4
Teso	72.4	62.8	90.0	83.4	15.2	14.9	27.4	19.4	91.0	84.4
Karamoja	45.9	48.3	81.6	79.2	15.7	19.0	3.9	2.4	83.0	80.6
Lango	57.9	50.4	85.6	79.8	15.0	14.9	25.6	18.3	86.6	80.8
Acholi	58.0	48.4	84.3	77.1	16.3	16.0	16.3	11.2	85.6	78.2
West Nile	47.2	40.5	81.9	76.4	12.9	13.8	24.6	16.0	83.0	77.3
Madi	42.1	37.4	77.0	73.4	8.8	9.5	16.3	12.1	78.3	74.7
Bunyoro	44.7	35.1	72.5	63.5	10.8	10.4	25.4	16.4	74.5	65.1
Tooro	47.1	38.9	73.4	66.2	12.4	10.8	26.0	17.8	75.1	67.8
Rwenzori	44.5	35.4	69.8	59.5	12.7	11.4	28.9	19.4	72.4	61.7
Ankole	40.2	31.3	71.8	60.5	10.8	9.9	25.4	16.1	73.4	62.0
Kigezi	46.3	40.9	81.1	74.2	12.7	12.4	34.2	24.8	82.3	75.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>57.3</b>

**Table 6. 15: Distribution of households by purpose of agricultural production and household composition**

Background characteristics	HH with Persons with Disabilities				HH with no Persons with Disabilities			
	Mainly for sale	Only Home Consumption	Mainly home Consumption	Others (Specify)	Mainly for sale	Only Home Consumption	Mainly home Consumption	Others (Specify)
<b>Sex of household head</b>								
Male headed	16.6	26.3	54.7	2.4	19.1	25.9	52.6	2.4
Female headed	14.5	29.5	53.4	2.6	16.2	29.2	51.8	2.8
<b>Household head disability status</b>								
Without disability	16.2	26.7	54.7	2.4	18.3	26.9	52.4	2.5
With disability	15.7	27.8	54.0	2.5				
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	17.8	30.3	49.4	2.6	21.2	29.4	46.7	2.7
Rural	15.2	26.4	56.0	2.5	17.1	25.8	54.7	2.5
<b>Sub regions</b>								
Kampala Capital City	38.6	33.2	25.3	2.9	42.0	29.5	25.2	3.3
Buganda	24.2	29.2	43.5	3.1	27.3	27.8	41.7	3.2
Busoga	14.2	32.6	50.4	2.9	14.9	31.4	51.1	2.6
Bukedi	10.3	30.0	57.5	2.1	10.4	29.8	57.8	2.0
Bugisu	16.2	31.4	50.3	2.1	17.6	31.5	48.9	2.0
Sebei	26.8	25.6	45.3	2.3	27.4	24.1	46.4	2.1
Teso	11.1	17.4	69.8	1.7	11.8	17.5	69.0	1.8
Karamoja	7.1	30.4	60.0	2.4	7.3	29.4	61.3	2.0
Lango	13.3	25.2	59.1	2.4	13.9	24.9	58.8	2.4
Acholi	9.7	23.5	64.9	2.0	11.1	22.7	64.1	2.1
West Nile	8.1	24.0	65.6	2.3	8.2	24.0	65.7	2.2
Madi	7.4	33.4	56.8	2.3	7.9	31.2	58.7	2.2
Bunyoro	25.8	23.6	47.7	2.9	29.2	22.4	45.5	3.0
Tooro	22.6	27.1	47.5	2.8	24.6	26.1	46.4	2.8
Rwenzori	18.7	35.2	43.8	2.4	19.8	35.5	42.4	2.3
Ankole	16.4	26.9	54.4	2.3	17.5	26.4	53.7	2.4
Kigezi	13.6	30.9	53.3	2.2	14.3	29.8	53.7	2.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>

**Table 6. 16: Distribution of households by household composition and food Insecurity Experience, (%)**

Background characteristics	Household no person with disability			Household had at least one person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
<b>Sex of household head</b>						
Male headed	59.1	40.9	27.0	44.9	55.1	36.4
Female headed	57.7	42.3	28.6	42.4	57.6	39.2
<b>Residence</b>						
Urban	62.3	37.7	24.9	49.0	51.0	33.8
Rural	55.8	44.2	29.6	41.4	58.6	39.3
<b>Sub regions</b>						
Kampala Capital City	64.2	35.8	24.1	56.5	43.5	29.2
Buganda	70.5	29.5	19.1	62.2	37.8	24.1
Busoga	55.2	44.8	30.1	41.0	59.0	39.6
Bukedi	35.0	65.0	46.9	24.4	75.6	54.7
Bugisu	45.7	54.4	36.5	33.1	66.9	44.6
Sebei	50.6	49.4	33.4	37.2	62.8	42.9
Teso	30.9	69.2	47.8	22.4	77.6	53.5
Karamoja	20.8	79.3	61.3	13.4	86.6	66.8
Lango	43.6	56.5	36.8	30.2	69.8	46.4
Acholi	56.9	43.1	25.2	43.0	57.0	33.6
West Nile	35.4	64.6	45.7	23.4	76.7	54.8
Madi	42.6	57.4	38.6	30.8	69.2	47.1
Bunyoro	67.3	32.7	20.8	52.7	47.3	30.8
Tooro	71.2	28.8	17.4	58.0	42.0	26.1
Rwenzori	55.8	44.2	28.2	42.8	57.3	36.4
Ankole	73.8	26.3	16.2	61.7	38.3	23.9
Kigezi	64.9	35.1	21.8	51.7	48.3	30.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>

## Chapter Seven: Conclusions, Policy Implications, and Recommendations

---

### 7.1 Introduction

The NPHC 2024 provides a comprehensive picture of disability in Uganda through multi-domain functional difficulties, specific disability conditions, health and social protection, and household characteristics. This chapter translates those quantitative findings into policy implications and recommendations that align with global, regional, and national agendas, while also charting a path for creating a more inclusive society in Uganda.

### 7.2 Conclusions

Evidence shows that disability prevalence, access to services, and economic opportunities vary markedly by age, sex, and Sub-regional context as hereunder highlighted:

1. **1 High and Age-Linked Disability Prevalence:** National disability prevalence stands at 13.2%, with rates rising sharply with age to 46.8% among persons aged 60+. Older women are particularly affected, with 50% of older females experiencing disability. Adults (17.1%) have higher disability rates than children (8.8%), confirming that disability increases with age.
2. **Significant Gender Disparities:** Across all disability domains, females consistently report higher prevalence than males. Women with disabilities also face lower literacy levels and greater socioeconomic exclusion and limitations (e.g., literacy, health access, mobile phone ownership).
3. **Widespread Functional Limitations and Multiple Disabilities:** 5.6% of Ugandans experience multiple disabilities, with vision, hearing, walking, remembering, and self-care difficulties being most common, especially among the elderly. Bugisu Sub-region recording the highest burden (8.3%). Functional difficulties such as seeing, hearing, walking, remembering, and self-care are common.
4. **Communication and Cognitive Impairments Are Underserved:** 2.6% of the population has communication difficulties, with 87,434 people unable to communicate at all. Cognitive challenges (remembering/concentrating) affect **5.1%**, growing with age but with limited support infrastructure.
5. **Low Literacy and Poor Educational Attainment:** 51.3% of children and youth with disabilities are out of school. Only 60.8% of Persons with Disabilities aged 10+ are literate, with much lower rates among women (54.9%) and those with self-care difficulties (47.2%).



6. **Extremely Low Health Insurance Coverage:** Merely **1.3%** of Persons with Disabilities aged 10+ have health insurance, leaving most without financial protection for essential health services thus limiting access to essential health services. Access is notably better in urban areas (e.g., Kampala at 6.2%), highlighting a rural-urban divide.
7. **High Levels of Psychological Distress:** 12% of Persons with Disabilities experience probable psychological distress, with prevalence rising with age and highest in regions like Teso (16.4%). Mental health support remains limited and poorly integrated into general health services.
8. **Inadequate WASH and Housing Infrastructure:** Only 45.1% of Persons with Disabilities households have access to proper toilet facilities. Only 39.3% have separate kitchen facilities, indicating inadequate living conditions that impact dignity and safety.
9. **High Unemployment and NEET Rates Among Youth:** **56.6%** of youth (18–30) with disabilities are Not in Education, Employment, or Training (NEET), especially those with communication impairments (highest rate).
10. **Low Participation in Economic and Government Support Programs:** Economic participation is predominantly Subsistence-based with 40.3% of Persons with Disabilities -headed households rely on Subsistence farming; only 17.8% engage in farming for sale (mostly urban). SAGE (27.1%) is the most utilized program, has reached 24.2% of Persons with Disabilities aged 60+ but uptake of other programs (YLP, OWC, EMYOOGA) remains extremely low (<1%). This reflects gaps in outreach, eligibility design, and implementation barriers for Persons with Disabilities.
11. **Low Access to Technology and Digital Inclusion:** Only 42.4% of Persons with Disabilities own mobile phones, and a mere 5.9% use the internet, with significantly lower rates among females and those with self-care/communication difficulties.
12. **Poor Living Conditions Among Persons with Disabilities-Headed Households:** Only 23.5% have handwashing facilities; 45.1% use improved toilets; 2.9% use clean cooking fuels. Food insecurity affects 46% of Persons with Disabilities -headed households, especially in Karamoja.

The NPHC 2024 data reveal the multidimensional challenges that persons with disabilities and their households face in Uganda. From limited access to essential services and economic opportunities to acute disparities in health, housing, and education, the evidence points to critical gaps across policy sectors. In aligning Uganda's national policy framework with global and regional agendas, there is a clear imperative to reinforce inclusive, targeted, and evidence-based policies that ensure no one is left behind.

## 7.3 Policy implications

### 7.3.1 The Global and Regional Agenda

Uganda's commitment to the rights and inclusion of persons with disabilities is shaped by international frameworks such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UN CRPD) and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Globally, efforts focus on ensuring equitable access to health, education, employment, and adequate living standards. For instance, SDG 4 (Quality Education) and SDG 7 (Affordable and Clean Energy) emphasize inclusive service delivery, while SDG 10 (Reduced Inequalities) and SDG 2 (Zero Hunger) underscore the need to address structural and multidimensional poverty. Regional initiatives such as the African Charter on Human and People's Rights and the East African Community Treaty further stress disability inclusion.

The NPHC 2024 evidence reinforces that disability is not only an individual challenge but one intricately linked to inequitable household conditions, poor access to healthcare and education, inadequate infrastructure, and socio-economic deprivation. Aligning Uganda's policies with these global and regional imperatives is both a moral obligation and a strategic pathway to sustainable development.

### 7.3.2 National Policy Framework

Uganda has established a legislative and strategic framework aimed at enhancing the rights of persons with disabilities, including the Persons with Disabilities Act Cap. 115 and constitutional guarantees of non-discrimination. The national development narratives found in instruments such as the fourth National Development Plan (NDP IV) and Vision 2040 recognize the economic and social importance of inclusive development.

### 7.3.3 Critical gaps

The monograph's findings highlight several critical gaps stipulated hereunder:

- a) **Service Delivery and Infrastructure:** Despite high percentages of households using "improved" water and sanitation facilities nationally, households with persons with disabilities continue to struggle with access to nearby water sources, proper sanitation, and quality housing. This situation aggravates both physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in rural and high-poverty Sub-regions.
- b) **Economic Inclusion:** The data reveal that households headed by Persons with disabilities tend to be concentrated in Subsistence economies, experience lower access to formal financial services, and have restricted asset ownership. Key indicators such as savings behaviour, mobile money transactions, and agricultural

engagement among Persons with disabilities households lag behind national averages, underscoring the need for tailored economic empowerment strategies.

- c) **Health and Social Protection:** Low health insurance coverage (1.3% overall among persons with Mental health distress) and low uptake of government social protection programmes (with flagship initiatives such as YLP, OWC, and EMYOOGA reaching only about 0.6% of eligible populations) leave many Persons with disabilities vulnerable. Furthermore, the relatively higher levels of severe food insecurity especially among households in regions like Karamoja demand integrated approaches that combine healthcare, nutrition, and economic interventions.
- d) **Digital and Communication Access:** Although mobile phone ownership is relatively promising in urban centres, the digital divide remains significant between urban and rural communities. The low internet usage among Persons with disabilities, especially among females and in Sub-regions like Karamoja, calls for focused digital inclusion policies.
- e) **Bridging these gaps requires a coordinated effort among government agencies, civil society, donor partners, and the private sector.** By focusing on strengthening service-delivery infrastructures, enhancing economic empowerment, expanding health insurance and social protection, and fostering digital as well as agricultural inclusion, Uganda can achieve a more equitable and sustainable society. The policy actions recommended herein are not merely technical fixes but are essential investments in the dignity, well-being, and future economic productivity of all Ugandans especially those with disabilities.
- f) **The journey toward full inclusion is long,** but with sustained persistent political commitment and targeted policy action informed by robust disability data, Uganda can transform its disability inclusion policy landscape and serve as a model for inclusive development in the region.

## 7.4 Recommendations

The 2024 data on disability in Uganda reveals significant challenges in health, education, economic inclusion, and access to basic services for Persons with Disabilities. Based on the evidence and policy context, to respond to the specific trends and gaps identified across the key indicators, the following comprehensive recommendations are put forward:

### 7.4.1 Strengthen Service Delivery and Infrastructure.

This entails need to expand and improve disability-inclusive services to address the needs of persons with multiple and functional disabilities, especially among older persons.

- i. **Early disability identification, screening and referral:** Integrate disability screening and services into routine health and social services, especially for the elderly; Conduct routine disability screening and functional assessment in all health facilities to improve early diagnosis and referral.
- ii. **Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR):** Scale-up/set-up community-based rehabilitation (CBR) programs/services to provide localized care and support for older persons with disabilities to address multiple and functional disabilities at community and household level; Conduct Community-based Awareness and Public education to challenge stigma and discrimination.
- iii. **Specialized rehabilitation and assistive technology services:** Support the establishment of specialized rehabilitation centers in regions with high disability prevalence (e.g., Bugisu); Set up geriatric health services within the public health system, with dedicated outreach for older women; Develop and fund specialized care centers and outreach programs for persons with severe and multiple disabilities; Expand access to rehabilitation and assistive devices services (e.g., mobility aids, hearing aids, low vision tools, etc. ) through a public Subsidy program; Expand inclusive communication strategies (e.g., sign language interpreters, accessible information formats) in public service delivery.

#### **7.4.2 Improve Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene (WASH) and Living Conditions for Persons with Disabilities**

1. Implement targeted Subsidies or grant schemes for water connection and sanitation facilities that meet universal and national design standards for Persons with Disabilities.
2. Prioritize Persons with Disabilities -headed households in WASH interventions and expand access to improved toilets, handwashing facilities, clean cooking energy and kitchens in Persons with Disabilities households
3. Subsidize construction or renovation of homes for Persons with Disabilities to include separate kitchen facilities and adapted sanitation.
4. Incorporate disability indicators into national housing and urban development policies and programs, with emphasis on accessible toilets and separate kitchens.
5. Provide Subsidies or conditional grants for household WASH improvements, especially in rural areas.
6. Ensure that public WASH facilities in schools, markets, clinics and religious places are inclusive and disability friendly.

### 7.4.3 Enhance Socio-economic Empowerment and Inclusion

Entails to expand access to and diversify government livelihood programs and coverage for persons with disabilities and transition from Subsistence to market-oriented economic activities.

#### **Livelihood Support:**

- Revise and expand existing social protection programmes. Increase uptake of government initiatives by integrating targeted asset transfer schemes, vocational training, and inclusive agricultural extension services tailored for Persons with disabilities households.
- Support Persons with Disabilities in transitioning to commercial agriculture through access to inputs, extension services, and markets.
- Increase funding and outreach for underutilized programs to ensure disability inclusion in government economic and empowerment schemes, including startup grants, apprenticeships, and entrepreneurship training such as: Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP), Operation Wealth Creation (OWC), EMYOOGA.

**Housing Quality:** Promote inclusive housing policies that prioritize durable, accessible dwelling units for households with Persons with disabilities. Incentivize the use of quality building materials and balanced tenancy models (for example, by offering Subsidies or low-interest loans for housing improvements).

#### **Financial Inclusion**

Promote disability-inclusive financial services by developing accessible and responsive financial products tailored to the needs of persons with disabilities.

- Strengthen collaboration with financial institutions to expand access to low-interest credit, savings schemes, and mobile money platforms, ensuring that persons with disabilities are able to fully participate in and benefit from the formal financial system.
- Review and simplify eligibility, application and delivery processes for national programs like YLP, EMYOOGA, and OWC to eliminate access barriers for Persons with Disabilities.
- Strengthen partnerships with OPDs for inclusive cooperatives and farmer groups that enable outreach, training, and support to improve awareness and uptake.
- Provide start-up capital, training, and marketing support to Persons with Disabilities engaging in agribusiness or off-farm income generation.
- Develop inclusive skills training and employment programs tailored to the needs of youth with disabilities, especially those with communication challenges.

#### 7.4.4 Improve Healthcare and Social Protection Coverage for PWDs

##### **Strengthen Disability-Sensitive Health Systems:**

- Integrate disability-specific services (e.g., assistive devices, rehabilitation, mental health) into Uganda's Universal Health Coverage (UHC) framework.
- Deploy mobile health outreach teams to improve access for persons with severe or multiple disabilities.
- Ensure availability of assistive technologies (e.g., white canes, hearing aids, walkers) through public financing.
- Establish specialized service units for communication and cognitive impairments, with trained personnel and tailored resources.
- Train healthcare workers and caregivers on multi-disability management, especially complex and multiple disabilities, and inclusive service delivery.

##### **Health insurance Access:**

Expand Universal Health Coverage (UHC) to include Persons with Disabilities as a priority group, with special provisions for older persons and those with severe or multiple disabilities.

Subsidize health insurance premiums for Persons with Disabilities and ensure that national health protection schemes include rehabilitation and disability specific services, especially in rural and low-income areas.

**Mental health services:** Prioritize and Integrate mental healthcare and psychological support into the primary healthcare system, bolster community-based mental health awareness campaigns, and ensure culturally and linguistically appropriate services and psychological support, particularly in rural and marginalized Sub-regions with target high-distress levels (e.g. Teso) and aging populations; Train health workers to identify and manage psychological distress in PWDs; Create disability-sensitive benefit packages, including coverage for assistive devices, rehabilitation, and mental health services.

**Targeted social protection:** Introduce targeted social protection schemes to improve housing, nutrition, and basic service access for Persons with Disabilities. Strengthen food aid and resilience programs in regions with high food insecurity, particularly in Karamoja.

#### **7.4.5 Bridge the Digital Divide and Enhance Access to Digital and Technological Inclusion**

Invest in digital inclusion programmes that enhance mobile phone and internet access for Persons with disabilities, especially in rural areas. This can be achieved by public–private partnerships aimed at expanding connectivity, Subsidizing devices, and promoting digital literacy tailored to the needs of persons with disabilities as follows:

- Introduce Subsidies and inclusive design standards for digital tools;
- Subsidize mobile devices and data plans for PWDs, especially women and youth.
- Promote digital literacy campaigns for PWDs, especially women and youths.
- Promote accessible ICT and digital literacy training, with content adapted for those with communication and self-care disabilities.
- Ensure all government digital platforms and services are disability-friendly (e.g., screen-reader compatible, captioned content).

#### **7.4.6 Tackling Gender Disparities in Disability Response**

- Conduct awareness campaigns to address social norms and stigma that exacerbate exclusion of women with disabilities;
- Develop gender-responsive disability policies to address higher prevalence and vulnerability among women with disabilities;
- Design and implement gender-targeted disability programs, prioritizing education, healthcare, and economic inclusion for women and girls;
- Ensure gender mainstreaming in all disability-related policies and government interventions, including targeting women with disabilities in social protection, health access, and economic empowerment programs and employment initiatives;
- Promote women-led organizations of persons with disabilities (OPDs) through funding and capacity building.

#### **7.4.7 Enhance Data, Monitoring, Coordination, and Accountability Mechanisms**

Aim to establish and strengthen administrative data systems to support planning, resource allocation, budgeting, and accountability.

**Inclusive data systems:**

- Institutionalize regular disability data collection system across all national surveys, disaggregated by age, sex, type of disability, and region.
- Develop a national disability inclusion dashboard to monitor progress, guide planning and resource allocation and ensure transparency and accountability in service delivery.
- Set disability-specific targets and monitoring systems to track participation and impact in all government programs

**Intersectoral cooperation and regular monitoring:**

- Establish a national inter-ministerial task force on disability inclusion to coordinate multi-sectoral policy implementation and monitor progress using indicators in relevant development frameworks like the CRPD, SDG and NDP.
- Involve OPDs and Persons with Disabilities in monitoring and evaluation to ensure meaningful participation in policy planning, implementation, accountability and sustainability.

**7.4.8 Increase Access to Quality Education for Persons with Disabilities**

**Strengthen the enforcement of inclusive education:** Operationalize provisions of the Education Act (2008) and Uganda's obligations under Article 24 of the UNCRPD. This includes integrating learners with disabilities into mainstream schools, deploying specialized teachers, adapting school infrastructure, and providing accessible learning materials. The Ministry of Education and Sports should establish clear compliance mechanisms, allocate targeted budgets, and routinely monitor schools to ensure that children with disabilities are effectively supported, accommodated, and retained within the education system.

**Improve Access to Education and Literacy:** Invest in special needs education infrastructure (e.g. classroom accessible schools adaptive learning materials, and teacher training); Scale-up national adult literacy campaigns tailored to Persons with Disabilities, particularly women and individuals with cognitive and self-care difficulties; Expand inclusive education infrastructure, including accessible classrooms, special education teachers, and adapted learning materials; Strengthen monitoring and enforcement of compliance with disability-inclusive education policies at district and school levels to reduce school dropout and illiteracy among Persons with Disabilities, ensuring that children with disabilities are enrolled and retained in school; Support adult literacy programs tailored to Persons with Disabilities, with a focus on reaching women and those with cognitive or self-care challenges.



#### **7.4.9 Foster Regional Equity and Service Decentralization**

- Develop targeted programs for older persons with disabilities, including social protection (e.g., expansion of SAGE) and age-friendly health services.
- Establish day care and community centers for elderly PWDs to access health, nutrition, and recreational services.
- Mainstream disability in all national development frameworks, ensuring alignment with the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) and Uganda's National Development Plan.
- Allocate dedicated funding for disability inclusion in service sector budgets.
- Target high-burden Sub-regions (e.g., Bugisu, Teso) with tailored investments in health, education, and livelihood services.
- Decentralize service provision to bring disability support closer to communities.
- Build capacity at district and Sub-county levels to implement disability-inclusive programs effectively.

#### **7.4.10 Foster Community and Stakeholder Engagement:**

Ensure meaningful participation of Persons with Disabilities and their representative organizations in the design, implementation, and evaluation of policies and programmes.

Support disability awareness campaigns to reduce stigma and promote the importance of inclusive development at all levels.

#### **7.4.11 Promote Inclusive Agricultural Policies:**

Facilitate access to agricultural extension services and adaptive tools to Persons with disabilities households.

Formulate programmes or integrate disability in national agriculture strategies to enhance food security and facilitate the transition from Subsistence to market-oriented agricultural production.

#### **7.4.12 Disability Survey**

Undertake a national disability survey to understand the living conditions of the persons with disabilities covering areas of causes of disability, period the person has stayed with disability, Information on assistive devices or aids, access and availability of services, cost of living with disability, child development Milestones (Under 2 years), victimisation, discrimination, stigma, equality and sexual and reproductive health of Persons with Disabilities among others. The survey will generate information to inform evidence-based programming and monitor implementation of the CRPD

## REFERENCES.

---

- International League Against Epilepsy. (2014). *Definition of Epilepsy 2014*. Retrieved from <https://www.ilae.org/guidelines/definition-of-epilepsy-2014>
- Falco-Walter, J. et al. (2020). *Epilepsy: Definition, classification, pathophysiology, and epidemiology*. Europe PMC
- Stern, A., et al. (2020). *Spina bifida*. APA PsycNet.
- Weerakkody, Y., Campos, A., et al. (2024). *Spina bifida* | *Radiopaedia.org*. Retrieved from <https://radiopaedia.org/articles/spina-bifida>
- Rosenbaum, P., et al. (2006). *The Definition and Classification of Cerebral Palsy*. Neo Reviews. Retrieved from <https://publications.aap.org/neoreviews/article/7/11/e569/87112/The-Definition-and-Classification-of-Cerebral>
- APA Dictionary of Psychology. (2023). *Down syndrome*. Retrieved from <https://dictionary.apa.org/down-syndrome>
- APA Dictionary of Psychology. (2023). *Autism*. Retrieved from <https://dictionary.apa.org/autism>
- American Psychological Association. (2024). *Autism spectrum disorder*. Retrieved from <https://www.apa.org/topics/autism-spectrum-disorder>
- Encyclopedia.com. (2018). *Albinism*. Retrieved from <https://www.encyclopedia.com/medicine/diseases-and-conditions/pathology/albinism>
- Murtha, F. (1998). *Albinism*. In L. Phelps (Ed.), *Health-related disorders in children and adolescents: A guidebook for understanding and educating* (pp. 42–49). American Psychological Association. Retrieved from <https://psycnet.apa.org/books/10300-006>
- World Health Organization. (2021). *World Mental Health Report: Transforming Mental Health for All*. World Health Organization.
- Logie, C. H., Okumu, M., Mwima, S., Hakiza, R., Chemutai, D., & Kyambadde, P. (2020). Contextual factors associated with depression among urban refugee and displaced youth in Kampala, Uganda: Findings from a cross-sectional study. *Conflict and Health*, 14, 45. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13031-020-00289-7>
- Clarke-Deelder, E., Rokicki, S., McGovern, M. E., Birabwa, C., Cohen, J. L., Waiswa, P., & Abbo, C. (2022). Levels of depression, anxiety, and psychological distress among Ugandan adults during the first wave of the COVID-19 pandemic: Cross-sectional evidence from a mobile phone-based population survey. *Global Mental Health*, 9, 274–284. <https://doi.org/10.1017/gmh.2022.28>
- Pourmotabbed, A., Moradi, S., Babaei, A., Ghavami, A., Mohammadi, H., Jalili, C., Symonds, M. E., & Miraghajani, M. (2020). Food insecurity and mental health: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Public Health Nutrition*, 23(10), 1778–1790. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S136898001900435X>
- Smith, J., Ker, S., Archer, D., Gilbody, S., Peckham, E., & Hardman, C. A. (2022). Food insecurity and severe mental illness: Understanding the hidden problem and how to ask about food access during routine healthcare. *BJPsych Advances*, 29(3), 204–212. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bja.2022.33>
- Santoro, C. (2024). Addressing food insecurity to improve physical, mental health outcomes. *The American Journal of Managed Care*. Retrieved from

<https://www.ajmc.com/view/addressing-food-insecurity-to-improve-physical-mental-health-outcomes>

- United Nations Environment Programme. (2023). Global Waste Management Outlook 2. Nairobi: UNEP. <https://www.unep.org/resources/report/global-waste-management-outlook-2>
- Kaza, S., Yao, L., Bhada-Tata, P., & Van Woerden, F. (2023). What a waste 2.0: A global snapshot of solid waste management to 2050 (Update). World Bank Group. <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/41702>
- United Nations Environment Programme. (2023). Global Waste Management Outlook 2. Nairobi: UNEP. <https://www.unep.org/resources/report/global-waste-management-outlook-2>
- Kaza, S., Yao, L., Bhada-Tata, P., & Van Woerden, F. (2023). What a waste 2.0: A global snapshot of solid waste management to 2050 (Update). World Bank Group. <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/41702>
- Mitra, S., Posarac, A., & Vick, B. (2013). Disability and Poverty in Developing Countries: A Snapshot from the World Health Survey. World Bank Social Protection Discussion Paper Series.
- World Health Organization & World Bank. (2011). World Report on Disability. Geneva: WHO Press.
- World Health Organization. (2022). *Disability*. <https://www.who.int/health-topics/disability>
- Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS). (2017). National Population and Housing Census 2014: Analytical Report on Housing Conditions, Household Amenities and Assets. Kampala, Uganda.
- The Guardian. (2024, December 10). "Everyone can benefit from handwashing": How a new device is improving access to hygiene. <https://www.theguardian.com/a-better-home-for-everyone-everywhere/2024/dec/10/everyone-can-benefit-from-handwashing-how-a-new-device-is-improving-access-to-hygiene>

## APPENDICES

**Table A. 1: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in seeing by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	1,821	5.8	1,606	5.9	3,427	5.9
KAMPALA	26,113	3.8	35,079	4.6	61,192	4.3
KIBOGA	2,669	3.3	3,615	4.4	6,284	3.9
LUWEERO	7,532	2.8	12,739	4.2	20,271	3.5
MASAKA	1,998	3.8	2,936	5.3	4,934	4.5
MPIGI	4,558	3.3	8,186	4.9	12,744	4.2
MUBENDE	8,552	3.7	11,809	4.6	20,361	4.2
MUKONO	15,514	3.7	22,419	5.0	37,933	4.4
NAKASONGOLA	3,884	3.8	5,165	5.0	9,049	4.4
RAKAI	3,889	2.9	5,259	3.7	9,148	3.3
SSEMBABULE	3,098	2.4	4,160	3.0	7,258	2.7
KAYUNGA	8,177	4.3	13,108	6.0	21,285	5.2
WAKISO	40,271	3.1	58,868	3.9	99,139	3.5
LYANTONDE	1,514	3.0	2,178	3.8	3,692	3.4
MITYANA	7,181	4.0	11,458	5.7	18,639	4.9
NAKASEKE	4,785	4.2	6,785	5.7	11,570	5.0
BUIKWE	6,290	2.8	10,303	4.0	16,593	3.4
BUKOMANSIMBI	2,458	2.9	4,671	4.5	7,129	3.8
BUTAMBALA	1,225	2.1	2,061	3.2	3,286	2.7
BUVUMA	2,874	5.4	2,983	6.1	5,857	5.8
GOMBA	2,323	2.6	3,429	3.6	5,752	3.1
KALUNGU	2,847	3.1	5,454	4.8	8,301	4.0
KYANKWANZI	3,817	3.1	4,847	3.6	8,664	3.4
LWENGO	4,080	3.1	7,683	4.3	11,763	3.8
KYOTERA	3,223	2.7	5,178	3.8	8,401	3.3
KASSANDA	6,214	4.5	9,310	6.1	15,524	5.4
MASAKA CITY	2,738	2.4	4,240	3.2	6,978	2.8
BUGIRI	9,137	4.6	15,002	6.1	24,139	5.5
BUSIA	7,283	4.1	10,731	5.2	18,014	4.7
IGANGA	7,815	4.3	13,079	6.0	20,894	5.2
JINJA	5,424	4.5	10,053	6.9	15,477	5.8
KAMULI	13,165	5.6	20,922	7.7	34,087	6.7
KAPCHORWA	1,768	3.0	2,450	3.7	4,218	3.4
KATAKWI	4,656	4.5	6,648	5.8	11,304	5.2
KUMI	6,118	4.9	8,922	6.2	15,040	5.6
MBALE	5,720	4.9	9,847	6.6	15,567	5.9
PALLISA	7,431	5.1	10,356	6.2	17,787	5.7
SOROTI	4,793	4.1	6,983	5.3	11,776	4.7
TORORO	13,673	5.2	20,190	6.6	33,863	5.9
KABERAMAIDO	3,337	5.4	4,754	6.8	8,091	6.2
MAYUGE	12,219	5.1	18,130	6.5	30,349	5.9
SIRONKO	8,168	6.3	12,643	8.6	20,811	7.5
AMURIA	5,375	4.9	7,362	5.9	12,737	5.5
BUDAKA	4,578	4.1	8,232	5.4	12,810	4.8
BUDUDA	6,313	4.8	6,435	5.3	12,748	5.1
BUKEDEA	4,141	3.4	6,004	4.3	10,145	3.9
BUKWO	1,286	2.5	1,520	2.8	2,806	2.6
BUTALEJA	6,195	4.5	8,506	5.5	14,701	5.0
KALIRO	7,043	5.5	9,511	6.8	16,554	6.2
MANAFWA	4,772	5.8	6,768	7.3	11,540	6.6
NAMUTUMBA	8,634	6.3	12,730	8.2	21,364	7.3

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
BULAMBULI	5,784	6.1	9,895	7.7	15,679	7.0
BUYENDE	9,129	5.2	12,834	6.5	21,963	5.9
KIBUKU	5,293	4.7	6,678	5.6	11,971	5.2
KWEEN	1,399	2.4	1,737	2.8	3,136	2.6
LUUKA	5,058	4.2	8,564	6.2	13,622	5.3
NAMAYINGO	4,903	4.2	6,154	4.7	11,057	4.5
NGORA	4,529	5.8	7,171	7.8	11,700	6.9
SERERE	6,951	4.4	10,088	5.7	17,039	5.1
BUTEBO	3,325	4.4	4,483	5.3	7,808	4.9
NAMISINDWA	6,434	5.6	8,642	6.8	15,076	6.2
BUGWERI	3,906	4.3	6,428	6.1	10,334	5.2
KAPELEBYONG	2,293	3.7	3,045	4.4	5,338	4.0
KALAKI	4,093	6.2	5,671	7.7	9,764	7.0
JINJA CITY	3,344	3.0	6,603	4.4	9,947	3.8
MBALE CITY	4,562	3.7	7,546	5.1	12,108	4.5
SOROTI CITY	2,021	3.6	3,041	4.5	5,062	4.1
ADJUMANI	4,603	3.5	7,549	5.2	12,152	4.4
APAC	6,790	6.9	9,390	8.7	16,180	7.8
ARUA	3,157	4.6	4,488	5.6	7,645	5.1
GULU	2,878	5.1	4,610	7.3	7,488	6.3
KITGUM	5,944	5.6	9,018	7.6	14,962	6.7
KOTIDO	2,228	2.4	3,564	3.2	5,792	2.9
LIRA	6,304	6.0	9,282	7.6	15,586	6.9
MOROTO	1,097	2.6	2,192	4.1	3,289	3.4
MOYO	2,076	4.5	3,160	6.4	5,236	5.4
NEBBI	8,703	6.7	12,771	8.5	21,474	7.7
NAKAPIRIPIT	1,606	3.4	2,324	4.4	3,930	3.9
PADER	6,059	5.7	8,465	7.1	14,524	6.5
YUMBE	13,084	3.0	14,697	3.3	27,781	3.1
ABIM	2,607	4.2	3,620	5.0	6,227	4.6
AMOLATAR	6,424	7.7	8,745	9.5	15,169	8.7
AMURU	4,229	3.9	5,527	4.6	9,756	4.3
DOKOLO	6,594	7.1	8,703	8.6	15,297	7.9
KAABONG	3,325	2.8	3,898	3.0	7,223	2.9
KOBOKO	3,777	3.1	5,432	4.1	9,209	3.6
MARACHA	5,241	5.4	9,095	7.6	14,336	6.6
OYAM	13,144	6.3	18,331	7.7	31,475	7.1
AGAGO	6,335	4.6	9,182	6.1	15,517	5.4
ALEBTONG	6,166	5.2	10,203	6.9	16,369	6.1
AMUDAT	1,251	1.4	1,092	1.1	2,343	1.3
KOLE	6,919	5.6	11,362	7.4	18,281	6.6
LAMWO	6,059	6.3	9,765	9.4	15,824	7.9
NAPAK	1,807	2.0	2,795	2.8	4,602	2.4
NWOYA	5,135	5.3	6,642	6.3	11,777	5.8
OTUKE	3,702	5.5	6,129	7.5	9,831	6.6
ZOMBO	9,106	6.7	13,057	8.3	22,163	7.6
OMORO	5,153	5.6	7,476	7.4	12,629	6.5
PAKWACH	5,200	5.8	7,436	7.2	12,636	6.6
KWANIA	8,223	8.4	10,949	10.5	19,172	9.5
NABILATUK	1,055	1.8	1,730	2.7	2,785	2.3
KARENGA	845	1.9	1,280	2.6	2,125	2.3
MADI-OKOLLO	4,256	5.3	5,440	6.4	9,696	5.8
OBONGI	1,810	2.8	2,769	4.0	4,579	3.4
ARUA CITY	6,322	3.9	10,103	5.2	16,425	4.6
GULU CITY	4,711	4.8	7,954	6.8	12,665	5.9
TEREGO	9,512	6.6	14,766	9.2	24,278	8.0
LIRA CITY	5,587	5.5	9,152	7.2	14,739	6.4

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
BUNDIBUGYO	4,257	3.7	5,668	4.2	9,925	4.0
BUSHENYI	4,205	3.5	7,288	4.9	11,493	4.3
HOIMA	5,481	4.8	7,657	6.0	13,138	5.5
KABALE	4,856	4.3	10,719	6.8	15,575	5.8
KABAROLE	3,200	3.1	4,802	4.3	8,002	3.7
KASESE	12,724	3.4	16,481	3.9	29,205	3.7
KIBAALE	3,496	3.4	4,907	4.2	8,403	3.8
KISORO	5,456	4.0	10,057	5.8	15,513	5.1
MASINDI	7,666	5.1	10,350	6.3	18,016	5.7
MBARARA	2,435	3.3	4,268	4.7	6,703	4.0
NTUNGAMO	8,029	3.4	14,097	4.9	22,126	4.2
RUKUNGIRI	5,572	3.5	10,758	5.4	16,330	4.6
KAMWENGE	5,322	3.6	7,853	4.6	13,175	4.2
KANUNGU	4,597	3.6	8,673	5.3	13,270	4.5
KYENJOJO	9,270	3.8	14,113	5.3	23,383	4.6
BULIISA	5,163	7.0	6,798	8.4	11,961	7.7
IBANDA	4,521	3.4	7,878	4.9	12,399	4.2
ISINGIRO	11,796	4.3	18,158	5.6	29,954	5.0
KIRUHURA	2,532	2.8	3,536	3.5	6,068	3.2
BUHWEJU	2,177	3.3	3,059	4.0	5,236	3.7
KIRYANDONGO	6,390	3.9	8,395	4.7	14,785	4.4
KYEGEGWA	9,891	4.5	13,421	5.4	23,312	5.0
MITOOMA	2,788	2.9	5,307	4.4	8,095	3.7
NTOROKO	1,261	2.8	1,495	3.3	2,756	3.1
RUBIRIZI	2,460	3.6	4,804	5.2	7,264	4.5
SHEEMA	4,131	3.9	7,726	5.8	11,857	5.0
KAGADI	7,032	3.4	10,902	4.7	17,934	4.1
KAKUMIRO	5,446	2.9	7,257	3.5	12,703	3.2
RUBANDA	3,922	3.6	6,729	5.3	10,651	4.5
RUKIGA	1,764	3.4	4,000	5.4	5,764	4.6
BUNYANGABU	4,107	4.5	6,524	6.5	10,631	5.6
KIKUUBE	7,851	4.7	10,554	5.7	18,405	5.2
KAZO	3,061	3.6	4,249	4.5	7,310	4.1
KITAGWENDA	3,016	4.0	4,389	5.2	7,405	4.7
RWAMPARA	2,148	3.3	3,444	4.6	5,592	4.0
FORT PORTAL CITY	1,970	3.5	3,870	5.4	5,840	4.6
MBARARA CITY	3,428	3.1	5,059	3.8	8,487	3.5
HOIMA CITY	1,847	3.1	3,173	4.3	5,020	3.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>806,005</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1,204,448</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2,010,453</b>	<b>4.8</b>

**Table A. 2: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in hearing by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	1,265	4.0	1,111	4.1	2,376	4.1
KAMPALA	11,142	1.6	14,444	1.9	25,586	1.8
KIBOGA	2,528	3.2	3,124	3.8	5,652	3.5
LUWEERO	6,410	2.4	9,192	3.0	15,602	2.7
MASAKA	2,169	4.1	2,827	5.1	4,996	4.6
MPIGI	4,687	3.4	6,662	4.0	11,349	3.7
MUBENDE	10,361	4.5	12,811	5.0	23,172	4.8
MUKONO	10,878	2.6	14,790	3.3	25,668	3.0
NAKASONGOLA	3,572	3.5	4,113	4.0	7,685	3.7
RAKAI	5,609	4.2	6,923	4.8	12,532	4.5
SSEMBABULE	4,503	3.5	5,321	3.8	9,824	3.6
KAYUNGA	8,364	4.4	11,777	5.4	20,141	4.9
WAKISO	24,834	1.9	33,240	2.2	58,074	2.1
LYANTONDE	1,637	3.2	2,056	3.6	3,693	3.4
MITYANA	7,147	4.0	9,542	4.8	16,689	4.4
NAKASEKE	4,125	3.6	5,281	4.5	9,406	4.1
BUIKWE	6,362	2.8	9,001	3.5	15,363	3.2
BUKOMANSIMBI	2,874	3.4	4,367	4.2	7,241	3.9
BUTAMBALA	1,391	2.4	1,935	3.0	3,326	2.7
BUVUMA	3,398	6.4	3,585	7.3	6,983	6.9
GOMBA	2,563	2.8	3,302	3.4	5,865	3.1
KALUNGU	3,039	3.3	4,879	4.3	7,918	3.8
KYANKWANZI	4,416	3.6	5,425	4.0	9,841	3.8
LWENGO	5,554	4.3	8,613	4.8	14,167	4.6
KYOTERA	3,936	3.2	5,281	3.9	9,217	3.6
KASSANDA	7,123	5.1	9,132	6.0	16,255	5.6
MASAKA CITY	3,403	2.9	4,640	3.5	8,043	3.2
BUGIRI	11,550	5.9	16,942	6.9	28,492	6.4
BUSIA	8,132	4.6	11,202	5.5	19,334	5.1
IGANGA	10,737	5.9	15,138	6.9	25,875	6.5
JINJA	5,520	4.6	8,437	5.8	13,957	5.3
KAMULI	17,816	7.6	23,802	8.8	41,618	8.2
KAPCHORWA	1,712	2.9	2,227	3.4	3,939	3.2
KATAKWI	4,701	4.6	6,379	5.6	11,080	5.1
KUMI	6,123	4.9	8,332	5.8	14,455	5.4
MBALE	6,705	5.8	9,979	6.7	16,684	6.3
PALLISA	8,543	5.9	11,321	6.8	19,864	6.3
SOROTI	4,058	3.5	6,150	4.7	10,208	4.1
TORORO	15,191	5.8	20,610	6.7	35,801	6.3
KABERAMAIDO	3,114	5.0	4,040	5.8	7,154	5.5
MAYUGE	17,479	7.4	23,106	8.2	40,585	7.8
SIRONKO	8,680	6.7	11,725	8.0	20,405	7.4
AMURIA	5,324	4.9	7,215	5.8	12,539	5.4
BUDAKA	5,832	5.2	9,111	6.0	14,943	5.7
BUDUDA	9,410	7.2	8,634	7.1	18,044	7.2
BUKEDEA	5,217	4.2	7,095	5.1	12,312	4.7
BUKWO	1,447	2.8	1,874	3.4	3,321	3.1
BUTALEJA	7,257	5.3	9,430	6.1	16,687	5.7
KALIRO	11,273	8.8	13,311	9.5	24,584	9.2
MANAFWA	5,208	6.3	6,707	7.2	11,915	6.8
NAMUTUMBA	10,699	7.9	14,423	9.3	25,122	8.6
BULAMBULI	6,489	6.8	9,697	7.5	16,186	7.2
BUYENDE	10,950	6.2	14,105	7.1	25,055	6.7
KIBUKU	8,230	7.4	9,616	8.0	17,846	7.7
KWEEN	1,784	3.0	2,067	3.4	3,851	3.2
LUUKA	6,634	5.5	9,438	6.9	16,072	6.2
NAMAYINGO	6,681	5.7	8,163	6.2	14,844	6.0
NGORA	3,796	4.8	5,672	6.2	9,468	5.6

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
SERERE	8,050	5.1	10,690	6.1	18,740	5.6
BUTEBO	4,152	5.5	5,295	6.3	9,447	5.9
NAMISINDWA	8,958	7.8	10,478	8.3	19,436	8.0
BUGWERI	4,689	5.1	6,696	6.3	11,385	5.8
KAPELEBYONG	2,690	4.3	3,569	5.1	6,259	4.7
KALAKI	3,576	5.4	4,913	6.7	8,489	6.1
JINJA CITY	3,401	3.0	5,507	3.7	8,908	3.4
MBALE CITY	4,649	3.8	6,827	4.6	11,476	4.3
SOROTI CITY	1,646	2.9	2,377	3.5	4,023	3.3
ADJUMANI	5,820	4.4	7,679	5.2	13,499	4.8
APAC	5,776	5.9	7,646	7.0	13,422	6.5
ARUA	3,538	5.1	4,835	6.0	8,373	5.6
GULU	2,774	5.0	3,725	5.9	6,499	5.5
KITGUM	6,939	6.6	8,893	7.5	15,832	7.1
KOTIDO	4,066	4.4	5,441	5.0	9,507	4.7
LIRA	5,913	5.6	8,269	6.8	14,182	6.2
MOROTO	1,399	3.3	2,463	4.6	3,862	4.0
MOYO	1,799	3.9	2,298	4.6	4,097	4.3
NEBBI	6,996	5.4	9,420	6.3	16,416	5.9
NAKAPIRIPIT	2,537	5.4	3,336	6.3	5,873	5.9
PADER	6,880	6.5	8,653	7.3	15,533	6.9
YUMBE	24,893	5.6	25,111	5.6	50,004	5.6
ABIM	3,510	5.6	4,388	6.1	7,898	5.9
AMOLATAR	5,123	6.1	6,712	7.3	11,835	6.8
AMURU	5,269	4.8	6,390	5.4	11,659	5.1
DOKOLO	5,351	5.8	7,275	7.2	12,626	6.5
KAABONG	6,806	5.7	7,707	5.9	14,513	5.8
KOBOKO	3,488	2.9	4,621	3.5	8,109	3.2
MARACHA	5,292	5.4	7,862	6.6	13,154	6.1
OYAM	13,222	6.4	17,603	7.4	30,825	6.9
AGAGO	7,049	5.2	9,234	6.2	16,283	5.7
ALEBTONG	5,550	4.7	8,661	5.8	14,211	5.3
AMUDAT	2,698	3.0	2,420	2.5	5,118	2.7
KOLE	6,871	5.6	10,090	6.6	16,961	6.1
LAMWO	6,371	6.6	8,594	8.3	14,965	7.5
NAPAK	3,354	3.7	4,377	4.4	7,731	4.1
NWOYA	5,851	6.0	7,008	6.7	12,859	6.3
OTUKE	3,482	5.2	5,031	6.2	8,513	5.7
ZOMBO	7,114	5.2	9,771	6.2	16,885	5.8
OMORO	5,599	6.1	7,221	7.1	12,820	6.6
PAKWACH	3,754	4.2	5,109	5.0	8,863	4.6
KWANIA	7,386	7.6	9,400	9.0	16,786	8.3
NABILATUK	2,576	4.5	3,301	5.2	5,877	4.8
KARENGA	1,448	3.2	1,868	3.8	3,316	3.5
MADI-OKOLLO	3,972	4.9	5,058	6.0	9,030	5.4
OBONGI	2,720	4.2	3,352	4.8	6,072	4.5
ARUA CITY	5,586	3.4	7,993	4.1	13,579	3.8
GULU CITY	2,914	3.0	4,567	3.9	7,481	3.5
TEREGO	9,958	6.9	13,633	8.5	23,591	7.8
LIRA CITY	4,358	4.3	6,736	5.3	11,094	4.8
BUNDIBUGYO	5,187	4.5	6,397	4.8	11,584	4.7
BUSHENYI	3,612	3.0	5,658	3.8	9,270	3.5
HOIMA	6,175	5.5	7,535	6.0	13,710	5.7
KABALE	4,233	3.8	8,667	5.5	12,900	4.8
KABAROLE	4,322	4.1	5,328	4.8	9,650	4.5
KASESE	15,189	4.0	19,139	4.6	34,328	4.3
KIBAALE	3,230	3.1	4,215	3.6	7,445	3.4
KISORO	4,873	3.6	8,979	5.2	13,852	4.5
MASINDI	7,806	5.2	9,599	5.8	17,405	5.5



District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
MBARARA	2,468	3.3	3,843	4.2	6,311	3.8
NTUNGAMO	6,880	2.9	11,144	3.9	18,024	3.4
RUKUNGIRI	4,989	3.1	7,968	4.0	12,957	3.6
KAMWENGE	6,212	4.3	8,137	4.8	14,349	4.6
KANUNGU	4,845	3.8	8,112	4.9	12,957	4.4
KYENJOJO	10,518	4.4	14,125	5.3	24,643	4.9
BULIISA	3,503	4.8	4,406	5.4	7,909	5.1
IBANDA	3,809	2.9	5,901	3.7	9,710	3.3
ISINGIRO	11,899	4.3	16,707	5.2	28,606	4.8
KIRUHURA	2,619	2.9	3,325	3.3	5,944	3.1
BUHWEJU	2,354	3.5	3,218	4.3	5,572	3.9
KIRYANDONGO	6,240	3.9	7,405	4.2	13,645	4.0
KYEGEWA	11,011	5.0	13,803	5.6	24,814	5.3
MITOOMA	2,831	3.0	4,605	3.8	7,436	3.4
NTOROKO	1,664	3.7	1,922	4.2	3,586	4.0
RUBIRIZI	2,535	3.7	4,261	4.6	6,796	4.2
SHEEMA	3,134	3.0	5,453	4.1	8,587	3.6
KAGADI	7,577	3.7	10,442	4.5	18,019	4.1
KAKUMIRO	5,476	2.9	6,915	3.3	12,391	3.1
RUBANDA	4,167	3.9	6,741	5.3	10,908	4.6
RUKIGA	1,848	3.5	3,495	4.7	5,343	4.2
BUNYANGABU	4,171	4.6	5,681	5.6	9,852	5.1
KIKUUBE	9,358	5.6	11,674	6.3	21,032	6.0
KAZO	2,931	3.4	3,589	3.8	6,520	3.6
KITAGWENDA	2,902	3.9	3,856	4.6	6,758	4.3
RWAMPARA	2,271	3.4	3,357	4.5	5,628	4.0
FORT PORTAL CITY	1,975	3.5	3,059	4.3	5,034	3.9
MBARARA CITY	2,515	2.3	3,418	2.6	5,933	2.4
HOIMA CITY	1,334	2.2	2,051	2.8	3,385	2.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>846,058</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1,133,555</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1,979,613</b>	<b>4.7</b>

**Table A. 3: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in walking or climbing stairs by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	1,489	4.7	1,441	5.3	2,930	5.0
KAMPALA	15,630	2.3	23,805	3.1	39,435	2.7
KIBOGA	3,044	3.8	4,043	4.9	7,087	4.4
LUWEERO	8,109	3.0	13,181	4.3	21,290	3.7
MASAKA	2,365	4.5	3,423	6.2	5,788	5.3
MPIGI	4,747	3.5	8,165	4.8	12,912	4.2
MUBENDE	9,939	4.4	12,778	5.0	22,717	4.7
MUKONO	13,951	3.4	21,183	4.7	35,134	4.1
NAKASONGOLA	3,796	3.7	5,029	4.8	8,825	4.3
RAKAI	5,001	3.7	6,563	4.6	11,564	4.2
SSEMBABULE	4,068	3.2	5,139	3.7	9,207	3.4
KAYUNGA	9,956	5.2	15,345	7.1	25,301	6.2
WAKISO	31,104	2.4	47,817	3.2	78,921	2.8
LYANTONDE	1,861	3.6	2,329	4.1	4,190	3.9
MITYANA	7,130	4.0	11,431	5.7	18,561	4.9
NAKASEKE	5,163	4.5	7,543	6.4	12,706	5.5
BUIKWE	7,585	3.3	11,924	4.6	19,509	4.0
BUKOMANSIMBI	3,453	4.1	5,956	5.8	9,409	5.0
BUTAMBALA	1,711	2.9	2,632	4.1	4,343	3.5
BUVUMA	2,808	5.3	3,083	6.3	5,891	5.8
GOMBA	2,864	3.2	3,925	4.1	6,789	3.6
KALUNGU	3,611	3.9	6,322	5.5	9,933	4.8
KYANKWANZI	4,214	3.5	5,088	3.8	9,302	3.6
LWENGO	4,993	3.8	9,211	5.2	14,204	4.6
KYOTERA	3,828	3.2	5,962	4.4	9,790	3.8
KASSANDA	6,910	5.0	9,841	6.5	16,751	5.8
MASAKA CITY	3,066	2.6	4,816	3.6	7,882	3.2
BUGIRI	11,507	5.8	18,404	7.5	29,911	6.8
BUSIA	7,878	4.4	11,464	5.6	19,342	5.1
IGANGA	9,007	5.0	14,675	6.7	23,682	5.9
JINJA	6,216	5.2	10,354	7.1	16,570	6.2
KAMULI	14,393	6.2	22,861	8.4	37,254	7.4
KAPCHORWA	2,412	4.1	3,138	4.8	5,550	4.5
KATAKWI	5,145	5.0	6,891	6.0	12,036	5.5
KUMI	6,596	5.3	9,264	6.5	15,860	5.9
MBALE	6,440	5.6	10,267	6.8	16,707	6.3
PALLISA	8,902	6.1	12,242	7.3	21,144	6.8
SOROTI	5,087	4.3	7,218	5.5	12,305	5.0
TORORO	15,469	5.9	22,290	7.3	37,759	6.6
KABERAMAIDO	2,863	4.6	3,934	5.7	6,797	5.2
MAYUGE	14,090	5.9	21,073	7.5	35,163	6.8
SIRONKO	9,775	7.6	15,199	10.3	24,974	9.1
AMURIA	5,512	5.1	7,664	6.2	13,176	5.7
BUDAKA	5,912	5.2	9,980	6.6	15,892	6.0
BUDUDA	9,582	7.3	9,396	7.7	18,978	7.5
BUKEDEA	5,209	4.2	7,246	5.2	12,455	4.7
BUKWO	1,854	3.6	2,423	4.4	4,277	4.0
BUTALEJA	7,755	5.7	10,932	7.0	18,687	6.4
KALIRO	8,518	6.7	11,494	8.2	20,012	7.5
MANAFWA	4,845	5.9	6,847	7.3	11,692	6.6
NAMUTUMBA	10,991	8.1	15,956	10.3	26,947	9.3
BULAMBULI	6,928	7.3	11,948	9.3	18,876	8.4
BUYENDE	11,591	6.6	15,848	8.0	27,439	7.3
KIBUKU	6,641	6.0	8,080	6.7	14,721	6.4
KWEEN	1,946	3.3	2,288	3.7	4,234	3.5
LUUKA	5,536	4.6	8,834	6.4	14,370	5.6
NAMAYINGO	5,566	4.8	7,251	5.5	12,817	5.2
NGORA	4,642	5.9	7,199	7.8	11,841	7.0
SERERE	7,487	4.8	10,234	5.8	17,721	5.3
BUTEBO	4,550	6.1	5,683	6.7	10,233	6.4
NAMISINDWA	7,236	6.3	9,483	7.5	16,719	6.9

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
BUGWERI	5,101	5.6	8,048	7.6	13,149	6.6
KAPELEBYONG	2,851	4.5	3,715	5.3	6,566	5.0
KALAKI	3,895	5.9	5,382	7.3	9,277	6.6
JINJA CITY	3,173	2.8	6,363	4.3	9,536	3.6
MBALE CITY	4,693	3.8	7,775	5.3	12,468	4.6
SOROTI CITY	1,512	2.7	2,592	3.8	4,104	3.3
ADJUMANI	4,688	3.6	7,432	5.1	12,120	4.4
APAC	5,276	5.4	7,073	6.5	12,349	6.0
ARUA	3,144	4.5	4,605	5.8	7,749	5.2
GULU	2,952	5.3	4,434	7.0	7,386	6.2
KITGUM	6,104	5.8	8,894	7.5	14,998	6.7
KOTIDO	3,419	3.7	4,606	4.2	8,025	4.0
LIRA	5,292	5.0	7,835	6.4	13,127	5.8
MOROTO	1,400	3.3	2,338	4.3	3,738	3.9
MOYO	1,754	3.8	2,683	5.4	4,437	4.6
NEBBI	7,273	5.6	11,507	7.6	18,780	6.7
NAKAPIRIPIT	2,161	4.6	2,657	5.0	4,818	4.8
PADER	5,625	5.3	7,778	6.6	13,403	6.0
YUMBE	17,020	3.8	18,953	4.3	35,973	4.0
ABIM	2,926	4.7	3,774	5.3	6,700	5.0
AMOLATAR	4,977	5.9	6,660	7.3	11,637	6.6
AMURU	4,377	4.0	6,018	5.1	10,395	4.6
DOKOLO	4,769	5.1	6,700	6.6	11,469	5.9
KAABONG	5,508	4.6	6,102	4.6	11,610	4.6
KOBOKO	3,744	3.1	5,482	4.1	9,226	3.6
MARACHA	4,849	5.0	8,106	6.8	12,955	6.0
OYAM	10,803	5.2	15,385	6.5	26,188	5.9
AGAGO	6,075	4.4	8,252	5.5	14,327	5.0
ALEBTONG	5,737	4.9	9,128	6.1	14,865	5.6
AMUDAT	1,788	2.0	1,667	1.7	3,455	1.8
KOLE	5,482	4.5	8,788	5.7	14,270	5.2
LAMWO	6,232	6.5	9,618	9.2	15,850	7.9
NAPAK	2,823	3.1	3,707	3.7	6,530	3.4
NWOYA	4,586	4.7	6,292	6.0	10,878	5.4
OTUKE	3,436	5.1	5,626	6.9	9,062	6.1
ZOMBO	8,219	6.1	12,625	8.1	20,844	7.1
OMORO	4,873	5.3	6,964	6.9	11,837	6.1
PAKWACH	4,464	5.0	6,833	6.7	11,297	5.9
KWANIA	5,706	5.8	7,929	7.6	13,635	6.7
NABILATUK	1,914	3.3	2,348	3.7	4,262	3.5
KARENGA	1,454	3.3	1,772	3.6	3,226	3.4
MADI-OKOLLO	4,093	5.1	5,458	6.4	9,551	5.8
OBONGI	2,181	3.4	3,090	4.4	5,271	3.9
ARUA CITY	6,257	3.8	9,987	5.1	16,244	4.5
GULU CITY	3,174	3.2	5,742	4.9	8,916	4.2
TEREGO	8,293	5.8	12,776	8.0	21,069	6.9
LIRA CITY	4,002	3.9	6,490	5.1	10,492	4.6
BUNDIBUGYO	5,083	4.4	6,924	5.2	12,007	4.8
BUSHENYI	4,388	3.7	6,793	4.6	11,181	4.2
HOIMA	5,029	4.4	6,807	5.4	11,836	4.9
KABALE	5,612	5.0	11,005	7.0	16,617	6.2
KABAROLE	3,809	3.6	4,908	4.4	8,717	4.0
KASESE	13,469	3.6	16,624	4.0	30,093	3.8
KIBAALE	3,951	3.8	4,975	4.3	8,926	4.0
KISORO	6,794	5.0	11,618	6.8	18,412	6.0
MASINDI	7,081	4.7	9,489	5.7	16,570	5.2
MBARARA	2,672	3.6	4,071	4.5	6,743	4.1
NTUNGAMO	9,206	3.9	13,994	4.8	23,200	4.4
RUKUNGIRI	6,198	3.9	10,296	5.2	16,494	4.6
KAMWENGE	7,170	4.9	8,988	5.3	16,158	5.1
KANUNGU	5,750	4.5	9,294	5.7	15,044	5.1
KYENJOJO	10,159	4.2	13,644	5.1	23,803	4.7
BULIISA	4,352	5.9	6,169	7.6	10,521	6.8
IBANDA	4,812	3.7	7,277	4.5	12,089	4.1

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
ISINGIRO	13,203	4.8	18,498	5.7	31,701	5.3
KIRUHURA	3,053	3.4	3,953	3.9	7,006	3.6
BUHWEJU	2,943	4.4	3,745	4.9	6,688	4.7
KIRYANDONGO	6,868	4.2	8,773	4.9	15,641	4.6
KYEGEWA	11,810	5.4	14,572	5.9	26,382	5.7
MITOOMA	3,611	3.8	5,814	4.8	9,425	4.4
NTOROKO	1,516	3.4	1,758	3.9	3,274	3.6
RUBIRIZI	3,052	4.5	5,329	5.8	8,381	5.2
SHEEMA	4,333	4.1	7,343	5.5	11,676	4.9
KAGADI	8,506	4.2	11,232	4.8	19,738	4.5
KAKUMIRO	6,887	3.6	8,090	3.9	14,977	3.8
RUBANDA	5,582	5.2	8,772	6.9	14,354	6.1
RUKIGA	2,210	4.2	4,177	5.6	6,387	5.0
BUNYANGABU	4,108	4.5	6,126	6.1	10,234	5.3
KIKUUBE	8,219	4.9	10,359	5.6	18,578	5.3
KAZO	3,457	4.0	4,340	4.6	7,797	4.3
KITAGWENDA	3,656	4.9	4,675	5.6	8,331	5.3
RWAMPARA	2,597	3.9	3,644	4.9	6,241	4.4
FORT PORTAL CITY	1,986	3.5	3,275	4.6	5,261	4.1
MBARARA CITY	2,751	2.5	3,902	2.9	6,653	2.7
HOIMA CITY	1,622	2.7	2,597	3.6	4,219	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>848,057</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1,227,874</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2,075,931</b>	<b>5.0</b>

**Table A. 4: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in remembering or concentrating by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	1,630	5.2	1,590	5.8	3,220	5.5
KAMPALA	11,794	1.7	17,405	2.3	29,199	2.0
KIBOGA	2,543	3.2	3,317	4.0	5,860	3.6
LUWEERO	6,085	2.3	9,632	3.2	15,717	2.8
MASAKA	2,200	4.1	2,957	5.3	5,157	4.7
MPIGI	4,597	3.3	7,155	4.2	11,752	3.8
MUBENDE	10,700	4.7	13,987	5.5	24,687	5.1
MUKONO	11,515	2.8	16,892	3.7	28,407	3.3
NAKASONGOLA	3,653	3.6	4,677	4.5	8,330	4.0
RAKAI	5,011	3.7	6,561	4.6	11,572	4.2
SSEMBABULE	4,121	3.2	5,172	3.7	9,293	3.4
KAYUNGA	8,540	4.5	13,229	6.1	21,769	5.3
WAKISO	24,586	1.9	36,654	2.4	61,240	2.2
LYANTONDE	1,475	2.9	2,090	3.6	3,565	3.3
MITYANA	7,163	4.0	10,253	5.1	17,416	4.6
NAKASEKE	4,763	4.2	6,339	5.4	11,102	4.8
BUIKWE	6,428	2.8	10,427	4.0	16,855	3.5
BUKOMANSIMBI	2,923	3.5	4,774	4.6	7,697	4.1
BUTAMBALA	1,376	2.4	2,046	3.2	3,422	2.8
BUVUMA	3,429	6.5	3,702	7.6	7,131	7.0
GOMBA	2,902	3.2	3,979	4.2	6,881	3.7
KALUNGU	3,045	3.3	5,257	4.6	8,302	4.0
KYANKWANZI	4,544	3.7	5,632	4.2	10,176	4.0
LWENGO	5,313	4.1	8,855	5.0	14,168	4.6
KYOTERA	4,000	3.3	5,916	4.3	9,916	3.8
KASSANDA	7,838	5.7	10,621	7.0	18,459	6.4
MASAKA CITY	3,173	2.7	4,320	3.2	7,493	3.0
BUGIRI	12,423	6.3	20,161	8.2	32,584	7.4
BUSIA	8,771	4.9	12,442	6.1	21,213	5.5
IGANGA	9,928	5.5	15,581	7.1	25,509	6.4
JINJA	6,018	5.0	10,432	7.2	16,450	6.2
KAMULI	16,884	7.2	25,129	9.3	42,013	8.3
KAPCHORWA	1,847	3.2	2,530	3.8	4,377	3.5
KATAKWI	5,272	5.1	7,854	6.8	13,126	6.0
KUMI	7,438	6.0	10,944	7.7	18,382	6.9
MBALE	6,974	6.0	11,020	7.3	17,994	6.8
PALLISA	8,908	6.1	13,072	7.8	21,980	7.0
SOROTI	5,290	4.5	8,357	6.4	13,647	5.5
TORORO	16,048	6.1	23,506	7.7	39,554	6.9
KABERAMAIDO	3,264	5.3	4,620	6.6	7,884	6.0
MAYUGE	16,929	7.1	24,373	8.7	41,302	8.0
SIRONKO	12,440	9.6	17,525	11.9	29,965	10.9
AMURIA	6,304	5.8	9,773	7.9	16,077	6.9
BUDAKA	5,253	4.7	9,413	6.2	14,666	5.6
BUDUDA	8,894	6.8	8,850	7.3	17,744	7.0
BUKEDEA	6,012	4.9	8,385	6.0	14,397	5.5
BUKWO	1,261	2.5	1,659	3.0	2,920	2.8
BUTALEJA	7,217	5.3	10,429	6.7	17,646	6.0
KALIRO	10,294	8.0	13,391	9.6	23,685	8.8
MANAFWA	5,012	6.1	7,239	7.8	12,251	7.0
NAMUTUMBA	11,039	8.1	16,478	10.6	27,517	9.4
BULAMBULI	7,265	7.6	12,104	9.4	19,369	8.7
BUYENDE	10,804	6.1	15,316	7.7	26,120	7.0
KIBUKU	7,607	6.8	9,470	7.9	17,077	7.4
KWEEN	1,516	2.6	1,957	3.2	3,473	2.9
LUUKA	6,574	5.5	10,333	7.5	16,907	6.6
NAMAYINGO	6,485	5.6	8,417	6.4	14,902	6.0

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NGORA	4,796	6.1	7,875	8.6	12,671	7.4
SERERE	8,910	5.7	12,422	7.0	21,332	6.4
BUTEBO	4,704	6.3	6,289	7.5	10,993	6.9
NAMISINDWA	8,096	7.0	10,348	8.2	18,444	7.6
BUGWERI	4,512	4.9	7,381	7.0	11,893	6.0
KAPELEBYONG	2,841	4.5	4,083	5.9	6,924	5.2
KALAKI	4,877	7.4	7,042	9.5	11,919	8.5
JINJA CITY	3,339	3.0	5,947	4.0	9,286	3.5
MBALE CITY	4,906	4.0	7,729	5.2	12,635	4.7
SOROTI CITY	1,654	2.9	2,625	3.9	4,279	3.5
ADJUMANI	5,084	3.9	7,857	5.4	12,941	4.6
APAC	5,741	5.8	7,906	7.3	13,647	6.6
ARUA	3,386	4.9	4,845	6.1	8,231	5.5
GULU	2,708	4.8	4,367	6.9	7,075	5.9
KITGUM	7,045	6.7	10,289	8.7	17,334	7.7
KOTIDO	2,989	3.2	4,318	3.9	7,307	3.6
LIRA	6,588	6.2	10,372	8.5	16,960	7.5
MOROTO	1,264	3.0	2,356	4.4	3,620	3.8
MOYO	1,632	3.5	2,501	5.0	4,133	4.3
NEBBI	6,274	4.9	9,012	6.0	15,286	5.5
NAKAPIRIPIT	2,094	4.4	2,688	5.1	4,782	4.8
PADER	6,254	5.9	9,068	7.6	15,322	6.8
YUMBE	19,831	4.5	21,244	4.8	41,075	4.6
ABIM	2,973	4.8	4,151	5.8	7,124	5.3
AMOLATAR	5,127	6.1	7,606	8.3	12,733	7.3
AMURU	4,543	4.2	6,209	5.2	10,752	4.7
DOKOLO	5,433	5.8	7,806	7.7	13,239	6.8
KAABONG	6,186	5.2	7,068	5.4	13,254	5.3
KOBOKO	3,128	2.6	4,462	3.4	7,590	3.0
MARACHA	5,107	5.2	8,324	7.0	13,431	6.2
OYAM	12,097	5.8	18,065	7.6	30,162	6.8
AGAGO	6,455	4.7	9,752	6.5	16,207	5.7
ALEBTONG	5,246	4.5	9,294	6.2	14,540	5.5
AMUDAT	2,034	2.2	1,862	1.9	3,896	2.1
KOLE	6,832	5.5	11,592	7.5	18,424	6.7
LAMWO	7,048	7.3	10,663	10.2	17,711	8.8
NAPAK	2,949	3.3	3,905	3.9	6,854	3.6
NWOYA	5,221	5.3	7,134	6.8	12,355	6.1
OTUKE	4,131	6.1	7,166	8.8	11,297	7.6
ZOMBO	8,176	6.0	12,140	7.8	20,316	7.0
OMORO	5,366	5.9	7,876	7.8	13,242	6.9
PAKWACH	4,137	4.6	6,375	6.2	10,512	5.5
KWANIA	7,143	7.3	9,822	9.4	16,965	8.4
NABILATUK	1,981	3.4	2,541	4.0	4,522	3.7
KARENGA	1,268	2.8	1,652	3.4	2,920	3.1
MADI-OKOLLO	3,623	4.5	4,972	5.9	8,595	5.2
OBONGI	2,407	3.7	3,403	4.9	5,810	4.3
ARUA CITY	6,013	3.7	8,615	4.4	14,628	4.1
GULU CITY	2,866	2.9	5,208	4.5	8,074	3.8
TEREGO	9,960	6.9	14,906	9.3	24,866	8.2
LIRA CITY	4,361	4.3	7,060	5.6	11,421	5.0
BUNDIBUGYO	6,213	5.4	8,974	6.7	15,187	6.1
BUSHENYI	3,883	3.2	6,571	4.4	10,454	3.9
HOIMA	5,840	5.2	7,767	6.1	13,607	5.7
KABALE	5,934	5.3	12,025	7.6	17,959	6.6
KABAROLE	4,788	4.6	6,601	5.9	11,389	5.3
KASESE	17,012	4.5	22,961	5.5	39,973	5.0
KIBAALE	3,909	3.7	5,377	4.6	9,286	4.2
KISORO	6,724	5.0	12,497	7.3	19,221	6.3

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
MASINDI	7,832	5.2	10,401	6.3	18,233	5.8
MBARARA	2,777	3.7	4,520	4.9	7,297	4.4
NTUNGAMO	7,637	3.3	13,125	4.5	20,762	4.0
RUKUNGIRI	6,388	4.0	11,404	5.7	17,792	5.0
KAMWENGE	6,211	4.3	8,746	5.2	14,957	4.7
KANUNGU	5,755	4.5	10,025	6.1	15,780	5.4
KYENJOJO	11,610	4.8	16,300	6.1	27,910	5.5
BULIISA	4,149	5.6	5,615	6.9	9,764	6.3
IBANDA	4,850	3.7	8,303	5.2	13,153	4.5
ISINGIRO	13,168	4.8	19,630	6.1	32,798	5.5
KIRUHURA	2,663	2.9	3,740	3.7	6,403	3.3
BUHWEJU	2,596	3.9	3,712	4.9	6,308	4.4
KIRYANDONGO	5,139	3.2	6,638	3.7	11,777	3.5
KYEGEWA	12,302	5.6	16,903	6.8	29,205	6.3
MITOOMA	3,086	3.3	5,628	4.6	8,714	4.0
NTOROKO	1,809	4.1	2,206	4.9	4,015	4.5
RUBIRIZI	2,984	4.4	5,676	6.1	8,660	5.4
SHEEMA	3,737	3.5	7,006	5.2	10,743	4.5
KAGADI	8,914	4.3	12,906	5.5	21,820	5.0
KAKUMIRO	5,899	3.1	7,881	3.8	13,780	3.5
RUBANDA	4,971	4.6	8,560	6.8	13,531	5.8
RUKIGA	2,027	3.9	4,453	6.0	6,480	5.1
BUNYANGABU	5,179	5.7	7,460	7.4	12,639	6.6
KIKUUBE	9,167	5.5	11,999	6.5	21,166	6.0
KAZO	3,054	3.5	4,413	4.7	7,467	4.2
KITAGWENDA	3,422	4.6	5,009	6.0	8,431	5.3
RWAMPARA	2,448	3.7	3,625	4.9	6,073	4.3
FORT PORTAL CITY	2,205	3.9	3,647	5.1	5,852	4.6
MBARARA CITY	2,790	2.5	4,089	3.1	6,879	2.8
HOIMA CITY	1,566	2.6	2,541	3.5	4,107	3.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>867,292</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1,271,326</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2,138,618</b>	<b>5.1</b>

**Table A. 5: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in self-care by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	988	3.1	800	2.9	1,788	3.1
KAMPALA	9,566	1.4	11,320	1.5	20,886	1.5
KIBOGA	1,917	2.4	2,209	2.7	4,126	2.5
LUWEERO	5,125	1.9	6,849	2.2	11,974	2.1
MASAKA	1,535	2.9	1,848	3.3	3,383	3.1
MPIGI	3,345	2.4	4,524	2.7	7,869	2.6
MUBENDE	7,426	3.3	8,764	3.5	16,190	3.4
MUKONO	9,702	2.3	12,083	2.7	21,785	2.5
NAKASONGOLA	2,652	2.6	3,027	2.9	5,679	2.7
RAKAI	3,813	2.8	4,481	3.1	8,294	3.0
SSEMBABULE	2,976	2.3	3,422	2.4	6,398	2.4
KAYUNGA	7,258	3.8	9,685	4.5	16,943	4.1
WAKISO	20,878	1.6	26,426	1.8	47,304	1.7
LYANTONDE	1,081	2.1	1,404	2.4	2,485	2.3
MITYANA	5,316	3.0	6,643	3.3	11,959	3.2
NAKASEKE	3,792	3.3	4,401	3.7	8,193	3.5
BUIKWE	5,507	2.4	7,318	2.8	12,825	2.6
BUKOMANSIMBI	2,456	2.9	3,258	3.2	5,714	3.0
BUTAMBALA	1,241	2.1	1,586	2.5	2,827	2.3
BUVUMA	2,202	4.2	2,133	4.4	4,335	4.3
GOMBA	2,260	2.5	2,657	2.8	4,917	2.6
KALUNGU	2,575	2.8	3,558	3.1	6,133	3.0
KYANKWANZI	3,003	2.5	3,498	2.6	6,501	2.5
LWENGO	3,690	2.8	5,721	3.2	9,411	3.0
KYOTERA	2,781	2.3	3,528	2.6	6,309	2.4
KASSANDA	5,871	4.2	6,850	4.5	12,721	4.4
MASAKA CITY	2,218	1.9	2,731	2.1	4,949	2.0
BUGIRI	10,289	5.2	14,013	5.7	24,302	5.5
BUSIA	6,682	3.8	8,501	4.1	15,183	4.0
IGANGA	7,541	4.2	10,393	4.8	17,934	4.5
JINJA	5,330	4.5	7,440	5.1	12,770	4.8
KAMULI	12,879	5.5	17,130	6.3	30,009	5.9
KAPCHORWA	1,780	3.0	2,061	3.1	3,841	3.1
KATAKWI	4,100	4.0	4,892	4.3	8,992	4.1
KUMI	6,813	5.5	8,012	5.6	14,825	5.5
MBALE	5,145	4.4	6,693	4.5	11,838	4.5
PALLISA	7,897	5.4	9,892	5.9	17,789	5.7
SOROTI	5,095	4.3	6,250	4.8	11,345	4.6
TORORO	12,836	4.9	16,374	5.4	29,210	5.1
KABERAMAIDO	2,207	3.6	2,761	4.0	4,968	3.8
MAYUGE	12,264	5.2	15,895	5.7	28,159	5.4
SIRONKO	8,301	6.4	9,945	6.8	18,246	6.6
AMURIA	4,960	4.6	5,910	4.8	10,870	4.7
BUDAKA	4,519	4.0	7,009	4.6	11,528	4.4
BUDUDA	6,641	5.1	6,108	5.0	12,749	5.1
BUKEDEA	4,753	3.9	6,001	4.3	10,754	4.1
BUKWO	1,239	2.4	1,481	2.7	2,720	2.6
BUTALEJA	5,740	4.2	7,531	4.8	13,271	4.5
KALIRO	8,264	6.5	9,739	7.0	18,003	6.7
MANAFWA	2,851	3.4	3,645	3.9	6,496	3.7
NAMUTUMBA	9,910	7.3	12,770	8.2	22,680	7.8
BULAMBULI	5,253	5.5	6,844	5.3	12,097	5.4
BUYENDE	9,181	5.2	11,361	5.7	20,542	5.5
KIBUKU	5,778	5.2	6,795	5.7	12,573	5.4
KWEEN	1,298	2.2	1,491	2.4	2,789	2.3
LUUKA	4,852	4.0	6,514	4.7	11,366	4.4
NAMAYINGO	4,499	3.9	5,474	4.2	9,973	4.0
NGORA	4,448	5.7	5,784	6.3	10,232	6.0



District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
SERERE	7,059	4.5	8,696	4.9	15,755	4.7
BUTEBO	4,221	5.6	4,839	5.7	9,060	5.7
NAMISINDWA	5,566	4.8	6,348	5.0	11,914	4.9
BUGWERI	3,730	4.1	5,279	5.0	9,009	4.6
KAPELEBYONG	2,347	3.7	2,789	4.0	5,136	3.9
KALAKI	3,603	5.5	4,193	5.7	7,796	5.6
JINJA CITY	2,501	2.2	4,059	2.7	6,560	2.5
MBALE CITY	3,620	3.0	5,120	3.5	8,740	3.2
SOROTI CITY	1,334	2.4	1,647	2.4	2,981	2.4
ADJUMANI	3,979	3.0	5,125	3.5	9,104	3.3
APAC	3,603	3.7	4,349	4.0	7,952	3.8
ARUA	2,343	3.4	3,117	3.9	5,460	3.7
GULU	1,991	3.6	2,496	3.9	4,487	3.8
KITGUM	4,718	4.5	5,845	4.9	10,563	4.7
KOTIDO	3,005	3.2	3,855	3.5	6,860	3.4
LIRA	4,785	4.5	5,785	4.8	10,570	4.7
MOROTO	1,616	3.9	2,418	4.5	4,034	4.2
MOYO	1,079	2.3	1,411	2.8	2,490	2.6
NEBBI	4,690	3.6	6,062	4.0	10,752	3.8
NAKAPIRIPIT	2,011	4.3	2,471	4.7	4,482	4.5
PADER	4,416	4.2	5,361	4.5	9,777	4.4
YUMBE	14,330	3.2	14,536	3.3	28,866	3.2
ABIM	2,737	4.4	3,092	4.3	5,829	4.3
AMOLATAR	3,413	4.1	4,227	4.6	7,640	4.4
AMURU	2,938	2.7	3,532	3.0	6,470	2.8
DOKOLO	3,347	3.6	4,242	4.2	7,589	3.9
KAABONG	5,518	4.6	6,170	4.7	11,688	4.7
KOBOKO	2,618	2.2	3,292	2.5	5,910	2.3
MARACHA	3,425	3.5	4,701	4.0	8,126	3.7
OYAM	8,505	4.1	10,549	4.4	19,054	4.3
AGAGO	4,190	3.1	5,058	3.4	9,248	3.2
ALEBTONG	3,797	3.2	5,275	3.5	9,072	3.4
AMUDAT	1,616	1.8	1,457	1.5	3,073	1.6
KOLE	4,608	3.7	6,008	3.9	10,616	3.8
LAMWO	4,431	4.6	5,531	5.3	9,962	5.0
NAPAK	2,810	3.1	3,498	3.5	6,308	3.3
NWOYA	3,221	3.3	3,809	3.6	7,030	3.5
OTUKE	2,232	3.3	2,860	3.5	5,092	3.4
ZOMBO	5,413	4.0	7,020	4.5	12,433	4.3
OMORO	3,649	4.0	4,387	4.3	8,036	4.2
PAKWACH	2,848	3.2	3,767	3.7	6,615	3.4
KWANIA	4,524	4.6	5,336	5.1	9,860	4.9
NABILATUK	1,943	3.4	2,377	3.7	4,320	3.6
KARENGA	1,208	2.7	1,438	2.9	2,646	2.8
MADI-OKOLLO	2,550	3.2	3,133	3.7	5,683	3.4
OBONGI	1,889	2.9	2,265	3.2	4,154	3.1
ARUA CITY	4,900	3.0	6,378	3.3	11,278	3.1
GULU CITY	2,076	2.1	2,810	2.4	4,886	2.3
TEREGO	6,212	4.3	8,019	5.0	14,231	4.7
LIRA CITY	2,846	2.8	3,896	3.1	6,742	2.9
BUNDIBUGYO	4,671	4.1	5,645	4.2	10,316	4.1
BUSHENYI	2,857	2.4	4,195	2.8	7,052	2.6
HOIMA	3,602	3.2	4,246	3.4	7,848	3.3
KABALE	4,042	3.6	6,597	4.2	10,639	3.9
KABAROLE	3,238	3.1	3,744	3.4	6,982	3.2
KASESE	11,229	3.0	12,880	3.1	24,109	3.0
KIBAALE	2,845	2.7	3,353	2.9	6,198	2.8
KISORO	5,330	4.0	7,845	4.6	13,175	4.3
MASINDI	5,149	3.4	6,180	3.7	11,329	3.6

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
MBARARA	1,849	2.5	2,515	2.7	4,364	2.6
NTUNGAMO	5,576	2.4	8,425	2.9	14,001	2.7
RUKUNGIRI	4,259	2.7	6,406	3.2	10,665	3.0
KAMWENGE	4,797	3.3	5,980	3.5	10,777	3.4
KANUNGU	4,282	3.3	6,464	3.9	10,746	3.7
KYENJOJO	7,657	3.2	9,438	3.5	17,095	3.4
BULIISA	2,621	3.6	3,148	3.9	5,769	3.7
IBANDA	3,048	2.3	4,295	2.7	7,343	2.5
ISINGIRO	9,453	3.4	12,194	3.8	21,647	3.6
KIRUHURA	1,904	2.1	2,580	2.5	4,484	2.3
BUHWEJU	1,852	2.8	2,335	3.1	4,187	2.9
KIRYANDONGO	4,316	2.7	4,964	2.8	9,280	2.7
KYEGEWA	8,340	3.8	9,820	4.0	18,160	3.9
MITOOMA	2,120	2.2	3,377	2.8	5,497	2.5
NTOROKO	1,128	2.5	1,229	2.7	2,357	2.6
RUBIRIZI	2,134	3.1	3,343	3.6	5,477	3.4
SHEEMA	2,657	2.5	4,188	3.1	6,845	2.9
KAGADI	6,841	3.3	8,037	3.4	14,878	3.4
KAKUMIRO	4,675	2.5	5,422	2.6	10,097	2.5
RUBANDA	3,723	3.5	5,564	4.4	9,287	4.0
RUKIGA	1,478	2.8	2,797	3.8	4,275	3.4
BUNYANGABU	3,579	4.0	4,481	4.4	8,060	4.2
KIKUUBE	6,514	3.9	7,837	4.2	14,351	4.1
KAZO	2,036	2.4	2,584	2.8	4,620	2.6
KITAGWENDA	2,510	3.4	3,065	3.6	5,575	3.5
RWAMPARA	1,773	2.7	2,374	3.2	4,147	3.0
FORT PORTAL CITY	1,564	2.8	2,368	3.3	3,932	3.1
MBARARA CITY	1,734	1.6	2,274	1.7	4,008	1.6
HOIMA CITY	1,129	1.9	1,519	2.1	2,648	2.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>649,042</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>819,069</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1,468,111</b>	<b>3.5</b>

**Table A. 6: Persons aged 2 and above with difficulty in communicating or speech by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	796	2.5	672	2.5	1,468	2.5
KAMPALA	8,403	1.2	9,492	1.3	17,895	1.2
KIBOGA	1,522	1.9	1,677	2.0	3,199	2.0
LUWEERO	4,227	1.6	5,058	1.7	9,285	1.6
MASAKA	1,145	2.2	1,285	2.3	2,430	2.2
MPIGI	2,589	1.9	3,362	2.0	5,951	1.9
MUBENDE	5,782	2.5	6,636	2.6	12,418	2.6
MUKONO	7,493	1.8	8,805	2.0	16,298	1.9
NAKASONGOLA	1,791	1.7	1,985	1.9	3,776	1.8
RAKAI	2,860	2.1	3,287	2.3	6,147	2.2
SSEMBABULE	2,359	1.8	2,660	1.9	5,019	1.9
KAYUNGA	5,566	2.9	7,164	3.3	12,730	3.1
WAKISO	17,207	1.3	20,357	1.4	37,564	1.3
LYANTONDE	946	1.9	1,034	1.8	1,980	1.8
MITYANA	4,060	2.3	4,719	2.4	8,779	2.3
NAKASEKE	2,835	2.5	3,184	2.7	6,019	2.6
BUIKWE	4,300	1.9	5,244	2.0	9,544	2.0
BUKOMANSIMBI	2,002	2.4	2,435	2.4	4,437	2.4
BUTAMBALA	984	1.7	1,135	1.8	2,119	1.7
BUVUMA	1,700	3.2	1,688	3.5	3,388	3.3
GOMBA	1,601	1.8	1,760	1.8	3,361	1.8
KALUNGU	2,003	2.2	2,535	2.2	4,538	2.2
KYANKWANZI	2,517	2.1	2,741	2.0	5,258	2.0
LWENGO	3,010	2.3	4,240	2.4	7,250	2.3
KYOTERA	2,093	1.7	2,475	1.8	4,568	1.8
KASSANDA	4,158	3.0	4,775	3.2	8,933	3.1
MASAKA CITY	1,884	1.6	2,189	1.6	4,073	1.6
BUGIRI	7,554	3.8	10,183	4.1	17,737	4.0
BUSIA	5,139	2.9	6,073	3.0	11,212	2.9
IGANGA	5,811	3.2	8,055	3.7	13,866	3.5
JINJA	3,635	3.0	5,029	3.4	8,664	3.3
KAMULI	9,332	4.0	12,440	4.6	21,772	4.3
KAPCHORWA	1,368	2.3	1,551	2.3	2,919	2.3
KATAKWI	3,088	3.0	3,317	2.9	6,405	2.9
KUMI	4,530	3.6	5,061	3.5	9,591	3.6
MBALE	3,848	3.3	4,811	3.2	8,659	3.3
PALLISA	5,455	3.8	6,782	4.0	12,237	3.9
SOROTI	3,152	2.7	3,591	2.7	6,743	2.7
TORORO	9,530	3.6	11,610	3.8	21,140	3.7
KABERAMAIDO	1,935	3.1	2,212	3.2	4,147	3.2
MAYUGE	9,527	4.0	12,327	4.4	21,854	4.2
SIRONKO	5,860	4.5	6,918	4.7	12,778	4.6
AMURIA	3,567	3.3	4,054	3.3	7,621	3.3
BUDAKA	3,283	2.9	5,120	3.4	8,403	3.2
BUDUDA	5,074	3.9	4,556	3.7	9,630	3.8
BUKEDEA	3,507	2.9	4,161	3.0	7,668	2.9
BUKWO	932	1.8	1,049	1.9	1,981	1.9
BUTALEJA	4,788	3.5	5,980	3.8	10,768	3.7
KALIRO	5,510	4.3	6,669	4.8	12,179	4.5
MANAFWA	2,404	2.9	2,757	3.0	5,161	2.9
NAMUTUMBA	6,668	4.9	8,437	5.4	15,105	5.2
BULAMBULI	3,848	4.0	4,905	3.8	8,753	3.9
BUYENDE	6,674	3.8	8,122	4.1	14,796	4.0
KIBUKU	4,253	3.8	4,940	4.1	9,193	4.0
KWEEN	936	1.6	1,056	1.7	1,992	1.7
LUUKA	3,504	2.9	4,747	3.5	8,251	3.2
NAMAYINGO	3,603	3.1	3,972	3.0	7,575	3.1

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NGORA	2,859	3.6	3,512	3.8	6,371	3.7
SERERE	5,082	3.3	5,986	3.4	11,068	3.3
BUTEBO	2,803	3.7	3,222	3.8	6,025	3.8
NAMISINDWA	4,295	3.7	4,861	3.8	9,156	3.8
BUGWERI	2,797	3.0	3,818	3.6	6,615	3.3
KAPELEBYONG	1,846	2.9	2,079	3.0	3,925	3.0
KALAKI	2,508	3.8	2,710	3.7	5,218	3.7
JINJA CITY	2,028	1.8	3,059	2.0	5,087	1.9
MBALE CITY	2,839	2.3	3,777	2.6	6,616	2.5
SOROTI CITY	946	1.7	1,192	1.8	2,138	1.7
ADJUMANI	2,862	2.2	3,707	2.5	6,569	2.4
APAC	3,325	3.4	3,715	3.4	7,040	3.4
ARUA	1,662	2.4	2,077	2.6	3,739	2.5
GULU	1,565	2.8	1,959	3.1	3,524	3.0
KITGUM	3,901	3.7	4,581	3.9	8,482	3.8
KOTIDO	2,144	2.3	2,803	2.6	4,947	2.4
LIRA	3,638	3.4	4,147	3.4	7,785	3.4
MOROTO	925	2.2	1,355	2.5	2,280	2.4
MOYO	924	2.0	954	1.9	1,878	2.0
NEBBI	3,505	2.7	4,195	2.8	7,700	2.8
NAKAPIRIPIT	1,402	3.0	1,636	3.1	3,038	3.0
PADER	3,362	3.2	3,998	3.4	7,360	3.3
YUMBE	11,319	2.6	11,322	2.5	22,641	2.5
ABIM	1,882	3.0	2,067	2.9	3,949	2.9
AMOLATAR	3,091	3.7	3,310	3.6	6,401	3.7
AMURU	2,717	2.5	3,154	2.7	5,871	2.6
DOKOLO	2,952	3.2	3,398	3.4	6,350	3.3
KAABONG	4,116	3.4	4,585	3.5	8,701	3.5
KOBOKO	1,989	1.7	2,258	1.7	4,247	1.7
MARACHA	2,638	2.7	3,326	2.8	5,964	2.7
OYAM	6,838	3.3	8,054	3.4	14,892	3.3
AGAGO	3,278	2.4	3,714	2.5	6,992	2.4
ALEBTONG	3,396	2.9	4,280	2.9	7,676	2.9
AMUDAT	1,364	1.5	1,280	1.3	2,644	1.4
KOLE	3,896	3.2	4,619	3.0	8,515	3.1
LAMWO	3,573	3.7	4,182	4.0	7,755	3.9
NAPAK	1,955	2.2	2,324	2.3	4,279	2.3
NWOYA	2,771	2.8	3,000	2.8	5,771	2.8
OTUKE	1,968	2.9	2,223	2.7	4,191	2.8
ZOMBO	4,051	3.0	4,675	3.0	8,726	3.0
OMORO	3,062	3.3	3,559	3.5	6,621	3.4
PAKWACH	2,098	2.3	2,420	2.4	4,518	2.3
KWANIA	3,704	3.8	4,103	3.9	7,807	3.9
NABILATUK	1,246	2.2	1,512	2.4	2,758	2.3
KARENGA	834	1.9	932	1.9	1,766	1.9
MADI-OKOLLO	2,079	2.6	2,348	2.8	4,427	2.7
OBONGI	1,365	2.1	1,674	2.4	3,039	2.3
ARUA CITY	3,916	2.4	4,675	2.4	8,591	2.4
GULU CITY	1,802	1.8	2,212	1.9	4,014	1.9
TEREGO	4,874	3.4	5,968	3.7	10,842	3.6
LIRA CITY	2,467	2.4	2,958	2.3	5,425	2.4
BUNDIBUGYO	3,588	3.1	3,963	3.0	7,551	3.0
BUSHENYI	2,434	2.0	3,129	2.1	5,563	2.1
HOIMA	3,157	2.8	3,373	2.7	6,530	2.7
KABALE	2,835	2.5	4,391	2.8	7,226	2.7
KABAROLE	2,477	2.4	2,723	2.4	5,200	2.4
KASESE	9,942	2.6	10,599	2.5	20,541	2.6
KIBAALE	2,235	2.1	2,437	2.1	4,672	2.1
KISORO	3,470	2.6	4,848	2.8	8,318	2.7
MASINDI	4,190	2.8	4,762	2.9	8,952	2.8

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
MBARARA	1,480	2.0	1,896	2.1	3,376	2.0
NTUNGAMO	4,558	1.9	5,793	2.0	10,351	2.0
RUKUNGIRI	3,524	2.2	4,315	2.2	7,839	2.2
KAMWENGE	3,803	2.6	4,308	2.5	8,111	2.6
KANUNGU	3,549	2.7	4,842	2.9	8,391	2.9
KYENJOJO	5,815	2.4	6,602	2.5	12,417	2.4
BULIISA	2,385	3.2	2,348	2.9	4,733	3.1
IBANDA	2,490	1.9	3,146	2.0	5,636	1.9
ISINGIRO	7,370	2.7	9,136	2.8	16,506	2.8
KIRUHURA	1,579	1.7	1,950	1.9	3,529	1.8
BUHWEJU	1,530	2.3	1,807	2.4	3,337	2.3
KIRYANDONGO	3,511	2.2	3,836	2.2	7,347	2.2
KYEGEWA	6,663	3.0	7,369	3.0	14,032	3.0
MITOOMA	1,958	2.1	2,583	2.1	4,541	2.1
NTOROKO	832	1.9	837	1.8	1,669	1.9
RUBIRIZI	1,730	2.5	2,395	2.6	4,125	2.6
SHEEMA	2,107	2.0	2,865	2.1	4,972	2.1
KAGADI	4,789	2.3	5,505	2.4	10,294	2.3
KAKUMIRO	3,911	2.1	4,255	2.0	8,166	2.1
RUBANDA	2,643	2.5	3,658	2.9	6,301	2.7
RUKIGA	1,185	2.3	1,894	2.5	3,079	2.4
BUNYANGABU	2,692	3.0	3,102	3.1	5,794	3.0
KIKUUBE	4,985	3.0	5,838	3.1	10,823	3.1
KAZO	1,739	2.0	1,981	2.1	3,720	2.1
KITAGWENDA	2,018	2.7	2,258	2.7	4,276	2.7
RWAMPARA	1,440	2.2	1,772	2.4	3,212	2.3
FORT PORTAL CITY	1,219	2.2	1,718	2.4	2,937	2.3
MBARARA CITY	1,521	1.4	1,737	1.3	3,258	1.3
HOIMA CITY	992	1.7	1,108	1.5	2,100	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>500,953</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>597,633</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,098,586</b>	<b>2.6</b>

**Table B. 1: Persons aged 2 and above with epilepsy by sex and district**

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	120	0.4	93	0.3	213	0.4
KAMPALA	1,219	0.2	1,151	0.2	2,370	0.2
KIBOGA	238	0.3	200	0.2	438	0.3
LUWEERO	703	0.3	708	0.2	1,411	0.2
MASAKA	254	0.5	192	0.3	446	0.4
MPIGI	409	0.3	466	0.3	875	0.3
MUBENDE	1,246	0.5	1,304	0.5	2,550	0.5
MUKONO	1,122	0.3	1,135	0.3	2,257	0.3
NAKASONGOLA	352	0.3	357	0.3	709	0.3
RAKAI	647	0.5	625	0.4	1,272	0.5
SSEMBABULE	512	0.4	556	0.4	1,068	0.4
KAYUNGA	864	0.5	849	0.4	1,713	0.4
WAKISO	2,659	0.2	2,739	0.2	5,398	0.2
LYANTONDE	173	0.3	161	0.3	334	0.3
MITYANA	686	0.4	722	0.4	1,408	0.4
NAKASEKE	392	0.3	395	0.3	787	0.3
BUIKWE	675	0.3	693	0.3	1,368	0.3
BUKOMANSIMBI	381	0.5	444	0.4	825	0.4
BUTAMBALA	165	0.3	157	0.2	322	0.3
BUVUMA	230	0.4	160	0.3	390	0.4
GOMBA	323	0.4	311	0.3	634	0.3
KALUNGU	395	0.4	434	0.4	829	0.4
KYANKWANZI	440	0.4	398	0.3	838	0.3
LWENGO	593	0.5	665	0.4	1,258	0.4
KYOTERA	449	0.4	441	0.3	890	0.3
KASSANDA	755	0.5	732	0.5	1,487	0.5
MASAKA CITY	405	0.3	371	0.3	776	0.3
BUGIRI	746	0.4	819	0.3	1,565	0.4
BUSIA	847	0.5	732	0.4	1,579	0.4
IGANGA	546	0.3	676	0.3	1,222	0.3
JINJA	395	0.3	366	0.3	761	0.3
KAMULI	1,286	0.5	1,403	0.5	2,689	0.5
KAPCHORWA	153	0.3	149	0.2	302	0.2
KATAKWI	710	0.7	646	0.6	1,356	0.6
KUMI	734	0.6	636	0.4	1,370	0.5
MBALE	495	0.4	530	0.4	1,025	0.4
PALLISA	613	0.4	590	0.4	1,203	0.4
SOROTI	459	0.4	431	0.3	890	0.4
TORORO	1,401	0.5	1,236	0.4	2,637	0.5
KABERAMAIDO	278	0.5	214	0.3	492	0.4
MAYUGE	1,290	0.5	1,441	0.5	2,731	0.5
SIRONKO	520	0.4	494	0.3	1,014	0.4
AMURIA	679	0.6	639	0.5	1,318	0.6
BUDAKA	456	0.4	544	0.4	1,000	0.4
BUDUDA	531	0.4	442	0.4	973	0.4
BUKEDEA	575	0.5	536	0.4	1,111	0.4
BUKWO	90	0.2	100	0.2	190	0.2
BUTALEJA	613	0.5	581	0.4	1,194	0.4
KALIRO	595	0.5	551	0.4	1,146	0.4
MANAFWA	449	0.5	380	0.4	829	0.5
NAMUTUMBA	604	0.4	648	0.4	1,252	0.4
BULAMBULI	485	0.5	636	0.5	1,121	0.5
BUYENDE	1,020	0.6	1,078	0.5	2,098	0.6
KIBUKU	634	0.6	600	0.5	1,234	0.5
KWEEN	126	0.2	146	0.2	272	0.2
LUUKA	481	0.4	456	0.3	937	0.4
NAMAYINGO	515	0.4	476	0.4	991	0.4
NGORA	428	0.5	417	0.5	845	0.5
SERERE	644	0.4	583	0.3	1,227	0.4
BUTEBO	325	0.4	313	0.4	638	0.4
NAMISINDWA	578	0.5	575	0.5	1,153	0.5
BUGWERI	363	0.4	394	0.4	757	0.4
KAPELEBYONG	298	0.5	307	0.4	605	0.5

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALAKI	270	0.4	224	0.3	494	0.4
JINJA CITY	296	0.3	322	0.2	618	0.2
MBALE CITY	434	0.4	483	0.3	917	0.3
SOROTI CITY	185	0.3	196	0.3	381	0.3
ADJUMANI	833	0.6	776	0.5	1,609	0.6
APAC	702	0.7	580	0.5	1,282	0.6
ARUA	408	0.6	357	0.4	765	0.5
GULU	342	0.6	347	0.5	689	0.6
KITGUM	848	0.8	653	0.6	1,501	0.7
KOTIDO	662	0.7	690	0.6	1,352	0.7
LIRA	812	0.8	609	0.5	1,421	0.6
MOROTO	110	0.3	120	0.2	230	0.2
MOYO	432	0.9	370	0.7	802	0.8
NEBBI	883	0.7	840	0.6	1,723	0.6
NAKAPIRIPIRIT	169	0.4	192	0.4	361	0.4
PADER	1,433	1.4	1,172	1.0	2,605	1.2
YUMBE	2,800	0.6	2,567	0.6	5,367	0.6
ABIM	439	0.7	398	0.6	837	0.6
AMOLATAR	614	0.7	548	0.6	1,162	0.7
AMURU	635	0.6	531	0.4	1,166	0.5
DOKOLO	583	0.6	403	0.4	986	0.5
KAABONG	676	0.6	789	0.6	1,465	0.6
KOBOKO	587	0.5	498	0.4	1,085	0.4
MARACHA	505	0.5	500	0.4	1,005	0.5
OYAM	1,767	0.9	1,416	0.6	3,183	0.7
AGAGO	2,323	1.7	1,532	1.0	3,855	1.3
ALEBTONG	838	0.7	738	0.5	1,576	0.6
AMUDAT	133	0.1	120	0.1	253	0.1
KOLE	1,079	0.9	898	0.6	1,977	0.7
LAMWO	883	0.9	697	0.7	1,580	0.8
NAPAK	227	0.3	229	0.2	456	0.2
NWOYA	733	0.7	615	0.6	1,348	0.7
OTUKE	544	0.8	443	0.5	987	0.7
ZOMBO	940	0.7	882	0.6	1,822	0.6
OMORO	874	1.0	681	0.7	1,555	0.8
PAKWACH	470	0.5	456	0.4	926	0.5
KWANIA	911	0.9	763	0.7	1,674	0.8
NABILATUK	120	0.2	147	0.2	267	0.2
KARENGA	197	0.4	269	0.5	466	0.5
MADI-OKOLLO	605	0.7	606	0.7	1,211	0.7
OBONGI	633	1.0	584	0.8	1,217	0.9
ARUA CITY	828	0.5	766	0.4	1,594	0.4
GULU CITY	439	0.4	413	0.4	852	0.4
TEREGO	1,398	1.0	1,421	0.9	2,819	0.9
LIRA CITY	546	0.5	498	0.4	1,044	0.5
BUNDIBUGYO	447	0.4	461	0.3	908	0.4
BUSHENYI	401	0.3	400	0.3	801	0.3
HOIMA	610	0.5	547	0.4	1,157	0.5
KABALE	479	0.4	541	0.3	1,020	0.4
KABAROLE	522	0.5	470	0.4	992	0.5
KASESE	1,147	0.3	1,186	0.3	2,333	0.3
KIBAALE	519	0.5	442	0.4	961	0.4
KISORO	615	0.5	559	0.3	1,174	0.4
MASINDI	806	0.5	806	0.5	1,612	0.5
MBARARA	206	0.3	183	0.2	389	0.2
NTUNGAMO	779	0.3	792	0.3	1,571	0.3
RUKUNGIRI	612	0.4	619	0.3	1,231	0.3
KAMWENGE	845	0.6	831	0.5	1,676	0.5
KANUNGU	600	0.5	627	0.4	1,227	0.4
KYENJOJO	1,268	0.5	1,212	0.5	2,480	0.5
BULIISA	337	0.5	329	0.4	666	0.4
IBANDA	584	0.4	661	0.4	1,245	0.4
ISINGIRO	1,554	0.6	1,640	0.5	3,194	0.5
KIRUHURA	224	0.2	256	0.3	480	0.2
BUHWEJU	245	0.4	205	0.3	450	0.3

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KIRYANDONGO	712	0.4	624	0.4	1,336	0.4
KYELEGWA	1,738	0.8	1,771	0.7	3,509	0.8
MITOOMA	359	0.4	359	0.3	718	0.3
NTOROKO	114	0.3	102	0.2	216	0.2
RUBIRIZI	329	0.5	339	0.4	668	0.4
SHEEMA	369	0.3	370	0.3	739	0.3
KAGADI	1,119	0.5	1,081	0.5	2,200	0.5
KAKUMIRO	827	0.4	868	0.4	1,695	0.4
RUBANDA	501	0.5	515	0.4	1,016	0.4
RUKIGA	203	0.4	245	0.3	448	0.4
BUNYANGABU	384	0.4	394	0.4	778	0.4
KIKUUBE	1,117	0.7	1,038	0.6	2,155	0.6
KAZO	259	0.3	288	0.3	547	0.3
KITAGWENDA	417	0.6	372	0.4	789	0.5
RWAMPARA	205	0.3	175	0.2	380	0.3
FORT PORTAL CITY	204	0.4	221	0.3	425	0.3
MBARARA CITY	281	0.3	261	0.2	542	0.2
HOIMA CITY	157	0.3	182	0.2	339	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,610</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>87,535</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>179,145</b>	<b>0.4</b>



**Table B. 2: Persons aged 2 and above with spina bifida by sex and district**

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	175	0.6	133	0.5	308	0.5
KAMPALA	3,083	0.5	4,241	0.6	7,324	0.5
KIBOGA	368	0.5	400	0.5	768	0.5
LUWEERO	1,073	0.4	1,498	0.5	2,571	0.4
MASAKA	309	0.6	384	0.7	693	0.6
MPIGI	495	0.4	759	0.5	1,254	0.4
MUBENDE	2,560	1.1	3,631	1.4	6,191	1.3
MUKONO	2,176	0.5	2,804	0.6	4,980	0.6
NAKASONGOLA	1,030	1.0	1,371	1.3	2,401	1.2
RAKAI	972	0.7	1,283	0.9	2,255	0.8
SSEMBABULE	604	0.5	795	0.6	1,399	0.5
KAYUNGA	2,108	1.1	2,893	1.3	5,001	1.2
WAKISO	5,232	0.4	7,673	0.5	12,905	0.5
LYANTONDE	296	0.6	426	0.7	722	0.7
MITYANA	1,498	0.8	2,266	1.1	3,764	1.0
NAKASEKE	1,177	1.0	1,655	1.4	2,832	1.2
BUIKWE	1,451	0.6	2,187	0.8	3,638	0.7
BUKOMANSIMBI	420	0.5	666	0.6	1,086	0.6
BUTAMBALA	279	0.5	385	0.6	664	0.5
BUVUMA	458	0.9	407	0.8	865	0.9
GOMBA	441	0.5	601	0.6	1,042	0.6
KALUNGU	636	0.7	1,076	0.9	1,712	0.8
KYANKWANZI	743	0.6	951	0.7	1,694	0.7
LWENGO	664	0.5	1,352	0.8	2,016	0.7
KYOTERA	637	0.5	945	0.7	1,582	0.6
KASSANDA	1,775	1.3	2,613	1.7	4,388	1.5
MASAKA CITY	444	0.4	542	0.4	986	0.4
BUGIRI	2,367	1.2	4,259	1.7	6,626	1.5
BUSIA	1,021	0.6	1,420	0.7	2,441	0.6
IGANGA	1,510	0.8	2,419	1.1	3,929	1.0
JINJA	739	0.6	1,183	0.8	1,922	0.7
KAMULI	3,284	1.4	4,591	1.7	7,875	1.6
KAPCHORWA	199	0.3	310	0.5	509	0.4
KATAKWI	641	0.6	883	0.8	1,524	0.7
KUMI	805	0.6	1,320	0.9	2,125	0.8
MBALE	865	0.7	1,368	0.9	2,233	0.8
PALLISA	911	0.6	1,185	0.7	2,096	0.7
SOROTI	659	0.6	895	0.7	1,554	0.6
TORORO	1,623	0.6	2,084	0.7	3,707	0.7
KABERAMAIDO	408	0.7	554	0.8	962	0.7
MAYUGE	3,139	1.3	4,796	1.7	7,935	1.5
SIRONKO	1,199	0.9	1,707	1.2	2,906	1.1
AMURIA	619	0.6	822	0.7	1,441	0.6
BUDAKA	629	0.6	1,118	0.7	1,747	0.7
BUDUDA	670	0.5	667	0.5	1,337	0.5
BUKEDEA	527	0.4	644	0.5	1,171	0.4
BUKWO	242	0.5	363	0.7	605	0.6
BUTALEJA	1,271	0.9	1,827	1.2	3,098	1.1
KALIRO	1,301	1.0	1,662	1.2	2,963	1.1
MANAFWA	733	0.9	992	1.1	1,725	1.0
NAMUTUMBA	3,128	2.3	4,858	3.1	7,986	2.7
BULAMBULI	1,636	1.7	3,149	2.4	4,785	2.1
BUYENDE	2,570	1.5	3,456	1.7	6,026	1.6
KIBUKU	1,230	1.1	1,472	1.2	2,702	1.2

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KWEEN	329	0.6	405	0.7	734	0.6
LUUKA	944	0.8	1,329	1.0	2,273	0.9
NAMAYINGO	596	0.5	728	0.6	1,324	0.5
NGORA	722	0.9	1,163	1.3	1,885	1.1
SERERE	562	0.4	702	0.4	1,264	0.4
BUTEBO	511	0.7	741	0.9	1,252	0.8
NAMISINDWA	972	0.8	1,292	1.0	2,264	0.9
BUGWERI	849	0.9	1,280	1.2	2,129	1.1
KAPELEBYONG	273	0.4	347	0.5	620	0.5
KALAKI	312	0.5	403	0.5	715	0.5
JINJA CITY	662	0.6	1,309	0.9	1,971	0.8
MBALE CITY	712	0.6	1,216	0.8	1,928	0.7
SOROTI CITY	223	0.4	371	0.6	594	0.5
ADJUMANI	619	0.5	1,000	0.7	1,619	0.6
APAC	691	0.7	820	0.8	1,511	0.7
ARUA	620	0.9	933	1.2	1,553	1.0
GULU	273	0.5	488	0.8	761	0.6
KITGUM	569	0.5	717	0.6	1,286	0.6
KOTIDO	444	0.5	643	0.6	1,087	0.5
LIRA	676	0.6	834	0.7	1,510	0.7
MOROTO	217	0.5	331	0.6	548	0.6
MOYO	260	0.6	460	0.9	720	0.7
NEBBI	804	0.6	1,193	0.8	1,997	0.7
NAKAPIRIPIT	194	0.4	274	0.5	468	0.5
PADER	858	0.8	1,135	1.0	1,993	0.9
YUMBE	2,219	0.5	2,548	0.6	4,767	0.5
ABIM	339	0.5	484	0.7	823	0.6
AMOLATAR	402	0.5	402	0.4	804	0.5
AMURU	561	0.5	838	0.7	1,399	0.6
DOKOLO	465	0.5	591	0.6	1,056	0.5
KAABONG	495	0.4	597	0.5	1,092	0.4
KOBOKO	469	0.4	586	0.4	1,055	0.4
MARACHA	642	0.7	967	0.8	1,609	0.7
OYAM	1,137	0.5	1,571	0.7	2,708	0.6
AGAGO	576	0.4	693	0.5	1,269	0.4
ALEBTONG	564	0.5	875	0.6	1,439	0.5
AMUDAT	140	0.2	134	0.1	274	0.1
KOLE	623	0.5	810	0.5	1,433	0.5
LAMWO	1,001	1.0	1,467	1.4	2,468	1.2
NAPAK	287	0.3	464	0.5	751	0.4
NWOYA	572	0.6	752	0.7	1,324	0.7
OTUKE	352	0.5	595	0.7	947	0.6
ZOMBO	919	0.7	1,165	0.7	2,084	0.7
OMORO	671	0.7	941	0.9	1,612	0.8
PAKWACH	682	0.8	878	0.9	1,560	0.8
KWANIA	817	0.8	1,048	1.0	1,865	0.9
NABILATUK	141	0.2	175	0.3	316	0.3
KARENGA	122	0.3	139	0.3	261	0.3
MADI-OKOLLO	507	0.6	614	0.7	1,121	0.7
OBONGI	271	0.4	367	0.5	638	0.5
ARUA CITY	780	0.5	1,066	0.5	1,846	0.5
GULU CITY	453	0.5	755	0.6	1,208	0.6
TEREGO	1,314	0.9	2,021	1.3	3,335	1.1
LIRA CITY	648	0.6	1,070	0.8	1,718	0.7
BUNDIBUGYO	1,101	1.0	1,582	1.2	2,683	1.1
BUSHENYI	892	0.7	1,610	1.1	2,502	0.9

District	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
HOIMA	968	0.9	1,285	1.0	2,253	0.9
KABALE	1,083	1.0	2,254	1.4	3,337	1.2
KABAROLE	840	0.8	1,248	1.1	2,088	1.0
KASESE	3,643	1.0	4,830	1.2	8,473	1.1
KIBAALE	922	0.9	1,290	1.1	2,212	1.0
KISORO	878	0.7	1,576	0.9	2,454	0.8
MASINDI	1,350	0.9	1,881	1.1	3,231	1.0
MBARARA	590	0.8	983	1.1	1,573	0.9
NTUNGAMO	1,731	0.7	3,113	1.1	4,844	0.9
RUKUNGIRI	2,105	1.3	3,911	2.0	6,016	1.7
KAMWENGGE	1,304	0.9	1,976	1.2	3,280	1.0
KANUNGU	922	0.7	1,556	0.9	2,478	0.8
KYENJOJO	2,398	1.0	3,537	1.3	5,935	1.2
BULIISA	676	0.9	966	1.2	1,642	1.1
IBANDA	1,197	0.9	2,064	1.3	3,261	1.1
ISINGIRO	3,271	1.2	5,125	1.6	8,396	1.4
KIRUHURA	563	0.6	849	0.8	1,412	0.7
BUHWEJU	769	1.1	1,126	1.5	1,895	1.3
KIRYANDONGO	676	0.4	862	0.5	1,538	0.5
KYEGEKWA	2,962	1.4	4,519	1.8	7,481	1.6
MITOOMA	1,141	1.2	2,149	1.8	3,290	1.5
NTOROKO	289	0.7	398	0.9	687	0.8
RUBIRIZI	896	1.3	1,751	1.9	2,647	1.7
SHEEMA	1,199	1.1	2,329	1.7	3,528	1.5
KAGADI	2,771	1.4	4,196	1.8	6,967	1.6
KAKUMIRO	1,422	0.8	1,894	0.9	3,316	0.8
RUBANDA	1,193	1.1	1,844	1.5	3,037	1.3
RUKIGA	392	0.8	672	0.9	1,064	0.8
BUNYANGABU	1,308	1.4	2,003	2.0	3,311	1.7
KIKUUBE	1,795	1.1	2,284	1.2	4,079	1.2
KAZO	1,122	1.3	1,544	1.6	2,666	1.5
KITAGWENDA	1,154	1.5	1,733	2.1	2,887	1.8
RWAMPARA	588	0.9	906	1.2	1,494	1.1
FORT PORTAL CITY	423	0.7	765	1.1	1,188	0.9
MBARARA CITY	560	0.5	833	0.6	1,393	0.6
HOIMA CITY	413	0.7	702	1.0	1,115	0.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>144,598</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>212,814</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>357,412</b>	<b>0.9</b>

**Table B. 3: Persons aged 2 and above with cerebral palsy by sex and district**

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	369	1.2	283	1.0	652	1.1
KAMPALA	6,279	0.9	6,652	0.9	12,931	0.9
KIBOGA	1,004	1.3	1,011	1.2	2,015	1.2
LUWEERO	3,168	1.2	3,422	1.1	6,590	1.2
MASAKA	789	1.5	791	1.4	1,580	1.5
MPIGI	1,935	1.4	2,459	1.5	4,394	1.4
MUBENDE	4,850	2.1	5,378	2.1	10,228	2.1
MUKONO	5,527	1.3	5,600	1.2	11,127	1.3
NAKASONGOLA	1,467	1.4	1,702	1.6	3,169	1.5
RAKAI	2,700	2.0	2,789	1.9	5,489	2.0
SSEMBABULE	2,099	1.6	2,280	1.6	4,379	1.6
KAYUNGA	3,685	1.9	4,236	2.0	7,921	1.9
WAKISO	14,129	1.1	15,779	1.1	29,908	1.1
LYANTONDE	630	1.2	694	1.2	1,324	1.2
MITYANA	3,034	1.7	3,451	1.7	6,485	1.7
NAKASEKE	1,649	1.5	1,669	1.4	3,318	1.4
BUIKWE	3,054	1.3	3,185	1.2	6,239	1.3
BUKOMANSIMBI	1,223	1.4	1,360	1.3	2,583	1.4
BUTAMBALA	620	1.1	666	1.0	1,286	1.0
BUVUMA	807	1.5	852	1.7	1,659	1.6
GOMBA	1,107	1.2	1,186	1.2	2,293	1.2
KALUNGU	1,353	1.5	1,610	1.4	2,963	1.4
KYANKWANZI	1,447	1.2	1,590	1.2	3,037	1.2
LWENGO	2,405	1.8	3,095	1.7	5,500	1.8
KYOTERA	1,655	1.4	1,795	1.3	3,450	1.3
KASSANDA	2,799	2.0	2,920	1.9	5,719	2.0
MASAKA CITY	1,787	1.5	2,023	1.5	3,810	1.5
BUGIRI	3,912	2.0	4,765	1.9	8,677	2.0
BUSIA	3,169	1.8	3,456	1.7	6,625	1.7
IGANGA	3,870	2.1	4,524	2.1	8,394	2.1
JINJA	1,824	1.5	2,062	1.4	3,886	1.5
KAMULI	6,296	2.7	7,325	2.7	13,621	2.7
KAPCHORWA	781	1.3	911	1.4	1,692	1.4
KATAKWI	1,613	1.6	1,691	1.5	3,304	1.5
KUMI	1,551	1.2	1,940	1.4	3,491	1.3
MBALE	2,331	2.0	2,865	1.9	5,196	2.0
PALLISA	2,920	2.0	3,214	1.9	6,134	2.0
SOROTI	1,931	1.6	2,169	1.7	4,100	1.7
TORORO	5,088	1.9	5,720	1.9	10,808	1.9
KABERAMAIDO	765	1.2	912	1.3	1,677	1.3
MAYUGE	5,852	2.5	7,036	2.5	12,888	2.5

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
SIRONKO	2,381	1.8	2,639	1.8	5,020	1.8
AMURIA	1,916	1.8	2,085	1.7	4,001	1.7
BUDAKA	2,119	1.9	2,755	1.8	4,874	1.8
BUDUDA	2,297	1.8	2,056	1.7	4,353	1.7
BUKEDEA	1,996	1.6	2,310	1.6	4,306	1.6
BUKWO	573	1.1	651	1.2	1,224	1.2
BUTALEJA	2,625	1.9	2,907	1.9	5,532	1.9
KALIRO	3,643	2.8	3,971	2.8	7,614	2.8
MANAFWA	1,794	2.2	1,974	2.1	3,768	2.1
NAMUTUMBA	3,340	2.5	3,733	2.4	7,073	2.4
BULAMBULI	1,595	1.7	2,106	1.6	3,701	1.7
BUYENDE	4,446	2.5	4,756	2.4	9,202	2.5
KIBUKU	2,774	2.5	2,967	2.5	5,741	2.5
KWEEN	598	1.0	624	1.0	1,222	1.0
LUUKA	2,519	2.1	2,771	2.0	5,290	2.1
NAMAYINGO	2,387	2.1	2,507	1.9	4,894	2.0
NGORA	1,275	1.6	1,436	1.6	2,711	1.6
SERERE	2,552	1.6	2,849	1.6	5,401	1.6
BUTEBO	1,446	1.9	1,370	1.6	2,816	1.8
NAMISINDWA	2,709	2.3	2,931	2.3	5,640	2.3
BUGWERI	1,627	1.8	1,775	1.7	3,402	1.7
KAPELEBYONG	1,258	2.0	1,398	2.0	2,656	2.0
KALAKI	979	1.5	1,073	1.5	2,052	1.5
JINJA CITY	1,412	1.3	1,867	1.2	3,279	1.3
MBALE CITY	1,606	1.3	2,007	1.4	3,613	1.3
SOROTI CITY	687	1.2	764	1.1	1,451	1.2
ADJUMANI	2,138	1.6	2,544	1.7	4,682	1.7
APAC	1,521	1.5	1,700	1.6	3,221	1.6
ARUA	1,303	1.9	1,468	1.8	2,771	1.9
GULU	745	1.3	891	1.4	1,636	1.4
KITGUM	1,498	1.4	1,557	1.3	3,055	1.4
KOTIDO	1,427	1.5	1,804	1.6	3,231	1.6
LIRA	1,249	1.2	1,284	1.1	2,533	1.1
MOROTO	369	0.9	576	1.1	945	1.0
MOYO	539	1.2	624	1.3	1,163	1.2
NEBBI	1,912	1.5	2,318	1.5	4,230	1.5
NAKAPIRIPIT	521	1.1	620	1.2	1,141	1.1
PADER	2,101	2.0	2,256	1.9	4,357	1.9
YUMBE	9,290	2.1	9,043	2.0	18,333	2.1
ABIM	825	1.3	978	1.4	1,803	1.3
AMOLATAR	1,361	1.6	1,500	1.6	2,861	1.6
AMURU	1,784	1.6	1,934	1.6	3,718	1.6

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DOKOLO	904	1.0	893	0.9	1,797	0.9
KAABONG	2,122	1.8	2,487	1.9	4,609	1.8
KOBOKO	1,492	1.2	1,620	1.2	3,112	1.2
MARACHA	1,718	1.8	2,035	1.7	3,753	1.7
OYAM	3,620	1.7	4,143	1.7	7,763	1.7
AGAGO	1,790	1.3	1,714	1.1	3,504	1.2
ALEBTONG	1,662	1.4	2,124	1.4	3,786	1.4
AMUDAT	1,023	1.1	1,009	1.1	2,032	1.1
KOLE	1,944	1.6	2,413	1.6	4,357	1.6
LAMWO	1,426	1.5	1,594	1.5	3,020	1.5
NAPAK	1,235	1.4	1,281	1.3	2,516	1.3
NWOYA	1,663	1.7	1,742	1.7	3,405	1.7
OTUKE	922	1.4	1,059	1.3	1,981	1.3
ZOMBO	2,270	1.7	2,580	1.6	4,850	1.7
OMORO	1,388	1.5	1,403	1.4	2,791	1.4
PAKWACH	1,430	1.6	1,519	1.5	2,949	1.5
KWANIA	1,500	1.5	1,510	1.4	3,010	1.5
NABILATUK	601	1.0	675	1.1	1,276	1.1
KARENGA	505	1.1	521	1.1	1,026	1.1
MADI-OKOLLO	1,169	1.4	1,199	1.4	2,368	1.4
OBONGI	1,217	1.9	1,277	1.8	2,494	1.8
ARUA CITY	2,356	1.4	2,666	1.4	5,022	1.4
GULU CITY	1,008	1.0	1,293	1.1	2,301	1.1
TEREGO	3,150	2.2	3,461	2.2	6,611	2.2
LIRA CITY	1,299	1.3	1,584	1.2	2,883	1.3
BUNDIBUGYO	2,170	1.9	2,474	1.8	4,644	1.9
BUSHENYI	1,474	1.2	1,746	1.2	3,220	1.2
HOIMA	2,223	2.0	2,458	1.9	4,681	2.0
KABALE	1,485	1.3	2,231	1.4	3,716	1.4
KABAROLE	1,910	1.8	2,021	1.8	3,931	1.8
KASESE	6,267	1.7	6,846	1.6	13,113	1.6
KIBAALE	1,624	1.6	1,734	1.5	3,358	1.5
KISORO	1,911	1.4	2,534	1.5	4,445	1.4
MASINDI	3,018	2.0	3,256	2.0	6,274	2.0
MBARARA	912	1.2	961	1.1	1,873	1.1
NTUNGAMO	2,732	1.2	3,312	1.1	6,044	1.2
RUKUNGIRI	1,822	1.1	2,250	1.1	4,072	1.1
KAMWENGE	2,641	1.8	2,930	1.7	5,571	1.8
KANUNGU	1,978	1.5	2,485	1.5	4,463	1.5
KYENJOJO	3,948	1.6	4,294	1.6	8,242	1.6
BULIISA	692	0.9	859	1.1	1,551	1.0
IBANDA	1,631	1.2	1,996	1.2	3,627	1.2

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
ISINGIRO	4,547	1.7	5,407	1.7	9,954	1.7
KIRUHURA	891	1.0	998	1.0	1,889	1.0
BUHWEJU	990	1.5	1,087	1.4	2,077	1.5
KIRYANDONGO	2,282	1.4	2,421	1.4	4,703	1.4
KYEGEGWA	4,409	2.0	4,971	2.0	9,380	2.0
MITOOMA	1,249	1.3	1,518	1.3	2,767	1.3
NTOROKO	835	1.9	778	1.7	1,613	1.8
RUBIRIZI	913	1.3	1,102	1.2	2,015	1.3
SHEEMA	1,296	1.2	1,667	1.2	2,963	1.2
KAGADI	3,381	1.6	3,735	1.6	7,116	1.6
KAKUMIRO	3,055	1.6	3,367	1.6	6,422	1.6
RUBANDA	1,609	1.5	1,895	1.5	3,504	1.5
RUKIGA	626	1.2	862	1.2	1,488	1.2
BUNYANGABU	1,602	1.8	1,782	1.8	3,384	1.8
KIKUUBE	3,181	1.9	3,548	1.9	6,729	1.9
KAZO	1,042	1.2	1,174	1.3	2,216	1.2
KITAGWENDA	1,187	1.6	1,259	1.5	2,446	1.5
RWAMPARA	1,046	1.6	1,070	1.4	2,116	1.5
FORT PORTAL CITY	787	1.4	1,039	1.4	1,826	1.4
MBARARA CITY	1,294	1.2	1,537	1.1	2,831	1.2
HOIMA CITY	662	1.1	716	1.0	1,378	1.0
Total	309,347	1.6	346,569	1.6	655,916	1.6

**Table B. 4: Persons aged 2 and above with downs syndrome by sex and district**

District	Male		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	128	0.4	96	0.4	224	0.4
KAMPALA	1,555	0.2	1,489	0.2	3,044	0.2
KIBOGA	277	0.3	289	0.4	566	0.3
LUWEERO	714	0.3	808	0.3	1,522	0.3
MASAKA	258	0.5	289	0.5	547	0.5
MPIGI	525	0.4	690	0.4	1,215	0.4
MUBENDE	1,420	0.6	1,633	0.6	3,053	0.6
MUKONO	1,425	0.3	1,357	0.3	2,782	0.3
NAKASONGOLA	362	0.4	423	0.4	785	0.4
RAKAI	628	0.5	629	0.4	1,257	0.5
SSEMBABULE	682	0.5	700	0.5	1,382	0.5
KAYUNGA	1,056	0.6	1,162	0.5	2,218	0.5
WAKISO	3,408	0.3	3,626	0.2	7,034	0.3
LYANTONDE	178	0.3	189	0.3	367	0.3
MITYANA	799	0.4	876	0.4	1,675	0.4
NAKASEKE	445	0.4	454	0.4	899	0.4
BUIKWE	803	0.4	824	0.3	1,627	0.3
BUKOMANSIMBI	348	0.4	385	0.4	733	0.4
BUTAMBALA	154	0.3	159	0.2	313	0.3
BUVUMA	367	0.7	345	0.7	712	0.7
GOMBA	343	0.4	326	0.3	669	0.4
KALUNGU	387	0.4	447	0.4	834	0.4
KYANKWANZI	642	0.5	632	0.5	1,274	0.5
LWENGO	632	0.5	728	0.4	1,360	0.4
KYOTERA	571	0.5	629	0.5	1,200	0.5
KASSANDA	834	0.6	904	0.6	1,738	0.6
MASAKA CITY	455	0.4	481	0.4	936	0.4
BUGIRI	1,017	0.5	1,152	0.5	2,169	0.5
BUSIA	1,115	0.6	1,129	0.6	2,244	0.6
IGANGA	1,037	0.6	1,080	0.5	2,117	0.5
JINJA	463	0.4	530	0.4	993	0.4
KAMULI	1,711	0.7	1,913	0.7	3,624	0.7
KAPCHORWA	227	0.4	269	0.4	496	0.4
KATAKWI	381	0.4	448	0.4	829	0.4
KUMI	456	0.4	465	0.3	921	0.3
MBALE	593	0.5	814	0.5	1,407	0.5
PALLISA	542	0.4	596	0.4	1,138	0.4
SOROTI	369	0.3	418	0.3	787	0.3
TORORO	935	0.4	1,015	0.3	1,950	0.3
KABERAMAIDO	267	0.4	301	0.4	568	0.4
MAYUGE	1,949	0.8	2,098	0.7	4,047	0.8



District	Male		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
SIRONKO	677	0.5	765	0.5	1,442	0.5
AMURIA	526	0.5	515	0.4	1,041	0.4
BUDAKA	494	0.4	560	0.4	1,054	0.4
BUDUDA	513	0.4	392	0.3	905	0.4
BUKEDEA	470	0.4	498	0.4	968	0.4
BUKWO	115	0.2	134	0.2	249	0.2
BUTALEJA	683	0.5	735	0.5	1,418	0.5
KALIRO	811	0.6	857	0.6	1,668	0.6
MANAFWA	438	0.5	475	0.5	913	0.5
NAMUTUMBA	732	0.5	853	0.6	1,585	0.5
BULAMBULI	731	0.8	929	0.7	1,660	0.7
BUYENDE	1,297	0.7	1,427	0.7	2,724	0.7
KIBUKU	603	0.5	705	0.6	1,308	0.6
KWEEN	200	0.3	237	0.4	437	0.4
LUUKA	571	0.5	617	0.4	1,188	0.5
NAMAYINGO	581	0.5	553	0.4	1,134	0.5
NGORA	277	0.4	299	0.3	576	0.3
SERERE	638	0.4	669	0.4	1,307	0.4
BUTEBO	285	0.4	323	0.4	608	0.4
NAMISINDWA	801	0.7	866	0.7	1,667	0.7
BUGWERI	443	0.5	430	0.4	873	0.4
KAPELEBYONG	207	0.3	212	0.3	419	0.3
KALAKI	166	0.3	214	0.3	380	0.3
JINJA CITY	373	0.3	474	0.3	847	0.3
MBALE CITY	527	0.4	671	0.5	1,198	0.4
SOROTI CITY	187	0.3	222	0.3	409	0.3
ADJUMANI	609	0.5	720	0.5	1,329	0.5
APAC	384	0.4	410	0.4	794	0.4
ARUA	312	0.5	312	0.4	624	0.4
GULU	198	0.4	205	0.3	403	0.3
KITGUM	635	0.6	710	0.6	1,345	0.6
KOTIDO	530	0.6	603	0.5	1,133	0.6
LIRA	564	0.5	601	0.5	1,165	0.5
MOROTO	99	0.2	148	0.3	247	0.3
MOYO	215	0.5	243	0.5	458	0.5
NEBBI	625	0.5	674	0.4	1,299	0.5
NAKAPIRIPIRIT	228	0.5	238	0.5	466	0.5
PADER	767	0.7	837	0.7	1,604	0.7
YUMBE	2,758	0.6	2,756	0.6	5,514	0.6
ABIM	274	0.4	299	0.4	573	0.4
AMOLATAR	466	0.6	463	0.5	929	0.5
AMURU	495	0.5	613	0.5	1,108	0.5

District	Male		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DOKOLO	434	0.5	431	0.4	865	0.4
KAABONG	706	0.6	884	0.7	1,590	0.6
KOBOKO	321	0.3	359	0.3	680	0.3
MARACHA	481	0.5	571	0.5	1,052	0.5
OYAM	899	0.4	920	0.4	1,819	0.4
AGAGO	713	0.5	687	0.5	1,400	0.5
ALEBTONG	405	0.3	457	0.3	862	0.3
AMUDAT	228	0.2	190	0.2	418	0.2
KOLE	607	0.5	733	0.5	1,340	0.5
LAMWO	672	0.7	756	0.7	1,428	0.7
NAPAK	261	0.3	298	0.3	559	0.3
NWOYA	512	0.5	502	0.5	1,014	0.5
OTUKE	250	0.4	333	0.4	583	0.4
ZOMBO	452	0.3	574	0.4	1,026	0.4
OMORO	599	0.7	596	0.6	1,195	0.6
PAKWACH	348	0.4	305	0.3	653	0.3
KWANIA	545	0.6	532	0.5	1,077	0.5
NABILATUK	150	0.3	153	0.2	303	0.2
KARENGA	134	0.3	146	0.3	280	0.3
MADI-OKOLLO	380	0.5	374	0.4	754	0.5
OBONGI	307	0.5	348	0.5	655	0.5
ARUA CITY	625	0.4	673	0.3	1,298	0.4
GULU CITY	270	0.3	352	0.3	622	0.3
TEREGO	791	0.5	960	0.6	1,751	0.6
LIRA CITY	442	0.4	578	0.5	1,020	0.4
BUNDIBUGYO	611	0.5	646	0.5	1,257	0.5
BUSHENYI	506	0.4	541	0.4	1,047	0.4
HOIMA	644	0.6	662	0.5	1,306	0.5
KABALE	579	0.5	705	0.4	1,284	0.5
KABAROLE	619	0.6	600	0.5	1,219	0.6
KASESE	2,017	0.5	2,315	0.6	4,332	0.5
KIBAALE	469	0.4	505	0.4	974	0.4
KISORO	541	0.4	657	0.4	1,198	0.4
MASINDI	857	0.6	872	0.5	1,729	0.5
MBARARA	270	0.4	284	0.3	554	0.3
NTUNGAMO	770	0.3	909	0.3	1,679	0.3
RUKUNGIRI	682	0.4	763	0.4	1,445	0.4
KAMWENGE	771	0.5	1,005	0.6	1,776	0.6
KANUNGU	524	0.4	661	0.4	1,185	0.4
KYENJOJO	1,264	0.5	1,225	0.5	2,489	0.5
BULIISA	231	0.3	221	0.3	452	0.3
IBANDA	714	0.5	838	0.5	1,552	0.5

District	Male		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
ISINGIRO	1,667	0.6	1,830	0.6	3,497	0.6
KIRUHURA	301	0.3	364	0.4	665	0.3
BUHWEJU	333	0.5	368	0.5	701	0.5
KIRYANDONGO	404	0.2	525	0.3	929	0.3
KYEGEGWA	1,445	0.7	1,576	0.6	3,021	0.6
MITOOMA	402	0.4	399	0.3	801	0.4
NTOROKO	213	0.5	235	0.5	448	0.5
RUBIRIZI	246	0.4	312	0.3	558	0.3
SHEEMA	422	0.4	550	0.4	972	0.4
KAGADI	1,354	0.7	1,664	0.7	3,018	0.7
KAKUMIRO	703	0.4	743	0.4	1,446	0.4
RUBANDA	516	0.5	568	0.4	1,084	0.5
RUKIGA	251	0.5	344	0.5	595	0.5
BUNYANGABU	485	0.5	470	0.5	955	0.5
KIKUUBE	1,116	0.7	1,090	0.6	2,206	0.6
KAZO	280	0.3	327	0.3	607	0.3
KITAGWENDA	426	0.6	424	0.5	850	0.5
RWAMPARA	285	0.4	286	0.4	571	0.4
FORT PORTAL CITY	255	0.5	307	0.4	562	0.4
MBARARA CITY	415	0.4	431	0.3	846	0.3
HOIMA CITY	174	0.3	217	0.3	391	0.3
TOTAL	88,257	0.5	96,413	0.4	184,670	0.4

**Table B. 5: Persons aged 2 and above with autism by sex and district**

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	119	0.4	82	0.3	201	0.3
KAMPALA	1,753	0.3	1,576	0.2	3,329	0.2
KIBOGA	281	0.4	247	0.3	528	0.3
LUWEERO	841	0.3	883	0.3	1,724	0.3
MASAKA	352	0.7	323	0.6	675	0.6
MPIGI	493	0.4	533	0.3	1,026	0.3
MUBENDE	1,179	0.5	1,309	0.5	2,488	0.5
MUKONO	1,780	0.4	1,698	0.4	3,478	0.4
NAKASONGOLA	392	0.4	402	0.4	794	0.4
RAKAI	630	0.5	655	0.5	1,285	0.5
SSEMBABULE	558	0.4	562	0.4	1,120	0.4
KAYUNGA	1,070	0.6	1,141	0.5	2,211	0.5
WAKISO	3,609	0.3	3,551	0.2	7,160	0.3
LYANTONDE	216	0.4	173	0.3	389	0.4
MITYANA	981	0.5	962	0.5	1,943	0.5
NAKASEKE	531	0.5	533	0.5	1,064	0.5
BUIKWE	902	0.4	990	0.4	1,892	0.4
BUKOMANSIMBI	395	0.5	392	0.4	787	0.4
BUTAMBALA	175	0.3	170	0.3	345	0.3
BUVUMA	264	0.5	272	0.6	536	0.5
GOMBA	339	0.4	329	0.3	668	0.4
KALUNGU	554	0.6	639	0.6	1,193	0.6
KYANKWANZI	510	0.4	461	0.3	971	0.4
LWENGO	569	0.4	672	0.4	1,241	0.4
KYOTERA	538	0.4	529	0.4	1,067	0.4
KASSANDA	770	0.6	799	0.5	1,569	0.5
MASAKA CITY	446	0.4	462	0.3	908	0.4
BUGIRI	977	0.5	1,110	0.5	2,087	0.5
BUSIA	676	0.4	733	0.4	1,409	0.4
IGANGA	737	0.4	773	0.4	1,510	0.4
JINJA	499	0.4	491	0.3	990	0.4
KAMULI	2,009	0.9	2,227	0.8	4,236	0.8
KAPCHORWA	216	0.4	218	0.3	434	0.3
KATAKWI	370	0.4	390	0.3	760	0.3
KUMI	446	0.4	466	0.3	912	0.3
MBALE	578	0.5	595	0.4	1,173	0.4
PALLISA	588	0.4	626	0.4	1,214	0.4
SOROTI	302	0.3	349	0.3	651	0.3
TORORO	946	0.4	998	0.3	1,944	0.3
KABERAMAIDO	268	0.4	301	0.4	569	0.4
MAYUGE	1,601	0.7	1,838	0.7	3,439	0.7

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
SIRONKO	821	0.6	854	0.6	1,675	0.6
AMURIA	981	0.9	1,176	0.9	2,157	0.9
BUDAKA	518	0.5	646	0.4	1,164	0.4
BUDUDA	618	0.5	545	0.4	1,163	0.5
BUKEDEA	347	0.3	389	0.3	736	0.3
BUKWO	156	0.3	166	0.3	322	0.3
BUTALEJA	664	0.5	707	0.5	1,371	0.5
KALIRO	599	0.5	670	0.5	1,269	0.5
MANAFWA	597	0.7	528	0.6	1,125	0.6
NAMUTUMBA	970	0.7	1,056	0.7	2,026	0.7
BULAMBULI	666	0.7	870	0.7	1,536	0.7
BUYENDE	1,163	0.7	1,202	0.6	2,365	0.6
KIBUKU	643	0.6	705	0.6	1,348	0.6
KWEEN	190	0.3	148	0.2	338	0.3
LUUKA	574	0.5	570	0.4	1,144	0.4
NAMAYINGO	443	0.4	463	0.4	906	0.4
NGORA	384	0.5	437	0.5	821	0.5
SERERE	840	0.5	1,052	0.6	1,892	0.6
BUTEBO	310	0.4	301	0.4	611	0.4
NAMISINDWA	678	0.6	736	0.6	1,414	0.6
BUGWERI	387	0.4	420	0.4	807	0.4
KAPELEBYONG	216	0.3	215	0.3	431	0.3
KALAKI	354	0.5	395	0.5	749	0.5
JINJA CITY	371	0.3	439	0.3	810	0.3
MBALE CITY	452	0.4	465	0.3	917	0.3
SOROTI CITY	179	0.3	242	0.4	421	0.3
ADJUMANI	472	0.4	528	0.4	1,000	0.4
APAC	389	0.4	368	0.3	757	0.4
ARUA	269	0.4	253	0.3	522	0.3
GULU	180	0.3	217	0.3	397	0.3
KITGUM	380	0.4	365	0.3	745	0.3
KOTIDO	384	0.4	485	0.4	869	0.4
LIRA	473	0.4	527	0.4	1,000	0.4
MOROTO	106	0.3	96	0.2	202	0.2
MOYO	143	0.3	167	0.3	310	0.3
NEBBI	605	0.5	586	0.4	1,191	0.4
NAKAPIRIPIT	236	0.5	272	0.5	508	0.5
PADER	696	0.7	777	0.7	1,473	0.7
YUMBE	1,834	0.4	1,680	0.4	3,514	0.4
ABIM	183	0.3	244	0.3	427	0.3
AMOLATAR	494	0.6	428	0.5	922	0.5
AMURU	352	0.3	426	0.4	778	0.3

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DOKOLO	361	0.4	317	0.3	678	0.3
KAABONG	431	0.4	580	0.4	1,011	0.4
KOBOKO	343	0.3	339	0.3	682	0.3
MARACHA	323	0.3	328	0.3	651	0.3
OYAM	962	0.5	982	0.4	1,944	0.4
AGAGO	500	0.4	521	0.3	1,021	0.4
ALEBTONG	401	0.3	516	0.3	917	0.3
AMUDAT	114	0.1	102	0.1	216	0.1
KOLE	477	0.4	522	0.3	999	0.4
LAMWO	803	0.8	664	0.6	1,467	0.7
NAPAK	143	0.2	169	0.2	312	0.2
NWOYA	387	0.4	352	0.3	739	0.4
OTUKE	222	0.3	287	0.4	509	0.3
ZOMBO	566	0.4	539	0.3	1,105	0.4
OMORO	398	0.4	391	0.4	789	0.4
PAKWACH	331	0.4	309	0.3	640	0.3
KWANIA	424	0.4	358	0.3	782	0.4
NABILATUK	116	0.2	145	0.2	261	0.2
KARENGA	86	0.2	89	0.2	175	0.2
MADI-OKOLLO	280	0.3	281	0.3	561	0.3
OBONGI	222	0.3	253	0.4	475	0.4
ARUA CITY	613	0.4	619	0.3	1,232	0.3
GULU CITY	280	0.3	341	0.3	621	0.3
TEREGO	1,086	0.8	1,164	0.7	2,250	0.7
LIRA CITY	395	0.4	415	0.3	810	0.4
BUNDIBUGYO	530	0.5	517	0.4	1,047	0.4
BUSHENYI	524	0.4	611	0.4	1,135	0.4
HOIMA	582	0.5	590	0.5	1,172	0.5
KABALE	596	0.5	675	0.4	1,271	0.5
KABAROLE	623	0.6	582	0.5	1,205	0.6
KASESE	1,619	0.4	1,612	0.4	3,231	0.4
KIBAALE	502	0.5	499	0.4	1,001	0.5
KISORO	594	0.4	681	0.4	1,275	0.4
MASINDI	1,038	0.7	1,050	0.6	2,088	0.7
MBARARA	280	0.4	281	0.3	561	0.3
NTUNGAMO	897	0.4	915	0.3	1,812	0.3
RUKUNGIRI	828	0.5	823	0.4	1,651	0.5
KAMWENGE	874	0.6	808	0.5	1,682	0.5
KANUNGU	522	0.4	621	0.4	1,143	0.4
KYENJOJO	1,331	0.6	1,462	0.5	2,793	0.6
BULIISA	358	0.5	386	0.5	744	0.5
IBANDA	590	0.4	789	0.5	1,379	0.5

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
ISINGIRO	2,497	0.9	2,661	0.8	5,158	0.9
KIRUHURA	281	0.3	355	0.3	636	0.3
BUHWEJU	362	0.5	344	0.5	706	0.5
KIRYANDONGO	369	0.2	400	0.2	769	0.2
KYEGEGWA	1,684	0.8	1,750	0.7	3,434	0.7
MITOOMA	451	0.5	493	0.4	944	0.4
NTOROKO	116	0.3	97	0.2	213	0.2
RUBIRIZI	416	0.6	432	0.5	848	0.5
SHEEMA	645	0.6	765	0.6	1,410	0.6
KAGADI	1,383	0.7	1,464	0.6	2,847	0.6
KAKUMIRO	856	0.5	779	0.4	1,635	0.4
RUBANDA	601	0.6	571	0.5	1,172	0.5
RUKIGA	229	0.4	299	0.4	528	0.4
BUNYANGABU	520	0.6	563	0.6	1,083	0.6
KIKUUBE	884	0.5	945	0.5	1,829	0.5
KAZO	277	0.3	323	0.3	600	0.3
KITAGWENDA	467	0.6	419	0.5	886	0.6
RWAMPARA	274	0.4	294	0.4	568	0.4
FORT PORTAL CITY	267	0.5	289	0.4	556	0.4
MBARARA CITY	381	0.3	357	0.3	738	0.3
HOIMA CITY	212	0.4	211	0.3	423	0.3
TOTAL	87,501	0.4	91,572	0.4	179,073	0.4

**Table B. 6: Persons aged 2 and above with Albinism by sex and district**

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	55	0.2	45	0.2	100	0.2
KAMPALA	701	0.1	680	0.1	1,381	0.1
KIBOGA	94	0.1	101	0.1	195	0.1
LUWEERO	334	0.1	416	0.1	750	0.1
MASAKA	73	0.1	67	0.1	140	0.1
MPIGI	217	0.2	288	0.2	505	0.2
MUBENDE	708	0.3	793	0.3	1,501	0.3
MUKONO	577	0.1	645	0.1	1,222	0.1
NAKASONGOLA	160	0.2	172	0.2	332	0.2
RAKAI	323	0.2	333	0.2	656	0.2
SSEMBABULE	235	0.2	268	0.2	503	0.2
KAYUNGA	424	0.2	486	0.2	910	0.2
WAKISO	1,735	0.1	1,956	0.1	3,691	0.1
LYANTONDE	84	0.2	86	0.1	170	0.2
MITYANA	375	0.2	477	0.2	852	0.2
NAKASEKE	216	0.2	197	0.2	413	0.2
BUIKWE	343	0.2	366	0.1	709	0.1
BUKOMANSIMBI	151	0.2	132	0.1	283	0.2
BUTAMBALA	116	0.2	118	0.2	234	0.2
BUVUMA	90	0.2	56	0.1	146	0.1
GOMBA	144	0.2	147	0.2	291	0.2
KALUNGU	155	0.2	179	0.2	334	0.2
KYANKWANZI	180	0.1	211	0.2	391	0.2
LWENGO	364	0.3	444	0.2	808	0.3
KYOTERA	186	0.2	156	0.1	342	0.1
KASSANDA	364	0.3	382	0.3	746	0.3
MASAKA CITY	225	0.2	265	0.2	490	0.2
BUGIRI	414	0.2	506	0.2	920	0.2
BUSIA	343	0.2	343	0.2	686	0.2
IGANGA	458	0.3	508	0.2	966	0.2
JINJA	186	0.2	212	0.1	398	0.1
KAMULI	829	0.4	874	0.3	1,703	0.3
KAPCHORWA	121	0.2	105	0.2	226	0.2
KATAKWI	144	0.1	151	0.1	295	0.1
KUMI	206	0.2	215	0.2	421	0.2
MBALE	311	0.3	374	0.2	685	0.3
PALLISA	379	0.3	412	0.2	791	0.3
SOROTI	175	0.1	203	0.2	378	0.2
TORORO	596	0.2	646	0.2	1,242	0.2
KABERAMAIDO	92	0.1	85	0.1	177	0.1
MAYUGE	812	0.3	922	0.3	1,734	0.3
SIRONKO	250	0.2	270	0.2	520	0.2
AMURIA	278	0.3	309	0.2	587	0.3



District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
BUDAKA	257	0.2	304	0.2	561	0.2
BUDUDA	350	0.3	355	0.3	705	0.3
BUKEDEA	171	0.1	200	0.1	371	0.1
BUKWO	66	0.1	63	0.1	129	0.1
BUTALEJA	316	0.2	330	0.2	646	0.2
KALIRO	466	0.4	460	0.3	926	0.3
MANAFWA	180	0.2	177	0.2	357	0.2
NAMUTUMBA	405	0.3	437	0.3	842	0.3
BULAMBULI	218	0.2	231	0.2	449	0.2
BUYENDE	657	0.4	709	0.4	1,366	0.4
KIBUKU	404	0.4	380	0.3	784	0.3
KWEEN	78	0.1	92	0.2	170	0.1
LUUKA	265	0.2	307	0.2	572	0.2
NAMAYINGO	316	0.3	332	0.3	648	0.3
NGORA	135	0.2	167	0.2	302	0.2
SERERE	369	0.2	359	0.2	728	0.2
BUTEBO	128	0.2	132	0.2	260	0.2
NAMISINDWA	348	0.3	336	0.3	684	0.3
BUGWERI	209	0.2	261	0.2	470	0.2
KAPELEBYONG	124	0.2	127	0.2	251	0.2
KALAKI	72	0.1	103	0.1	175	0.1
JINJA CITY	227	0.2	293	0.2	520	0.2
MBALE CITY	225	0.2	277	0.2	502	0.2
SOROTI CITY	78	0.1	85	0.1	163	0.1
ADJUMANI	245	0.2	296	0.2	541	0.2
APAC	191	0.2	204	0.2	395	0.2
ARUA	111	0.2	107	0.1	218	0.1
GULU	70	0.1	94	0.1	164	0.1
KITGUM	152	0.1	197	0.2	349	0.2
KOTIDO	269	0.3	287	0.3	556	0.3
LIRA	143	0.1	138	0.1	281	0.1
MOROTO	46	0.1	62	0.1	108	0.1
MOYO	52	0.1	67	0.1	119	0.1
NEBBI	195	0.2	202	0.1	397	0.1
NAKAPIRIPIT	64	0.1	84	0.2	148	0.1
PADER	205	0.2	235	0.2	440	0.2
YUMBE	1,593	0.4	1,552	0.3	3,145	0.4
ABIM	121	0.2	122	0.2	243	0.2
AMOLATAR	269	0.3	301	0.3	570	0.3
AMURU	181	0.2	194	0.2	375	0.2
DOKOLO	96	0.1	106	0.1	202	0.1
KAABONG	496	0.4	538	0.4	1,034	0.4
KOBOKO	145	0.1	149	0.1	294	0.1
MARACHA	165	0.2	204	0.2	369	0.2

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
OYAM	327	0.2	379	0.2	706	0.2
AGAGO	224	0.2	242	0.2	466	0.2
ALEBTONG	167	0.1	217	0.1	384	0.1
AMUDAT	187	0.2	144	0.2	331	0.2
KOLE	216	0.2	302	0.2	518	0.2
LAMWO	138	0.1	164	0.2	302	0.2
NAPAK	126	0.1	157	0.2	283	0.1
NWOYA	164	0.2	184	0.2	348	0.2
OTUKE	83	0.1	100	0.1	183	0.1
ZOMBO	148	0.1	174	0.1	322	0.1
OMORO	140	0.2	179	0.2	319	0.2
PAKWACH	114	0.1	109	0.1	223	0.1
KWANIA	224	0.2	207	0.2	431	0.2
NABILATUK	74	0.1	55	0.1	129	0.1
KARENGA	61	0.1	72	0.1	133	0.1
MADI-OKOLLO	118	0.1	122	0.1	240	0.1
OBONGI	137	0.2	134	0.2	271	0.2
ARUA CITY	279	0.2	279	0.1	558	0.2
GULU CITY	97	0.1	115	0.1	212	0.1
TEREGO	274	0.2	321	0.2	595	0.2
LIRA CITY	203	0.2	216	0.2	419	0.2
BUNDIBUGYO	332	0.3	394	0.3	726	0.3
BUSHENYI	165	0.1	177	0.1	342	0.1
HOIMA	289	0.3	316	0.2	605	0.3
KABALE	169	0.2	234	0.1	403	0.1
KABAROLE	271	0.3	277	0.2	548	0.3
KASESE	836	0.2	885	0.2	1,721	0.2
KIBAALE	266	0.3	224	0.2	490	0.2
KISORO	182	0.1	253	0.1	435	0.1
MASINDI	308	0.2	316	0.2	624	0.2
MBARARA	76	0.1	105	0.1	181	0.1
NTUNGAMO	303	0.1	364	0.1	667	0.1
RUKUNGIRI	142	0.1	184	0.1	326	0.1
KAMWENGE	346	0.2	375	0.2	721	0.2
KANUNGU	219	0.2	302	0.2	521	0.2
KYENJOJO	463	0.2	460	0.2	923	0.2
BULIISA	63	0.1	68	0.1	131	0.1
IBANDA	186	0.1	251	0.2	437	0.1
ISINGIRO	593	0.2	701	0.2	1,294	0.2
KIRUHURA	117	0.1	150	0.1	267	0.1
BUHWEJU	103	0.2	117	0.2	220	0.2
KIRYANDONGO	252	0.2	253	0.1	505	0.1
KYEGEWA	586	0.3	648	0.3	1,234	0.3
MITOOMA	159	0.2	230	0.2	389	0.2

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NTOROKO	84	0.2	87	0.2	171	0.2
RUBIRIZI	126	0.2	118	0.1	244	0.2
SHEEMA	124	0.1	183	0.1	307	0.1
KAGADI	316	0.2	381	0.2	697	0.2
KAKUMIRO	268	0.1	331	0.2	599	0.2
RUBANDA	206	0.2	193	0.2	399	0.2
RUKIGA	77	0.1	105	0.1	182	0.1
BUNYANGABU	200	0.2	218	0.2	418	0.2
KIKUUBE	399	0.2	417	0.2	816	0.2
KAZO	133	0.2	140	0.1	273	0.2
KITAGWENDA	113	0.2	167	0.2	280	0.2
RWAMPARA	131	0.2	160	0.2	291	0.2
FORT PORTAL CITY	103	0.2	113	0.2	216	0.2
MBARARA CITY	179	0.2	184	0.1	363	0.1
HOIMA CITY	97	0.2	87	0.1	184	0.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,579</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>41,297</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>78,876</b>	<b>0.2</b>

**Table B. 7: Little Persons aged 18 and above by sex and district**

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	209	0.99	166	0.95	375	0.97
KAMPALA	2,854	0.63	3,031	0.6	5,885	0.61
KIBOGA	249	0.61	293	0.68	542	0.64
LUWEERO	1,173	0.88	1,521	0.89	2,694	0.89
MASAKA	208	0.77	216	0.7	424	0.74
MPIGI	643	0.95	826	0.83	1,469	0.88
MUBENDE	1,260	1.14	1,489	1.08	2,749	1.11
MUKONO	1,838	0.79	2,065	0.79	3,903	0.79
NAKASONGOLA	354	0.68	362	0.66	716	0.67
RAKAI	809	1.37	809	1.15	1,618	1.25
SSEMBABULE	753	1.18	896	1.18	1,649	1.18
KAYUNGA	1,177	1.33	1,388	1.19	2,565	1.25
WAKISO	6,177	0.79	7,347	0.8	13,524	0.8
LYANTONDE	201	0.78	269	0.83	470	0.81
MITYANA	983	1.11	1,261	1.15	2,244	1.13
NAKASEKE	536	0.89	509	0.77	1,045	0.83
BUIKWE	951	0.83	1,297	0.9	2,248	0.87
BUKOMANSIMBI	554	1.39	803	1.32	1,357	1.34
BUTAMBALA	242	0.93	315	0.97	557	0.95
BUVUMA	248	0.85	193	0.72	441	0.79
GOMBA	256	0.57	263	0.51	519	0.54
KALUNGU	344	0.81	525	0.78	869	0.79
KYANKWANZI	443	0.74	476	0.64	919	0.68
LWENGO	862	1.44	1,273	1.17	2,135	1.27
KYOTERA	394	0.68	483	0.64	877	0.66
KASSANDA	1,060	1.53	1,153	1.38	2,213	1.45
MASAKA CITY	478	0.77	591	0.76	1,069	0.77
BUGIRI	862	0.99	1,261	0.92	2,123	0.95
BUSIA	661	0.76	714	0.63	1,375	0.69
IGANGA	821	0.95	1,057	0.88	1,878	0.91
JINJA	479	0.8	656	0.78	1,135	0.79
KAMULI	1,362	1.27	1,649	1.14	3,011	1.19
KAPCHORWA	235	0.78	275	0.73	510	0.75
KATAKWI	320	0.65	371	0.58	691	0.61
KUMI	511	0.86	565	0.72	1,076	0.78
MBALE	577	1.01	818	0.9	1,395	0.94
PALLISA	933	1.44	1,053	1.2	1,986	1.3
SOROTI	495	0.92	569	0.82	1,064	0.86
TORORO	933	0.74	1,153	0.68	2,086	0.7
KABERAMAIDO	199	0.67	208	0.56	407	0.61
MAYUGE	1,229	1.14	1,533	1	2,762	1.06
SIRONKO	476	0.73	526	0.62	1,002	0.67
AMURIA	425	0.87	434	0.66	859	0.75
BUDAKA	407	0.79	801	0.88	1,208	0.85
BUDUDA	876	1.2	781	1.21	1,657	1.2
BUKEDEA	417	0.74	479	0.65	896	0.69
BUKWO	235	0.95	229	0.79	464	0.86
BUTALEJA	638	1.07	869	1.09	1,507	1.08
KALIRO	696	1.15	732	0.99	1,428	1.06
MANAFWA	348	0.85	362	0.7	710	0.77

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NAMUTUMBA	741	1.22	931	1.16	1,672	1.19
BULAMBULI	554	1.03	730	0.83	1,284	0.91
BUYENDE	1,023	1.32	1,257	1.24	2,280	1.28
KIBUKU	652	1.33	719	1.23	1,371	1.28
KWEEN	163	0.55	161	0.48	324	0.52
LUUKA	421	0.78	505	0.71	926	0.74
NAMAYINGO	407	0.76	468	0.67	875	0.71
NGORA	204	0.55	266	0.53	470	0.54
SERERE	862	1.22	964	1.05	1,826	1.13
BUTEBO	321	0.92	366	0.82	687	0.87
NAMISINDWA	500	0.88	595	0.87	1,095	0.87
BUGWERI	640	1.52	799	1.41	1,439	1.46
KAPELEBYONG	138	0.49	172	0.47	310	0.48
KALAKI	208	0.67	219	0.56	427	0.61
JINJA CITY	545	0.87	742	0.8	1,287	0.83
MBALE CITY	767	1.2	980	1.15	1,747	1.17
SOROTI CITY	184	0.59	207	0.51	391	0.55
ADJUMANI	767	1.33	841	1.11	1,608	1.21
APAC	290	0.56	292	0.47	582	0.51
ARUA	396	1.17	426	0.95	822	1.04
GULU	211	0.76	231	0.64	442	0.7
KITGUM	468	0.89	469	0.71	937	0.79
KOTIDO	492	1.22	551	0.99	1,043	1.09
LIRA	442	0.85	430	0.62	872	0.72
MOROTO	188	0.96	230	0.77	418	0.84
MOYO	149	0.61	183	0.65	332	0.63
NEBBI	410	0.7	372	0.46	782	0.56
NAKAPIRIPIT	110	0.54	113	0.44	223	0.48
PADER	482	0.94	519	0.81	1,001	0.87
YUMBE	2,588	1.43	2,550	1.29	5,138	1.35
ABIM	357	1.17	365	0.92	722	1.03
AMOLATAR	334	0.81	330	0.66	664	0.73
AMURU	677	1.25	676	1.05	1,353	1.14
DOKOLO	373	0.83	379	0.7	752	0.76
KAABONG	413	0.83	496	0.85	909	0.84
KOBOKO	325	0.59	347	0.51	672	0.54
MARACHA	278	0.63	390	0.57	668	0.59
OYAM	974	0.95	1,130	0.85	2,104	0.89
AGAGO	808	1.27	683	0.87	1,491	1.04
ALEBTONG	449	0.8	533	0.6	982	0.68
AMUDAT	248	0.57	233	0.47	481	0.51
KOLE	376	0.61	485	0.53	861	0.56
LAMWO	350	0.78	372	0.67	722	0.72
NAPAK	544	1.39	530	1.1	1,074	1.23
NWOYA	391	0.77	413	0.7	804	0.73
OTUKE	386	1.2	383	0.8	769	0.96
ZOMBO	349	0.57	362	0.43	711	0.49
OMORO	369	0.81	458	0.82	827	0.81
PAKWACH	455	1.08	474	0.85	929	0.95
KWANIA	377	0.75	400	0.7	777	0.72
NABILATUK	100	0.43	122	0.42	222	0.43

District	Males		Females		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KARENGA	141	0.76	102	0.48	243	0.61
MADI-OKOLLO	282	0.79	297	0.68	579	0.73
OBONGI	250	0.82	274	0.75	524	0.78
ARUA CITY	481	0.59	574	0.53	1,055	0.56
GULU CITY	414	0.74	451	0.64	865	0.69
TEREGO	515	0.79	568	0.66	1,083	0.72
LIRA CITY	461	0.75	559	0.69	1,020	0.72
BUNDIBUGYO	798	1.45	954	1.32	1,752	1.38
BUSHENYI	578	0.87	772	0.81	1,350	0.83
HOIMA	537	0.96	593	0.85	1,130	0.9
KABALE	582	0.96	900	0.87	1,482	0.9
KABAROLE	444	0.82	503	0.81	947	0.82
KASESE	1,592	0.93	1,755	0.82	3,347	0.87
KIBAALE	722	1.5	786	1.3	1,508	1.39
KISORO	503	0.89	771	0.84	1,274	0.86
MASINDI	653	0.84	691	0.75	1,344	0.79
MBARARA	254	0.64	314	0.55	568	0.58
NTUNGAMO	986	0.82	1,286	0.74	2,272	0.78
RUKUNGIRI	587	0.71	752	0.62	1,339	0.66
KAMWENGE	778	1.16	1,041	1.14	1,819	1.15
KANUNGU	723	1.09	1,010	0.99	1,733	1.03
KYENJOJO	1,114	0.97	1,303	0.92	2,417	0.94
BULIISA	138	0.41	141	0.33	279	0.36
IBANDA	538	0.77	722	0.73	1,260	0.75
ISINGIRO	1,419	1.07	1,907	1.07	3,326	1.07
KIRUHURA	384	0.73	423	0.66	807	0.69
BUHWEJU	432	1.29	549	1.29	981	1.29
KIRYANDONGO	762	1	823	0.88	1,585	0.93
KYEGEWA	1,277	1.3	1,609	1.25	2,886	1.27
MITOOMA	452	0.96	698	0.94	1,150	0.95
NTOROKO	124	0.54	148	0.6	272	0.57
RUBIRIZI	329	0.97	464	0.78	793	0.85
SHEEMA	578	1	884	1.04	1,462	1.02
KAGADI	961	1.03	1,086	0.88	2,047	0.95
KAKUMIRO	944	1.05	1,122	1.02	2,066	1.04
RUBANDA	387	0.74	536	0.77	923	0.76
RUKIGA	178	0.64	304	0.61	482	0.62
BUNYANGABU	267	0.62	356	0.65	623	0.63
KIKUUBE	847	1.07	834	0.85	1,681	0.95
KAZO	413	0.92	448	0.85	861	0.88
KITAGWENDA	390	1.06	509	1.09	899	1.08
RWAMPARA	325	0.95	347	0.81	672	0.87
FORT PORTAL CITY	243	0.74	353	0.76	596	0.75
MBARARA CITY	423	0.62	600	0.69	1,023	0.66
HOIMA CITY	249	0.75	286	0.65	535	0.69
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>89,102</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>105,169</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>194,271</b>	<b>0.87</b>

**Table C. 1: Distribution of Households with a person with Probable psychological distress by Household Food Insecurity Experience**

District	Without a person with Probable psychological distress			With a person with Probable psychological distress		
	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure
KALANGALA	52.05	48.0	32.7	37.1	62.9	43.5
KAMPALA	65.4	34.6	23.26	49.7	50.3	33.7
KIBOGA	77.29	22.7	13.66	65.5	34.5	20.3
LUWEERO	78.67	21.3	13.43	65.7	34.3	21.5
MASAKA	71.98	28.0	17.59	61.7	38.3	23.9
MPIGI	74.67	25.3	15.9	61.3	38.7	24.2
MUBENDE	74.53	25.5	15.63	63.2	36.8	22.7
MUKONO	63.93	36.1	23.67	50.6	49.4	32.5
NAKASONGOLA	68.91	31.1	19.26	53.9	46.1	28.4
RAKAI	71.55	28.5	17.86	59.7	40.3	25.3
SSEMBABULE	83.1	16.9	9.43	69.1	30.9	18.6
KAYUNGA	59.76	40.2	26.34	43.7	56.3	36.7
WAKISO	66.28	33.7	22.32	52.7	47.3	31.2
LYANTONDE	76.95	23.1	14.19	60.7	39.4	25.0
MITYANA	79.59	20.4	11.88	67.4	32.6	19.6
NAKASEKE	79.24	20.8	12.37	67.7	32.3	18.5
BUIKWE	62.86	37.1	24.75	51.4	48.6	31.9
BUKOMANSIMBI	83.14	16.9	10.2	74.8	25.2	14.4
BUTAMBALA	81.58	18.4	10.83	71.7	28.3	16.9
BUVUMA	47.95	52.1	37.48	30.6	69.4	50.1
GOMBA	85.81	14.2	8.08	76.7	23.3	13.3
KALUNGU	81.12	18.9	11.38	70.5	29.5	18.4
KYANKWANZI	73.24	26.8	16.88	62.6	37.4	23.5
LWENGO	80.65	19.4	11.59	65.8	34.2	20.8
KYOTERA	78.52	21.5	12.77	66.1	33.9	19.3
KASSANDA	78.31	21.7	12.97	66.5	33.5	20.3
MASAKA CITY	72.34	27.7	17.43	59.6	40.4	25.6
BUGIRI	44.31	55.7	37.95	30.7	69.3	48.0
BUSIA	36.01	64.0	44.74	25.9	74.1	52.4
IGANGA	62.11	37.9	24.96	43.8	56.2	37.1
JINJA	55.47	44.5	28.96	41.7	58.3	38.0
KAMULI	58.15	41.9	27.45	42.4	57.6	37.6
KAPCHORWA	48.34	51.7	34.73	32.4	67.6	46.9
KATAKWI	34.77	65.2	43.75	21.5	78.5	53.3
KUMI	30.52	69.5	48.67	19.7	80.4	57.6
MBALE	36.55	63.5	41.2	25.8	74.2	49.7
PALLISA	23.2	76.8	58.14	13.5	86.5	66.0
SOROTI	28.46	71.5	49.12	18.8	81.2	56.0
TORORO	31.11	68.9	50.22	22.2	77.8	56.8
KABERAMAIDO	31.5	68.5	46.52	20.7	79.4	54.5
MAYUGE	51.84	48.2	32.55	35.6	64.4	43.6

District	Without a person with Probable psychological distress			With a person with Probable psychological distress		
	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure
SIRONKO	48.12	51.9	33.56	36.3	63.7	41.0
AMURIA	30.51	69.5	45.44	23.6	76.4	49.6
BUDAKA	33.6	66.4	48.25	25.4	74.6	53.8
BUDUDA	43.26	56.7	38.11	31.1	69.0	46.1
BUKEDEA	30.78	69.2	47.8	21.4	78.6	54.5
BUKWO	46.42	53.6	36.59	28.9	71.1	50.9
BUTALEJA	39.86	60.1	42.39	25.2	74.8	53.4
KALIRO	52.52	47.5	32.08	34.8	65.2	44.6
MANAFWA	41.96	58.0	39.16	31.5	68.5	45.8
NAMUTUMBA	45.26	54.7	38.04	30.2	69.8	49.5
BULAMBULI	44.09	55.9	36.6	30.5	69.5	46.3
BUYENDE	55.16	44.8	30.12	38.4	61.6	41.4
KIBUKU	40.83	59.2	41.72	28.9	71.1	49.8
KWEEN	55.96	44.0	29.11	37.4	62.6	42.5
LUUKA	63.24	36.8	22.74	48.0	52.0	32.1
NAMAYINGO	32.25	67.8	48.08	22.9	77.1	54.7
NGORA	32.15	67.9	46.32	23.9	76.2	52.0
SERERE	21.04	79.0	57.02	16.1	83.9	60.4
BUTEBO	34.57	65.4	47.24	21.6	78.4	55.8
NAMISINDWA	42.9	57.1	37.98	28.2	71.8	48.6
BUGWERI	58.78	41.2	27.57	44.2	55.8	36.5
KAPELEBYONG	30.96	69.0	47.6	20.8	79.3	54.7
KALAKI	28.84	71.2	47.87	19.4	80.6	55.4
JINJA CITY	61.45	38.6	25.37	48.0	52.0	34.3
MBALE CITY	49.4	50.6	35.89	34.7	65.3	46.8
SOROTI CITY	41.91	58.1	40.08	29.5	70.5	49.8
ADJUMANI	38.96	61.0	41.93	27.4	72.6	50.1
APAC	27.74	72.3	51.63	19.7	80.3	56.1
ARUA	48.89	51.1	33.87	32.8	67.2	44.1
GULU	51.85	48.2	28.26	39.2	60.8	36.4
KITGUM	52.34	47.7	28.01	43.1	56.9	33.8
KOTIDO	16.73	83.3	65.49	11.2	88.8	69.8
LIRA	40.77	59.2	37.88	25.7	74.3	48.7
MOROTO	20.6	79.4	61.92	13.8	86.2	67.1
MOYO	57.72	42.3	23.61	42.2	57.8	33.4
NEBBI	21.04	79.0	60.83	11.8	88.2	68.4
NAKAPIRIPIT	18.5	81.5	61.46	12.1	87.9	65.5
PADER	51.7	48.3	26.76	39.7	60.3	32.4
YUMBE	40.03	60.0	42.63	23.7	76.3	55.4
ABIM	19.81	80.2	60.37	12.8	87.2	66.6
AMOLATAR	43.97	56.0	36.32	30.8	69.2	45.5
AMURU	60.74	39.3	24.03	50.4	49.6	30.4
DOKOLO	40.92	59.1	37.75	28.2	71.8	47.2



District	Without a person with Probable psychological distress			With a person with Probable psychological distress		
	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure
KAABONG	17.08	82.9	66	12.4	87.6	69.0
KOBOKO	36.28	63.7	44.4	22.8	77.2	55.6
MARACHA	27.93	72.1	49.79	17.5	82.5	57.3
OYAM	47.95	52.1	32.48	31.9	68.2	43.8
AGAGO	53.17	46.8	25.52	39.0	61.0	33.7
ALEBTONG	42.68	57.3	37.99	25.1	74.9	51.7
AMUDAT	29.67	70.3	54.64	24.7	75.3	59.3
KOLE	35.89	64.1	41.68	26.2	73.8	48.6
LAMWO	43.56	56.4	36.06	29.3	70.7	44.6
NAPAK	17.89	82.1	63.08	9.8	90.2	71.3
NWOYA	58.74	41.3	22.8	41.7	58.3	33.7
OTUKE	34.54	65.5	43.89	21.8	78.3	53.2
ZOMBO	33.03	67.0	46.88	20.9	79.1	56.1
OMORO	51.97	48.0	28.03	37.7	62.3	36.7
PAKWACH	27.04	73.0	55.03	14.1	85.9	65.8
KWANIA	33.82	66.2	44.33	23.7	76.3	52.3
NABILATUK	13.27	86.7	69.03	7.9	92.1	73.3
KARENGA	27.05	73.0	50.27	16.8	83.3	56.9
MADI-OKOLLO	30.49	69.5	48.67	18.0	82.0	59.4
OBONGI	32.37	67.6	48.01	19.0	81.0	58.3
ARUA CITY	44.62	55.4	37.06	27.2	72.8	48.8
GULU CITY	61.73	38.3	23.44	45.0	55.0	34.6
TEREGO	25.71	74.3	50.91	16.0	84.0	59.0
LIRA CITY	51.64	48.4	31.02	38.6	61.4	40.6
BUNDIBUGYO	58.42	41.6	25.97	41.2	58.8	38.9
BUSHENYI	76.68	23.3	13.08	61.6	38.4	21.9
HOIMA	59.61	40.4	26.18	45.7	54.4	36.0
KABALE	54.87	45.1	29.81	38.7	61.3	41.2
KABAROLE	71.13	28.9	16.2	57.7	42.3	24.7
KASESE	54.53	45.5	28.78	39.6	60.5	38.5
KIBAALE	85.4	14.6	7.78	75.1	24.9	12.8
KISORO	55.25	44.8	29.6	44.0	56.0	37.6
MASINDI	60.25	39.8	25.27	46.6	53.4	33.7
MBARARA	74.18	25.8	15.57	60.7	39.3	24.1
NTUNGAMO	72.58	27.4	17.07	58.2	41.8	25.4
RUKUNGIRI	75.71	24.3	13.7	59.9	40.1	22.2
KAMWENGE	67.96	32.0	20.35	51.1	48.9	32.3
KANUNGU	67.31	32.7	19.41	52.7	47.3	28.6
KYENJOJO	75.04	25.0	13.98	61.6	38.4	22.0
BULIISA	22.54	77.5	58.71	19.1	80.9	60.2
IBANDA	75.85	24.2	14.51	68.1	31.9	18.3
ISINGIRO	61.94	38.1	25.38	44.8	55.2	37.6
KIRUHURA	75.45	24.6	14.89	63.3	36.7	21.9

District	Without a person with Probable psychological distress			With a person with Probable psychological distress		
	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure	Food secure	Moderate / Severe food insecure	Severe Food insecure
BUHWEJU	73.84	26.2	15.62	59.5	40.5	24.2
KIRYANDONGO	53.57	46.4	30.87	36.7	63.3	43.3
KYEGEGWA	66.15	33.9	22.19	44.3	55.8	39.2
MITOOMA	81.44	18.6	10.6	69.9	30.1	17.3
NTOROKO	52.57	47.4	32.41	29.9	70.1	48.4
RUBIRIZI	67.66	32.3	19.25	56.4	43.6	26.2
SHEEMA	76.03	24.0	13.48	65.1	34.9	20.2
KAGADI	76.54	23.5	13.01	65.1	34.9	19.8
KAKUMIRO	75.44	24.6	14.08	62.4	37.6	21.7
RUBANDA	61.06	38.9	23.88	45.6	54.4	33.8
RUKIGA	69.84	30.2	17.95	54.5	45.5	28.2
BUNYANGABU	67.51	32.5	18.89	56.4	43.6	25.7
KIKUUBE	58.61	41.4	27.97	41.3	58.7	40.9
KAZO	79.21	20.8	12.57	66.6	33.4	19.9
KITAGWENDA	73.66	26.3	14.89	61.9	38.1	22.0
RWAMPARA	77.13	22.9	13.81	63.8	36.2	22.3
FORT PORTAL CITY	71.88	28.1	16.79	59.2	40.8	24.1
MBARARA CITY	72.55	27.5	17.4	58.3	41.8	26.9
HOIMA CITY	76.66	23.3	13.75	61.3	38.7	23.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57.61</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>28.19</b>	<b>40.68</b>	<b>59.32</b>	<b>39.8</b>

**Table D. 1: Distribution of households by disability status of the household head**

District	Household head is not a		Household head is a		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
KALANGALA	19,243	72.44	7,321	27.56	26,564
KAMPALA	430,214	81.32	98,843	18.68	529,057
KIBOGA	34,350	72.69	12,903	27.31	47,253
LUWEERO	129,307	77.23	38,134	22.77	167,441
MASAKA	22,047	69.24	9,795	30.76	31,842
MPIGI	59,408	72.51	22,527	27.49	81,935
MUBENDE	91,941	69.63	40,105	30.37	132,046
MUKONO	206,828	75.49	67,138	24.51	273,966
NAKASONGOLA	35,444	68.54	16,267	31.46	51,711
RAKAI	50,897	69.56	22,272	30.44	73,169
SSEMBABULE	53,364	75.72	17,109	24.28	70,473
KAYUNGA	68,059	65.02	36,619	34.98	104,678
WAKISO	743,080	80.94	174,960	19.06	918,040
LYANTONDE	21,111	73.75	7,516	26.25	28,627
MITYANA	76,642	69.29	33,962	30.71	110,604
NAKASEKE	47,156	69.8	20,407	30.2	67,563
BUIKWE	103,850	75.3	34,070	24.7	137,920
BUKOMANSIMBI	29,564	70.92	12,125	29.08	41,689
BUTAMBALA	23,910	76.61	7,298	23.39	31,208
BUVUMA	23,298	65.79	12,112	34.21	35,410
GOMBA	36,638	73.85	12,973	26.15	49,611
KALUNGU	35,911	71.55	14,280	28.45	50,191
KYANKWANZI	46,536	72.81	17,376	27.19	63,912
LWENGO	47,538	69.23	21,133	30.77	68,671
KYOTERA	53,103	73.74	18,907	26.26	72,010
KASSANDA	55,448	65.72	28,921	34.28	84,369
MASAKA CITY	58,051	78.58	15,822	21.42	73,873
BUGIRI	57,284	60.81	36,925	39.19	94,209
BUSIA	59,453	63.53	34,129	36.47	93,582
IGANGA	66,657	65.49	35,132	34.51	101,789
JINJA	43,249	66.78	21,511	33.22	64,760
KAMULI	70,684	56.89	53,562	43.11	124,246
KAPCHORWA	22,963	75.29	7,535	24.71	30,498
KATAKWI	30,675	60.31	20,189	39.69	50,864
KUMI	33,091	56.67	25,302	43.33	58,393
MBALE	35,831	61.23	22,691	38.77	58,522
PALLISA	34,585	56.81	26,297	43.19	60,882
SOROTI	28,728	59.11	19,872	40.89	48,600
TORORO	81,578	59.33	55,911	40.67	137,489
KABERAMAIDO	16,524	58.29	11,824	41.71	28,348
MAYUGE	71,382	59.8	47,986	40.2	119,368
SIRONKO	38,718	53.99	32,993	46.01	71,711
AMURIA	26,617	55.98	20,933	44.02	47,550
BUDAKA	33,393	63.78	18,967	36.22	52,360
BUDUDA	52,111	68.79	23,640	31.21	75,751
BUKEDEA	35,411	63.28	20,549	36.72	55,960
BUKWO	17,285	74.44	5,936	25.56	23,221
BUTALEJA	41,259	62.73	24,517	37.27	65,776
KALIRO	42,189	60.39	27,676	39.61	69,865
MANAFWA	27,807	59.17	19,190	40.83	46,997
NAMUTUMBA	40,101	56.03	31,471	43.97	71,572
BULAMBULI	33,728	61.21	21,375	38.79	55,103
BUYENDE	49,427	59.2	34,070	40.8	83,497
KIBUKU	32,632	60.07	21,688	39.93	54,320
KWEEN	20,246	75.1	6,714	24.9	26,960
LUUKA	34,974	59.62	23,686	40.38	58,660
NAMAYINGO	36,892	62.08	22,531	37.92	59,423
NGORA	16,492	51.03	15,829	48.97	32,321

District	Household head is not a		Household head is a		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
SERERE	42,733	60.54	27,848	39.46	70,581
BUTEBO	25,228	64.16	14,090	35.84	39,318
NAMISINDWA	37,853	59.48	25,787	40.52	63,640
BUGWERI	29,581	63.5	17,003	36.5	46,584
KAPELEBYONG	20,317	64.44	11,212	35.56	31,529
KALAKI	15,983	52.38	14,528	47.62	30,511
JINJA CITY	54,039	75.76	17,287	24.24	71,326
MBALE CITY	52,689	70.92	21,602	29.08	74,291
SOROTI CITY	25,842	73.91	9,121	26.09	34,963
ADJUMANI	32,215	58.75	22,619	41.25	54,834
APAC	30,609	58.5	21,718	41.5	52,327
ARUA	21,744	61.48	13,626	38.52	35,370
GULU	15,833	56.12	12,380	43.88	28,213
KITGUM	26,464	53.12	23,353	46.88	49,817
KOTIDO	31,142	68.26	14,479	31.74	45,621
LIRA	30,591	55.47	24,562	44.53	55,153
MOROTO	18,416	70.7	7,631	29.3	26,047
MOYO	14,606	62.8	8,651	37.2	23,257
NEBBI	34,399	53.87	29,460	46.13	63,859
NAKAPIRIPIT	18,333	67.94	8,651	32.06	26,984
PADER	27,831	52.88	24,796	47.12	52,627
YUMBE	100,129	65.42	52,932	34.58	153,061
ABIM	26,417	66.14	13,525	33.86	39,942
AMOLATAR	20,928	52.39	19,020	47.61	39,948
AMURU	39,645	65.82	20,585	34.18	60,230
DOKOLO	27,226	55.54	21,793	44.46	49,019
KAABONG	29,695	67.9	14,037	32.1	43,732
KOBOKO	34,771	67.7	16,587	32.3	51,358
MARACHA	25,593	55.07	20,883	44.93	46,476
OYAM	63,254	57.16	47,404	42.84	110,658
AGAGO	38,744	57.18	29,016	42.82	67,760
ALEBTONG	36,051	60.71	23,333	39.29	59,384
AMUDAT	35,849	84.73	6,461	15.27	42,310
KOLE	37,994	59.02	26,381	40.98	64,375
LAMWO	21,916	47.18	24,535	52.82	46,451
NAPAK	29,442	70.52	12,309	29.48	41,751
NWOYA	31,115	58.61	21,971	41.39	53,086
OTUKE	19,395	57.07	14,592	42.93	33,987
ZOMBO	39,216	54.85	32,275	45.15	71,491
OMORO	25,629	54.76	21,176	45.24	46,805
PAKWACH	25,136	58.58	17,773	41.42	42,909
KWANIA	24,403	49.94	24,458	50.06	48,861
NABILATUK	19,581	69.27	8,685	30.73	28,266
KARENGA	13,216	68.36	6,118	31.64	19,334
MADI-OKOLLO	22,761	59.36	15,581	40.64	38,342
OBONGI	20,087	66.58	10,084	33.42	30,171
ARUA CITY	51,925	66.05	26,694	33.95	78,619
GULU CITY	41,758	68.3	19,381	31.7	61,139
TEREGO	31,232	48.14	33,644	51.86	64,876
LIRA CITY	41,484	67.08	20,363	32.92	61,847
BUNDIBUGYO	38,982	66.35	19,773	33.65	58,755
BUSHENYI	51,007	73.67	18,229	26.33	69,236
HOIMA	39,755	63.85	22,512	36.15	62,267
KABALE	44,608	66.83	22,144	33.17	66,752
KABAROLE	41,057	70.32	17,327	29.68	58,384
KASESE	132,374	68.41	61,140	31.59	193,514
KIBAALE	38,756	69.35	17,131	30.65	55,887
KISORO	51,284	63.94	28,922	36.06	80,206
MASINDI	56,737	65.75	29,552	34.25	86,289

District	Household head is not a		Household head is a		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
MBARARA	29,025	71.23	11,722	28.77	40,747
NTUNGAMO	89,836	71.87	35,165	28.13	125,001
RUKUNGIRI	60,973	69.93	26,220	30.07	87,193
KAMWENGE	52,380	68.67	23,894	31.33	76,274
KANUNGU	48,066	69.14	21,452	30.86	69,518
KYENJOJO	87,539	66.9	43,314	33.1	130,853
BULIISA	17,091	52.11	15,707	47.89	32,798
IBANDA	52,183	71.62	20,678	28.38	72,861
ISINGIRO	98,171	66.2	50,130	33.8	148,301
KIRUHURA	32,723	75.78	10,457	24.22	43,180
BUHWEJU	24,297	68.82	11,008	31.18	35,305
KIRYANDONGO	57,301	69.8	24,792	30.2	82,093
KYEGEGWA	73,772	63.78	41,893	36.22	115,665
MITOOMA	36,958	72.33	14,135	27.67	51,093
NTOROKO	14,080	69.77	6,100	30.23	20,180
RUBIRIZI	24,555	67.99	11,562	32.01	36,117
SHEEMA	41,087	70.39	17,287	29.61	58,374
KAGADI	71,509	67.33	34,694	32.67	106,203
KAKUMIRO	77,052	74.37	26,561	25.63	103,613
RUBANDA	42,697	66.97	21,057	33.03	63,754
RUKIGA	21,110	71.57	8,385	28.43	29,495
BUNYANGABU	30,899	63.07	18,089	36.93	48,988
KIKUUBE	60,160	65.15	32,175	34.85	92,335
KAZO	29,851	70.35	12,582	29.65	42,433
KITAGWENDA	27,046	67.04	13,300	32.96	40,346
RWAMPARA	25,740	70.96	10,533	29.04	36,273
FORT PORTAL CITY	24,934	74.37	8,591	25.63	33,525
MBARARA CITY	68,241	81.37	15,621	18.63	83,862
HOIMA CITY	33,042	79.1	8,731	20.9	41,773
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,262,822</b>	<b>67.88</b>	<b>3,436,091</b>	<b>32.12</b>	<b>10,698,913</b>

**Table D. 2: Distribution of households by main type of solid disposal and household composition disability status, (%)**

District	Household with a Person with Disabilities					Household without a Person with Disabilities				
	Improper		Proper		Total	Improper		Proper		Total
	Number	%	Number	%		Number	%	Number	%	Number
KALANGALA	6,678	91.2	643	8.8	7,321	17,431	90.6	1,812	9.4	19,243
KAMPALA	40,993	41.5	57,850	58.5	98,843	180,240	41.9	249,974	58.1	430,214
KIBOGA	12,343	95.7	560	4.3	12,903	32,395	94.3	1,955	5.7	34,350
LUWEERO	36,180	94.9	1,954	5.1	38,134	119,319	92.3	9,988	7.7	129,307
MASAKA	9,589	97.9	206	2.1	9,795	21,563	97.8	484	2.2	22,047
MPIGI	21,991	97.6	536	2.4	22,527	57,848	97.4	1,560	2.6	59,408
MUBENDE	38,982	97.2	1,123	2.8	40,105	87,889	95.6	4,052	4.4	91,941
MUKONO	61,322	91.3	5,816	8.7	67,138	183,544	88.7	23,284	11.3	206,828
NAKASONGOLA	15,946	98.0	321	2.0	16,267	34,217	96.5	1,227	3.5	35,444
RAKAI	22,065	99.1	207	0.9	22,272	50,264	98.8	633	1.2	50,897
SSEMBABULE	16,654	97.3	455	2.7	17,109	51,649	96.8	1,715	3.2	53,364
KAYUNGA	35,529	97.0	1,090	3.0	36,619	65,260	95.9	2,799	4.1	68,059
WAKISO	132,079	75.5	42,881	24.5	174,960	528,997	71.2	214,083	28.8	743,080
LYANTONDE	6,983	92.9	533	7.1	7,516	18,873	89.4	2,238	10.6	21,111
MITYANA	32,790	96.6	1,172	3.5	33,962	72,015	94.0	4,627	6.0	76,642
NAKASEKE	19,877	97.4	530	2.6	20,407	45,450	96.4	1,706	3.6	47,156
BUIKWE	32,316	94.9	1,754	5.2	34,070	95,271	91.7	8,579	8.3	103,850
BUKOMANSIMBI	11,784	97.2	341	2.8	12,125	28,483	96.3	1,081	3.7	29,564
BUTAMBALA	7,090	97.2	208	2.9	7,298	23,080	96.5	830	3.5	23,910
BUVUMA	11,972	98.8	140	1.2	12,112	23,021	98.8	277	1.2	23,298
GOMBA	12,869	99.2	104	0.8	12,973	36,029	98.3	609	1.7	36,638
KALUNGU	13,999	98.0	281	2.0	14,280	34,718	96.7	1,193	3.3	35,911
KYANKWANZI	16,988	97.8	388	2.2	17,376	45,172	97.1	1,364	2.9	46,536
LWENGO	20,531	97.2	602	2.9	21,133	45,168	95.0	2,370	5.0	47,538
KYOTERA	18,338	97.0	569	3.0	18,907	50,201	94.5	2,902	5.5	53,103
KASSANDA	27,938	96.6	983	3.4	28,921	53,477	96.5	1,971	3.6	55,448
MASAKA CITY	14,780	93.4	1,042	6.6	15,822	51,898	89.4	6,153	10.6	58,051
BUGIRI	36,172	98.0	753	2.0	36,925	56,094	97.9	1,190	2.1	57,284
BUSIA	32,051	93.9	2,078	6.1	34,129	53,339	89.7	6,114	10.3	59,453
IGANGA	33,794	96.2	1,338	3.8	35,132	62,964	94.5	3,693	5.5	66,657
JINJA	20,282	94.3	1,229	5.7	21,511	40,335	93.3	2,914	6.7	43,249
KAMULI	52,163	97.4	1,399	2.6	53,562	68,161	96.4	2,523	3.6	70,684
KAPCHORWA	7,326	97.2	209	2.8	7,535	22,343	97.3	620	2.7	22,963
KATAKWI	20,115	99.6	74	0.4	20,189	30,589	99.7	86	0.3	30,675
KUMI	25,087	99.2	215	0.9	25,302	32,662	98.7	429	1.3	33,091
MBALE	22,447	98.9	244	1.1	22,691	35,450	98.9	381	1.1	35,831
PALLISA	26,096	99.2	201	0.8	26,297	34,195	98.9	390	1.1	34,585
SOROTI	19,760	99.4	112	0.6	19,872	28,611	99.6	117	0.4	28,728
TORORO	54,932	98.3	979	1.8	55,911	79,478	97.4	2,100	2.6	81,578

District	Household with a Person with Disabilities					Household without a Person with Disabilities				
	Improper		Proper		Total	Improper		Proper		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
KABERAMAIDO	11,696	98.9	128	1.1	11,824	16,368	99.1	156	0.9	16,524
MAYUGE	46,990	97.9	996	2.1	47,986	69,908	97.9	1,474	2.1	71,382
SIRONKO	32,689	99.1	304	0.9	32,993	38,277	98.9	441	1.1	38,718
AMURIA	20,783	99.3	150	0.7	20,933	26,433	99.3	184	0.7	26,617
BUDAKA	18,576	97.9	391	2.1	18,967	32,777	98.2	616	1.8	33,393
BUDUDA	22,848	96.7	792	3.4	23,640	50,782	97.5	1,329	2.6	52,111
BUKEDEA	20,417	99.4	132	0.6	20,549	34,999	98.8	412	1.2	35,411
BUKWO	5,871	98.9	65	1.1	5,936	17,062	98.7	223	1.3	17,285
BUTALEJA	24,033	98.0	484	2.0	24,517	40,583	98.4	676	1.6	41,259
KALIRO	27,318	98.7	358	1.3	27,676	41,498	98.4	691	1.6	42,189
MANAFWA	19,057	99.3	133	0.7	19,190	27,571	99.2	236	0.9	27,807
NAMUTUMBA	30,940	98.3	531	1.7	31,471	39,388	98.2	713	1.8	40,101
BULAMBULI	21,085	98.6	290	1.4	21,375	33,325	98.8	403	1.2	33,728
BUYENDE	33,740	99.0	330	1.0	34,070	49,005	99.2	422	0.9	49,427
KIBUKU	21,284	98.1	404	1.9	21,688	32,071	98.3	561	1.7	32,632
KWEEN	6,644	99.0	70	1.0	6,714	20,132	99.4	114	0.6	20,246
LUUKA	23,291	98.3	395	1.7	23,686	34,340	98.2	634	1.8	34,974
NAMAYINGO	22,251	98.8	280	1.2	22,531	35,999	97.6	893	2.4	36,892
NGORA	15,719	99.3	110	0.7	15,829	16,345	99.1	147	0.9	16,492
SERERE	27,574	99.0	274	1.0	27,848	42,332	99.1	401	0.9	42,733
BUTEBO	13,935	98.9	155	1.1	14,090	25,032	99.2	196	0.8	25,228
NAMISINDWA	25,340	98.3	447	1.7	25,787	37,266	98.5	587	1.6	37,853
BUGWERI	16,691	98.2	312	1.8	17,003	28,990	98.0	591	2.0	29,581
KAPELEBYONG	11,146	99.4	66	0.6	11,212	20,170	99.3	147	0.7	20,317
KALAKI	14,415	99.2	113	0.8	14,528	15,864	99.3	119	0.7	15,983
JINJA CITY	14,874	86.0	2,413	14.0	17,287	45,270	83.8	8,769	16.2	54,039
MBALE CITY	19,919	92.2	1,683	7.8	21,602	47,534	90.2	5,155	9.8	52,689
SOROTI CITY	8,571	94.0	550	6.0	9,121	23,991	92.8	1,851	7.2	25,842
ADJUMANI	22,463	99.3	156	0.7	22,619	31,997	99.3	218	0.7	32,215
APAC	21,431	98.7	287	1.3	21,718	29,940	97.8	669	2.2	30,609
ARUA	13,384	98.2	242	1.8	13,626	21,579	99.2	165	0.8	21,744
GULU	12,294	99.3	86	0.7	12,380	15,731	99.4	102	0.6	15,833
KITGUM	22,792	97.6	561	2.4	23,353	25,679	97.0	785	3.0	26,464
KOTIDO	14,298	98.8	181	1.3	14,479	30,805	98.9	337	1.1	31,142
LIRA	24,342	99.1	220	0.9	24,562	30,316	99.1	275	0.9	30,591
MOROTO	7,356	96.4	275	3.6	7,631	17,940	97.4	476	2.6	18,416
MOYO	8,634	99.8	17	0.2	8,651	14,526	99.5	80	0.6	14,606
NEBBI	29,230	99.2	230	0.8	29,460	34,038	99.0	361	1.1	34,399
NAKAPIRIPIT	8,589	99.3	62	0.7	8,651	18,307	99.9	26	0.1	18,333
PADER	24,492	98.8	304	1.2	24,796	27,169	97.6	662	2.4	27,831

District	Household with a Person with Disabilities					Household without a Person with Disabilities				
	Improper		Proper		Total	Improper		Proper		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
YUMBE	52,229	98.7	703	1.3	52,932	99,163	99.0	966	1.0	100,129
ABIM	13,409	99.1	116	0.9	13,525	26,245	99.4	172	0.7	26,417
AMOLATAR	18,905	99.4	115	0.6	19,020	20,768	99.2	160	0.8	20,928
AMURU	20,291	98.6	294	1.4	20,585	39,176	98.8	469	1.2	39,645
DOKOLO	21,598	99.1	195	0.9	21,793	26,891	98.8	335	1.2	27,226
KAABONG	13,928	99.2	109	0.8	14,037	29,548	99.5	147	0.5	29,695
KOBOKO	16,166	97.5	421	2.5	16,587	33,700	96.9	1,071	3.1	34,771
MARACHA	20,754	99.4	129	0.6	20,883	25,361	99.1	232	0.9	25,593
OYAM	46,942	99.0	462	1.0	47,404	62,574	98.9	680	1.1	63,254
AGAGO	28,644	98.7	372	1.3	29,016	38,054	98.2	690	1.8	38,744
ALEBTONG	23,140	99.2	193	0.8	23,333	35,757	99.2	294	0.8	36,051
AMUDAT	6,352	98.3	109	1.7	6,461	35,598	99.3	251	0.7	35,849
KOLE	26,034	98.7	347	1.3	26,381	37,624	99.0	370	1.0	37,994
LAMWO	24,448	99.7	87	0.4	24,535	21,863	99.8	53	0.2	21,916
NAPAK	12,249	99.5	60	0.5	12,309	29,357	99.7	85	0.3	29,442
NWOYA	21,746	99.0	225	1.0	21,971	30,703	98.7	412	1.3	31,115
OTUKE	14,497	99.4	95	0.7	14,592	19,255	99.3	140	0.7	19,395
ZOMBO	31,819	98.6	456	1.4	32,275	38,486	98.1	730	1.9	39,216
OMORO	20,907	98.7	269	1.3	21,176	25,335	98.9	294	1.2	25,629
PAKWACH	17,400	97.9	373	2.1	17,773	24,609	97.9	527	2.1	25,136
KWANIA	24,103	98.6	355	1.5	24,458	24,104	98.8	299	1.2	24,403
NABILATUK	8,660	99.7	25	0.3	8,685	19,538	99.8	43	0.2	19,581
KARENGA	6,099	99.7	19	0.3	6,118	13,193	99.8	23	0.2	13,216
MADI-OKOLLO	15,464	99.3	117	0.8	15,581	22,637	99.5	124	0.5	22,761
OBONGI	9,992	99.1	92	0.9	10,084	19,957	99.4	130	0.7	20,087
ARUA CITY	25,758	96.5	936	3.5	26,694	49,041	94.5	2,884	5.6	51,925
GULU CITY	17,716	91.4	1,665	8.6	19,381	37,284	89.3	4,474	10.7	41,758
TEREGO	33,491	99.6	153	0.5	33,644	31,052	99.4	180	0.6	31,232
LIRA CITY	19,403	95.3	960	4.7	20,363	39,193	94.5	2,291	5.5	41,484
BUNDIBUGYO	19,213	97.2	560	2.8	19,773	37,510	96.2	1,472	3.8	38,982
BUSHENYI	17,415	95.5	814	4.5	18,229	46,542	91.3	4,465	8.8	51,007
HOIMA	22,230	98.8	282	1.3	22,512	39,090	98.3	665	1.7	39,755
KABALE	21,236	95.9	908	4.1	22,144	40,919	91.7	3,689	8.3	44,608
KABAROLE	16,971	98.0	356	2.1	17,327	40,377	98.3	680	1.7	41,057
KASESE	59,386	97.1	1,754	2.9	61,140	126,571	95.6	5,803	4.4	132,374
KIBAALE	16,944	98.9	187	1.1	17,131	38,185	98.5	571	1.5	38,756
KISORO	28,485	98.5	437	1.5	28,922	49,971	97.4	1,313	2.6	51,284
MASINDI	28,617	96.8	935	3.2	29,552	53,719	94.7	3,018	5.3	56,737
MBARARA	11,381	97.1	341	2.9	11,722	27,249	93.9	1,776	6.1	29,025
NTUNGAMO	34,485	98.1	680	1.9	35,165	86,592	96.4	3,244	3.6	89,836



District	Household with a Person with Disabilities					Household without a Person with Disabilities				
	Improper		Proper		Total	Improper		Proper		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
RUKUNGIRI	25,729	98.1	491	1.9	26,220	58,661	96.2	2,312	3.8	60,973
KAMWENGE	23,219	97.2	675	2.8	23,894	49,622	94.7	2,758	5.3	52,380
KANUNGU	20,886	97.4	566	2.6	21,452	45,963	95.6	2,103	4.4	48,066
KYENJOJO	42,657	98.5	657	1.5	43,314	84,956	97.1	2,583	3.0	87,539
BULISA	15,556	99.0	151	1.0	15,707	16,941	99.1	150	0.9	17,091
IBANDA	19,956	96.5	722	3.5	20,678	48,282	92.5	3,901	7.5	52,183
ISINGIRO	48,924	97.6	1,206	2.4	50,130	94,784	96.6	3,387	3.5	98,171
KIRUHURA	10,140	97.0	317	3.0	10,457	31,425	96.0	1,298	4.0	32,723
BUHWEJU	10,840	98.5	168	1.5	11,008	23,896	98.4	401	1.7	24,297
KIRYANDONGO	23,622	95.3	1,170	4.7	24,792	53,638	93.6	3,663	6.4	57,301
KYEGEGWA	40,870	97.6	1,023	2.4	41,893	71,496	96.9	2,276	3.1	73,772
MITOOMA	13,811	97.7	324	2.3	14,135	36,101	97.7	857	2.3	36,958
NTOROKO	5,989	98.2	111	1.8	6,100	13,895	98.7	185	1.3	14,080
RUBIRIZI	11,131	96.3	431	3.7	11,562	23,254	94.7	1,301	5.3	24,555
SHEEMA	16,912	97.8	375	2.2	17,287	39,077	95.1	2,010	4.9	41,087
KAGADI	33,735	97.2	959	2.8	34,694	68,451	95.7	3,058	4.3	71,509
KAKUMIRO	26,031	98.0	530	2.0	26,561	74,836	97.1	2,216	2.9	77,052
RUBANDA	20,821	98.9	236	1.1	21,057	42,097	98.6	600	1.4	42,697
RUKIGA	8,257	98.5	128	1.5	8,385	20,743	98.3	367	1.7	21,110
BUNYANGABU	17,563	97.1	526	2.9	18,089	29,522	95.5	1,377	4.5	30,899
KIKUUBE	31,647	98.4	528	1.6	32,175	58,974	98.0	1,186	2.0	60,160
KAZO	12,257	97.4	325	2.6	12,582	29,179	97.8	672	2.3	29,851
KITAGWENDA	13,049	98.1	251	1.9	13,300	26,243	97.0	803	3.0	27,046
RWAMPARA	10,354	98.3	179	1.7	10,533	25,101	97.5	639	2.5	25,740
FORT PORTAL CITY	7,927	92.3	664	7.7	8,591	22,469	90.1	2,465	9.9	24,934
MBARARA CITY	12,073	77.3	3,548	22.7	15,621	45,397	66.5	22,844	33.5	68,241
HOIMA CITY	8,187	93.8	544	6.2	8,731	30,177	91.3	2,865	8.7	33,042
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,256,483</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>179,608</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3,436,091</b>	<b>6,547,003</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>715,819</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>7,262,822</b>

**Table D. 3: Distribution of households by use of clean energy for lighting and cooking and household composition disability status**

District	Using clean energy for lighting				Using clean energy for cooking			
	Household with Persons with Disabilities		Household with no Persons with Disabilities		Households with Persons with Disabilities		Households without Persons with Disabilities	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	1,211	16.5	3,361	17.5	82	1.1	274	1.4
KAMPALA	5,327	5.4	19,946	4.6	18,863	19.1	90,704	21.1
KIBOGA	2,325	18.0	6,057	17.6	287	2.2	824	2.4
LUWEERO	7,650	20.1	22,706	17.6	920	2.4	3,910	3.0
MASAKA	3,024	30.9	6,212	28.2	123	1.3	314	1.4
MPIGI	5,151	22.9	12,224	20.6	897	4.0	2,554	4.3
MUBENDE	8,802	22.0	20,753	22.6	1,032	2.6	2,039	2.2
MUKONO	12,390	18.5	30,472	14.7	2,722	4.1	9,827	4.8
NAKASONGOLA	2,151	13.2	5,139	14.5	250	1.5	490	1.4
RAKAI	6,802	30.5	16,164	31.8	455	2.0	916	1.8
SSEMBABULE	4,179	24.4	13,384	25.1	718	4.2	1,801	3.4
KAYUNGA	10,408	28.4	17,599	25.9	743	2.0	1,741	2.6
WAKISO	16,723	9.6	55,670	7.5	16,091	9.2	73,667	9.9
LYANTONDE	1,724	22.9	4,502	21.3	218	2.9	673	3.2
MITYANA	6,927	20.4	15,094	19.7	718	2.1	1,723	2.3
NAKASEKE	4,317	21.2	10,142	21.5	460	2.3	1,269	2.7
BUIKWE	8,990	26.4	21,959	21.1	886	2.6	3,674	3.5
BUKOMANSIMBI	2,776	22.9	6,564	22.2	333	2.8	667	2.3
BUTAMBALA	1,635	22.4	5,192	21.7	164	2.3	465	1.9
BUVUMA	5,235	43.2	9,393	40.3	114	0.9	213	0.9
GOMBA	2,652	20.4	7,935	21.7	236	1.8	664	1.8
KALUNGU	3,340	23.4	8,310	23.1	238	1.7	851	2.4
KYANKWANZI	3,635	20.9	9,844	21.2	350	2.0	905	1.9
LWENGO	6,335	30.0	13,487	28.4	494	2.3	1,051	2.2
KYOTERA	5,213	27.6	13,238	24.9	308	1.6	969	1.8
KASSANDA	6,692	23.1	13,324	24.0	801	2.8	1,381	2.5
MASAKA CITY	2,729	17.3	7,545	13.0	507	3.2	2,125	3.7
BUGIRI	17,176	46.5	25,004	43.7	620	1.7	722	1.3
BUSIA	14,998	44.0	22,390	37.7	531	1.6	1,321	2.2
IGANGA	11,117	31.6	16,665	25.0	1,314	3.7	2,258	3.4
JINJA	8,724	40.6	15,663	36.2	813	3.8	1,539	3.6
KAMULI	18,450	34.5	21,454	30.4	1,703	3.2	1,935	2.7
KAPCHORWA	4,154	55.1	11,739	51.1	207	2.8	704	3.1
KATAKWI	1,670	8.3	3,085	10.1	62	0.3	156	0.5
KUMI	2,865	11.3	3,801	11.5	104	0.4	175	0.5
MBALE	12,847	56.6	20,102	56.1	289	1.3	425	1.2
PALLISA	6,725	25.6	8,271	23.9	297	1.1	460	1.3

District	Using clean energy for lighting				Using clean energy for cooking			
	Household with Persons with Disabilities		Household with no Persons with Disabilities		Households with Persons with Disabilities		Households without Persons with Disabilities	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
SOROTI	1,873	9.4	2,824	9.8	217	1.1	231	0.8
TORORO	31,264	55.9	43,725	53.6	1,101	2.0	1,743	2.1
KABERAMAIDO	1,591	13.5	1,836	11.1	140	1.2	202	1.2
MAYUGE	19,593	40.8	27,781	38.9	1,336	2.8	1,981	2.8
SIRONKO	15,803	47.9	18,269	47.2	344	1.0	496	1.3
AMURIA	2,164	10.3	2,792	10.5	106	0.5	160	0.6
BUDAKA	8,221	43.3	14,030	42.0	665	3.5	609	1.8
BUDUDA	11,839	50.1	27,276	52.3	1,142	4.8	1,967	3.8
BUKEDEA	3,487	17.0	6,251	17.7	233	1.1	357	1.0
BUKWO	3,137	52.9	8,480	49.1	153	2.6	533	3.1
BUTALEJA	12,794	52.2	20,795	50.4	567	2.3	851	2.1
KALIRO	9,024	32.6	13,360	31.7	624	2.3	933	2.2
MANAFWA	10,307	53.7	15,052	54.1	329	1.7	583	2.1
NAMUTUMBA	11,973	38.0	15,297	38.2	773	2.5	619	1.5
BULAMBULI	10,745	50.3	16,467	48.8	412	1.9	832	2.5
BUYENDE	9,527	28.0	12,805	25.9	1,247	3.7	1,666	3.4
KIBUKU	8,677	40.0	14,070	43.1	533	2.5	539	1.7
KWEEN	3,938	58.7	11,934	58.9	115	1.7	283	1.4
LUUKA	8,194	34.6	11,976	34.2	302	1.3	613	1.8
NAMAYINGO	12,047	53.5	18,191	49.3	188	0.8	360	1.0
NGORA	1,498	9.5	1,721	10.4	111	0.7	132	0.8
SERERE	3,578	12.9	5,344	12.5	324	1.2	261	0.6
BUTEBO	5,463	38.8	10,086	40.0	204	1.5	440	1.7
NAMISINDWA	14,263	55.3	20,383	53.9	567	2.2	1,123	3.0
BUGWERI	6,184	36.4	10,625	35.9	713	4.2	1,311	4.4
KAPELEBYONG	1,655	14.8	3,303	16.3	191	1.7	361	1.8
KALAKI	1,647	11.3	2,024	12.7	95	0.7	115	0.7
JINJA CITY	3,837	22.2	9,623	17.8	895	5.2	2,900	5.4
MBALE CITY	6,496	30.1	13,010	24.7	840	3.9	2,007	3.8
SOROTI CITY	1,097	12.0	2,998	11.6	190	2.1	797	3.1
ADJUMANI	4,433	19.6	6,416	19.9	501	2.2	671	2.1
APAC	3,546	16.3	5,413	17.7	250	1.2	328	1.1
ARUA	3,669	26.9	5,912	27.2	215	1.6	325	1.5
GULU	4,576	37.0	5,265	33.3	92	0.7	217	1.4
KITGUM	7,505	32.1	7,695	29.1	344	1.5	283	1.1
KOTIDO	9,354	64.6	20,263	65.1	97	0.7	203	0.7
LIRA	3,979	16.2	5,025	16.4	391	1.6	407	1.3
MOROTO	3,829	50.2	9,199	50.0	49	0.6	206	1.1
MOYO	704	8.1	1,136	7.8	58	0.7	181	1.2

District	Using clean energy for lighting				Using clean energy for cooking			
	Household with Persons with Disabilities		Household with no Persons with Disabilities		Households with Persons with Disabilities		Households without Persons with Disabilities	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
NEBBI	10,738	36.5	12,081	35.1	122	0.4	246	0.7
NAKAPIRIPIT	3,875	44.8	8,350	45.6	96	1.1	77	0.4
PADER	6,411	25.9	6,896	24.8	253	1.0	271	1.0
YUMBE	14,357	27.1	27,749	27.7	1,202	2.3	1,481	1.5
ABIM	3,389	25.1	6,613	25.0	201	1.5	301	1.1
AMOLATAR	2,867	15.1	3,168	15.1	143	0.8	195	0.9
AMURU	8,160	39.6	13,676	34.5	362	1.8	674	1.7
DOKOLO	3,009	13.8	3,638	13.4	210	1.0	283	1.0
KAABONG	11,439	81.5	23,954	80.7	106	0.8	195	0.7
KOBOKO	2,290	13.8	4,866	14.0	176	1.1	419	1.2
MARACHA	6,990	33.5	8,732	34.1	120	0.6	146	0.6
OYAM	10,490	22.1	13,916	22.0	710	1.5	900	1.4
AGAGO	7,496	25.8	9,525	24.6	177	0.6	470	1.2
ALEBTONG	3,959	17.0	6,266	17.4	384	1.7	612	1.7
AMUDAT	3,614	55.9	22,241	62.0	252	3.9	428	1.2
KOLE	3,915	14.8	5,555	14.6	390	1.5	373	1.0
LAMWO	7,186	29.3	6,081	27.8	166	0.7	286	1.3
NAPAK	6,797	55.2	15,656	53.2	97	0.8	171	0.6
NWOYA	6,204	28.2	7,591	24.4	240	1.1	435	1.4
OTUKE	3,097	21.2	4,552	23.5	86	0.6	213	1.1
ZOMBO	17,044	52.8	19,730	50.3	164	0.5	185	0.5
OMORO	6,357	30.0	6,997	27.3	634	3.0	504	2.0
PAKWACH	5,740	32.3	8,270	32.9	141	0.8	240	1.0
KWANIA	3,334	13.6	3,495	14.3	288	1.2	225	0.9
NABILATUK	5,839	67.2	12,351	63.1	27	0.3	82	0.4
KARENGA	3,474	56.8	7,144	54.1	15	0.3	42	0.3
MADI-OKOLLO	2,692	17.3	4,380	19.2	226	1.5	222	1.0
OBONGI	2,111	20.9	4,088	20.4	157	1.6	289	1.4
ARUA CITY	8,121	30.4	12,607	24.3	648	2.4	1,474	2.8
GULU CITY	4,247	21.9	7,848	18.8	638	3.3	1,769	4.2
TEREGO	6,605	19.6	6,504	20.8	155	0.5	292	0.9
LIRA CITY	2,713	13.3	5,638	13.6	510	2.5	1,720	4.2
BUNDIBUGYO	5,846	29.6	11,535	29.6	304	1.5	705	1.8
BUSHENYI	4,127	22.6	10,674	20.9	582	3.2	2,414	4.7
HOIMA	5,233	23.3	9,590	24.1	304	1.4	539	1.4
KABALE	6,093	27.5	11,060	24.8	326	1.5	1,342	3.0
KABAROLE	3,987	23.0	9,485	23.1	309	1.8	768	1.9
KASESE	24,163	39.5	47,902	36.2	986	1.6	2,414	1.8
KIBAALE	2,718	15.9	7,524	19.4	374	2.2	808	2.1

District	Using clean energy for lighting				Using clean energy for cooking			
	Household with Persons with Disabilities		Household with no Persons with Disabilities		Households with Persons with Disabilities		Households without Persons with Disabilities	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KISORO	8,133	28.1	15,679	30.6	411	1.4	1,150	2.2
MASINDI	5,985	20.3	10,657	18.8	665	2.3	1,568	2.8
MBARARA	2,630	22.4	6,442	22.2	202	1.7	412	1.4
NTUNGAMO	7,959	22.6	20,767	23.1	559	1.6	1,464	1.6
RUKUNGIRI	5,631	21.5	12,503	20.5	689	2.6	2,087	3.4
KAMWENGE	4,538	19.0	9,539	18.2	505	2.1	1,085	2.1
KANUNGU	5,264	24.5	11,441	23.8	643	3.0	976	2.0
KYENJOJO	8,231	19.0	17,421	19.9	678	1.6	1,634	1.9
BULIISA	2,654	16.9	2,884	16.9	232	1.5	343	2.0
IBANDA	3,709	17.9	9,317	17.9	424	2.1	1,344	2.6
ISINGIRO	13,406	26.7	26,427	26.9	1,294	2.6	2,476	2.5
KIRUHURA	1,883	18.0	6,232	19.0	403	3.9	1,079	3.3
BUHWEJU	2,858	26.0	6,696	27.6	193	1.8	552	2.3
KIRYANDONGO	6,127	24.7	12,797	22.3	684	2.8	1,681	2.9
KYEGEGWA	8,761	20.9	14,086	19.1	1,159	2.8	2,117	2.9
MITOOMA	3,508	24.8	9,641	26.1	254	1.8	658	1.8
NTOROKO	1,429	23.4	3,794	27.0	174	2.9	309	2.2
RUBIRIZI	2,583	22.3	5,132	20.9	164	1.4	471	1.9
SHEEMA	3,604	20.9	8,481	20.6	298	1.7	908	2.2
KAGADI	6,476	18.7	15,103	21.1	860	2.5	2,177	3.0
KAKUMIRO	4,242	16.0	13,388	17.4	522	2.0	1,470	1.9
RUBANDA	6,629	31.5	14,875	34.8	211	1.0	433	1.0
RUKIGA	2,327	27.8	6,110	28.9	145	1.7	304	1.4
BUNYANGABU	4,468	24.7	8,109	26.2	261	1.4	480	1.6
KIKUUBE	7,737	24.1	13,468	22.4	669	2.1	1,190	2.0
KAZO	2,137	17.0	5,995	20.1	557	4.4	1,097	3.7
KITAGWENDA	2,783	20.9	5,839	21.6	310	2.3	869	3.2
RWAMPARA	2,876	27.3	7,746	30.1	286	2.7	550	2.1
FORT PORTAL CITY	1,550	18.0	3,504	14.1	447	5.2	1,396	5.6
MBARARA CITY	2,062	13.2	6,770	9.9	1,080	6.9	5,696	8.4
HOIMA CITY	980	11.2	3,652	11.1	339	3.9	1,521	4.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>920,467</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>1,705,465</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>99,203</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>306,919</b>	<b>4.2</b>

**Table D. 4: Proportion of households owning transport assets by household composition disability status and the disability status of the household head, (%)**

District	HH with Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	174	2.4	352	1.8	546	7.5	1,272	6.6	585	8.0	1,215	6.3
KAMPALA	15,314	15.5	40,856	9.5	8,144	8.2	35,660	8.3	9,040	9.2	27,529	6.4
KIBOGA	444	3.4	1,072	3.1	2,335	18.1	6,475	18.9	2,470	19.1	5,342	15.6
LUWEERO	1,668	4.4	5,295	4.1	6,380	16.7	22,388	17.3	11,787	30.9	29,332	22.7
MASAKA	291	3.0	581	2.6	1,630	16.6	3,878	17.6	2,661	27.2	4,602	20.9
MPIGI	1,225	5.4	2,970	5.0	3,227	14.3	9,221	15.5	4,363	19.4	8,591	14.5
MUBENDE	1,247	3.1	2,670	2.9	6,255	15.6	14,434	15.7	4,879	12.2	8,602	9.4
MUKONO	5,444	8.1	14,206	6.9	8,006	11.9	27,024	13.1	11,664	17.4	24,177	11.7
NAKASONGOLA	417	2.6	843	2.4	3,529	21.7	7,015	19.8	8,418	51.8	14,131	39.9
RAKAI	561	2.5	1,151	2.3	3,204	14.4	8,036	15.8	4,554	20.5	8,770	17.2
SSEMBABULE	730	4.3	2,129	4.0	3,609	21.1	11,856	22.2	5,221	30.5	13,651	25.6
KAYUNGA	1,211	3.3	2,070	3.0	4,658	12.7	9,438	13.9	14,769	40.3	22,354	32.9
WAKISO	27,551	15.8	86,100	11.6	20,307	11.6	93,162	12.5	20,623	11.8	59,937	8.1
LYANTONDE	364	4.8	933	4.4	1,343	17.9	3,692	17.5	1,675	22.3	3,445	16.3
MITYANA	1,453	4.3	2,954	3.9	5,499	16.2	13,372	17.5	5,693	16.8	9,064	11.8
NAKASEKE	735	3.6	1,549	3.3	3,834	18.8	8,596	18.2	5,816	28.5	9,720	20.6
BUIKWE	1,376	4.0	3,905	3.8	3,742	11.0	11,516	11.1	5,570	16.4	12,491	12.0
BUKOMANSIMBI	492	4.1	1,348	4.6	2,664	22.0	7,236	24.5	4,094	33.8	8,746	29.6
BUTAMBALA	321	4.4	949	4.0	1,195	16.4	4,406	18.4	1,309	17.9	3,302	13.8
BUVUMA	158	1.3	300	1.3	745	6.2	1,268	5.4	1,288	10.6	1,829	7.9
GOMBA	452	3.5	1,115	3.0	2,401	18.5	7,320	20.0	3,034	23.4	6,755	18.4
KALUNGU	524	3.7	1,413	3.9	2,533	17.7	7,287	20.3	5,013	35.1	10,075	28.1
KYANKWANZI	449	2.6	1,085	2.3	3,043	17.5	8,106	17.4	4,999	28.8	11,323	24.3
LWENGO	776	3.7	1,667	3.5	3,919	18.5	9,543	20.1	5,889	27.9	10,868	22.9
KYOTERA	765	4.1	2,105	4.0	3,614	19.1	11,139	21.0	6,008	31.8	13,783	26.0
KASSANDA	836	2.9	1,498	2.7	4,961	17.2	9,748	17.6	5,044	17.4	6,915	12.5
MASAKA CITY	1,324	8.4	4,311	7.4	2,288	14.5	9,005	15.5	2,755	17.4	7,147	12.3
BUGIRI	802	2.2	1,107	1.9	3,285	8.9	5,423	9.5	12,205	33.1	16,638	29.0
BUSIA	739	2.2	1,375	2.3	3,172	9.3	5,860	9.9	11,650	34.1	17,234	29.0
IGANGA	1,604	4.6	2,653	4.0	3,654	10.4	6,571	9.9	10,286	29.3	14,402	21.6
JINJA	830	3.9	1,551	3.6	2,830	13.2	5,385	12.5	5,982	27.8	8,938	20.7
KAMULI	1,381	2.6	1,806	2.6	7,103	13.3	9,465	13.4	22,498	42.0	25,593	36.2
KAPCHORWA	211	2.8	619	2.7	540	7.2	1,982	8.6	159	2.1	427	1.9
KATAKWI	228	1.1	323	1.1	2,223	11.0	3,103	10.1	9,306	46.1	11,486	37.4
KUMI	308	1.2	427	1.3	2,623	10.4	3,340	10.1	9,600	37.9	9,997	30.2
MBALE	370	1.6	621	1.7	1,248	5.5	2,169	6.1	2,908	12.8	3,466	9.7

District	HH with Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
PALLISA	490	1.9	736	2.1	2,154	8.2	2,591	7.5	10,228	38.9	11,387	32.9
SOROTI	240	1.2	337	1.2	2,469	12.4	3,687	12.8	11,581	58.3	14,934	52.0
TORORO	1,129	2.0	1,660	2.0	4,645	8.3	6,885	8.4	15,531	27.8	18,202	22.3
KABERAMAIDO	133	1.1	166	1.0	1,368	11.6	1,847	11.2	7,386	62.5	9,347	56.6
MAYUGE	1,071	2.2	1,431	2.0	4,840	10.1	7,048	9.9	14,101	29.4	17,473	24.5
SIRONKO	433	1.3	549	1.4	1,350	4.1	2,107	5.4	2,374	7.2	2,391	6.2
AMURIA	212	1.0	237	0.9	2,462	11.8	3,096	11.6	10,176	48.6	10,855	40.8
BUDAKA	582	3.1	792	2.4	1,605	8.5	2,901	8.7	5,362	28.3	8,362	25.0
BUDUDA	732	3.1	1,413	2.7	943	4.0	1,738	3.3	1,171	5.0	2,069	4.0
BUKEDEA	319	1.6	422	1.2	2,512	12.2	3,967	11.2	7,615	37.1	10,552	29.8
BUKWO	145	2.4	510	3.0	525	8.8	1,826	10.6	244	4.1	524	3.0
BUTALEJA	512	2.1	692	1.7	1,763	7.2	3,039	7.4	7,201	29.4	10,527	25.5
KALIRO	337	1.2	561	1.3	1,852	6.7	2,875	6.8	10,723	38.7	14,429	34.2
MANAFWA	234	1.2	311	1.1	1,052	5.5	1,665	6.0	3,291	17.2	4,039	14.5
NAMUTUMBA	695	2.2	888	2.2	2,541	8.1	3,161	7.9	10,152	32.3	10,723	26.7
BULAMBULI	295	1.4	448	1.3	1,083	5.1	2,005	5.9	2,131	10.0	2,693	8.0
BUYENDE	830	2.4	1,385	2.8	3,500	10.3	5,248	10.6	17,321	50.8	22,874	46.3
KIBUKU	432	2.0	660	2.0	1,724	8.0	2,485	7.6	7,132	32.9	8,765	26.9
KWEEN	157	2.3	476	2.4	584	8.7	2,048	10.1	310	4.6	728	3.6
LUUKA	461	2.0	682	2.0	3,248	13.7	4,933	14.1	9,419	39.8	12,202	34.9
NAMAYINGO	214	1.0	381	1.0	1,608	7.1	2,736	7.4	6,714	29.8	9,487	25.7
NGORA	363	2.3	303	1.8	1,912	12.1	1,870	11.3	7,355	46.5	6,032	36.6
SERERE	394	1.4	600	1.4	3,156	11.3	4,448	10.4	14,723	52.9	19,382	45.4
BUTEBO	372	2.6	509	2.0	1,191	8.5	2,084	8.3	4,382	31.1	6,593	26.1
NAMISINDWA	337	1.3	493	1.3	1,157	4.5	1,837	4.9	2,895	11.2	3,594	9.5
BUGWERI	489	2.9	841	2.8	1,814	10.7	3,262	11.0	5,051	29.7	7,180	24.3
KAPELEBYONG	274	2.4	372	1.8	1,376	12.3	2,086	10.3	5,047	45.0	7,510	37.0
KALAKI	297	2.0	268	1.7	1,439	9.9	1,447	9.1	7,610	52.4	6,966	43.6
JINJA CITY	1,316	7.6	3,119	5.8	1,777	10.3	5,477	10.1	2,436	14.1	5,378	10.0
MBALE CITY	1,062	4.9	2,222	4.2	1,496	6.9	3,662	7.0	1,854	8.6	3,228	6.1
SOROTI CITY	579	6.4	1,120	4.3	1,262	13.8	3,285	12.7	3,406	37.3	6,905	26.7
ADJUMANI	330	1.5	517	1.6	2,410	10.7	4,029	12.5	3,664	16.2	4,724	14.7
APAC	277	1.3	438	1.4	2,452	11.3	3,406	11.1	11,994	55.2	15,255	49.8
ARUA	215	1.6	388	1.8	1,770	13.0	2,733	12.6	3,297	24.2	4,527	20.8
GULU	147	1.2	200	1.3	1,689	13.6	2,355	14.9	2,688	21.7	3,082	19.5
KITGUM	417	1.8	462	1.8	3,049	13.1	3,968	15.0	7,360	31.5	7,715	29.2
KOTIDO	122	0.8	211	0.7	426	2.9	910	2.9	2,136	14.8	4,454	14.3
LIRA	253	1.0	371	1.2	2,747	11.2	3,639	11.9	11,350	46.2	14,184	46.4

District	HH with Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
MOROTO	175	2.3	368	2.0	419	5.5	1,073	5.8	764	10.0	1,641	8.9
MOYO	147	1.7	310	2.1	1,084	12.5	2,288	15.7	1,515	17.5	2,230	15.3
NEBBI	318	1.1	406	1.2	2,724	9.3	3,243	9.4	4,183	14.2	3,842	11.2
NAKAPIRIPIT	66	0.8	121	0.7	386	4.5	836	4.6	754	8.7	1,472	8.0
PADER	237	1.0	299	1.1	2,547	10.3	3,318	11.9	7,152	28.8	7,415	26.6
YUMBE	799	1.5	1,348	1.4	6,195	11.7	11,320	11.3	15,370	29.0	27,422	27.4
ABIM	169	1.3	303	1.2	988	7.3	2,053	7.8	3,018	22.3	5,308	20.1
AMOLATAR	331	1.7	356	1.7	2,365	12.4	2,545	12.2	12,957	68.1	12,394	59.2
AMURU	256	1.2	446	1.1	2,729	13.3	5,260	13.3	3,697	18.0	5,667	14.3
DOKOLO	182	0.8	250	0.9	2,065	9.5	2,721	10.0	10,549	48.4	12,263	45.0
KAABONG	92	0.7	248	0.8	330	2.4	801	2.7	768	5.5	1,547	5.2
KOBOKO	350	2.1	678	2.0	1,851	11.2	3,799	10.9	3,226	19.5	4,929	14.2
MARACHA	153	0.7	214	0.8	2,003	9.6	2,560	10.0	5,813	27.8	6,395	25.0
OYAM	555	1.2	812	1.3	5,236	11.1	7,104	11.2	21,825	46.0	26,716	42.2
AGAGO	211	0.7	363	0.9	2,720	9.4	4,195	10.8	10,732	37.0	13,124	33.9
ALEBTONG	283	1.2	392	1.1	2,168	9.3	3,842	10.7	10,720	45.9	16,568	46.0
AMUDAT	177	2.7	632	1.8	943	14.6	4,294	12.0	711	11.0	2,926	8.2
KOLE	281	1.1	413	1.1	2,980	11.3	4,351	11.5	12,886	48.9	17,488	46.0
LAMWO	177	0.7	202	0.9	2,918	11.9	2,847	13.0	7,462	30.4	5,929	27.1
NAPAK	125	1.0	243	0.8	685	5.6	1,570	5.3	3,605	29.3	8,527	29.0
NWOYA	243	1.1	344	1.1	2,943	13.4	4,216	13.6	4,486	20.4	5,617	18.1
OTUKE	102	0.7	201	1.0	1,251	8.6	1,910	9.9	6,762	46.3	8,463	43.6
ZOMBO	250	0.8	310	0.8	2,710	8.4	3,507	8.9	4,657	14.4	4,644	11.8
OMORO	244	1.2	373	1.5	2,966	14.0	4,058	15.8	6,506	30.7	7,400	28.9
PAKWACH	209	1.2	219	0.9	1,243	7.0	1,688	6.7	2,374	13.4	2,554	10.2
KWANIA	287	1.2	192	0.8	2,797	11.4	2,528	10.4	15,172	62.0	13,849	56.8
NABILATUK	67	0.8	211	1.1	285	3.3	732	3.7	1,136	13.1	2,257	11.5
KARENGA	35	0.6	79	0.6	199	3.3	571	4.3	401	6.6	875	6.6
MADI-OKOLLO	104	0.7	138	0.6	1,607	10.3	2,332	10.3	3,404	21.9	4,350	19.1
OBONGI	66	0.7	167	0.8	638	6.3	1,591	7.9	1,881	18.7	3,319	16.5
ARUA CITY	907	3.4	1,709	3.3	3,904	14.6	8,019	15.4	6,213	23.3	9,895	19.1
GULU CITY	1,512	7.8	2,681	6.4	4,107	21.2	8,755	21.0	5,258	27.1	9,424	22.6
TEREGO	176	0.5	176	0.6	2,302	6.8	2,417	7.7	6,634	19.7	5,432	17.4
LIRA CITY	1,236	6.1	1,743	4.2	4,107	20.2	7,888	19.0	7,468	36.7	12,150	29.3
BUNDIBUGYO	252	1.3	566	1.5	1,382	7.0	3,133	8.0	947	4.8	1,468	3.8
BUSHENYI	1,022	5.6	2,623	5.1	1,919	10.5	6,233	12.2	2,594	14.2	5,699	11.2
HOIMA	420	1.9	616	1.6	3,474	15.4	5,916	14.9	5,054	22.5	6,839	17.2
KABALE	1,057	4.8	2,190	4.9	1,445	6.5	4,414	9.9	3,216	14.5	6,320	14.2



District	HH with Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motor vehicle		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a motorcycle/scooter		HH with a Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle		HH with no Persons with Disabilities Owns a bicycle	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KABAROLE	515	3.0	971	2.4	2,160	12.5	5,463	13.3	3,099	17.9	5,840	14.2
KASESE	1,348	2.2	2,755	2.1	3,682	6.0	8,219	6.2	6,422	10.5	10,782	8.2
KIBAALE	457	2.7	1,016	2.6	3,102	18.1	6,895	17.8	1,923	11.2	3,126	8.1
KISORO	583	2.0	1,325	2.6	1,841	6.4	4,693	9.2	2,171	7.5	3,899	7.6
MASINDI	884	3.0	1,473	2.6	5,796	19.6	10,111	17.8	8,381	28.4	11,932	21.0
MBARARA	478	4.1	907	3.1	1,347	11.5	3,879	13.4	3,004	25.6	6,149	21.2
NTUNGAMO	1,247	3.6	3,201	3.6	3,792	10.8	11,549	12.9	7,656	21.8	16,683	18.6
RUKUNGIRI	828	3.2	1,924	3.2	2,012	7.7	6,342	10.4	2,635	10.1	5,211	8.6
KAMWENGE	504	2.1	1,170	2.2	2,229	9.3	5,747	11.0	3,672	15.4	7,219	13.8
KANUNGU	530	2.5	1,354	2.8	1,531	7.1	4,633	9.6	1,184	5.5	2,712	5.6
KYENJOJO	954	2.2	1,798	2.1	4,912	11.3	10,768	12.3	4,448	10.3	7,562	8.6
BULIISA	182	1.2	215	1.3	1,479	9.4	1,655	9.7	3,745	23.8	3,413	20.0
IBANDA	611	3.0	1,779	3.4	2,174	10.5	6,556	12.6	3,803	18.4	8,195	15.7
ISINGIRO	1,364	2.7	3,004	3.1	4,856	9.7	11,690	11.9	8,765	17.5	15,466	15.8
KIRUHURA	792	7.6	1,700	5.2	1,791	17.1	5,439	16.6	2,386	22.8	5,584	17.1
BUHWEJU	245	2.2	448	1.8	677	6.2	1,868	7.7	421	3.8	1,004	4.1
KIRYANDONGO	468	1.9	1,119	2.0	2,602	10.5	6,378	11.1	5,785	23.3	11,138	19.4
KYEGEWA	760	1.8	1,604	2.2	3,693	8.8	8,222	11.2	3,484	8.3	6,054	8.2
MITOOMA	473	3.4	1,359	3.7	1,191	8.4	4,263	11.5	1,437	10.2	3,554	9.6
NTOROKO	119	2.0	258	1.8	866	14.2	1,820	12.9	693	11.4	1,375	9.8
RUBIRIZI	265	2.3	663	2.7	790	6.8	2,019	8.2	1,426	12.3	2,508	10.2
SHEEMA	732	4.2	1,606	3.9	2,009	11.6	5,596	13.6	4,178	24.2	8,162	19.9
KAGADI	1,015	2.9	2,230	3.1	5,195	15.0	11,050	15.5	5,230	15.1	8,981	12.6
KAKUMIRO	540	2.0	1,743	2.3	3,911	14.7	11,708	15.2	5,632	21.2	12,926	16.8
RUBANDA	305	1.5	767	1.8	1,008	4.8	2,908	6.8	1,471	7.0	3,000	7.0
RUKIGA	224	2.7	483	2.3	647	7.7	2,117	10.0	1,678	20.0	3,942	18.7
BUNYANGABU	362	2.0	516	1.7	1,726	9.5	3,337	10.8	2,705	15.0	3,613	11.7
KIKUUBE	492	1.5	1,023	1.7	3,774	11.7	8,067	13.4	4,543	14.1	8,100	13.5
KAZO	717	5.7	1,100	3.7	2,051	16.3	4,556	15.3	2,772	22.0	4,843	16.2
KITAGWENDA	311	2.3	620	2.3	1,255	9.4	3,161	11.7	1,992	15.0	3,623	13.4
RWAMPARA	421	4.0	786	3.1	1,134	10.8	3,411	13.3	1,992	18.9	4,035	15.7
FORT PORTAL CITY	814	9.5	1,856	7.4	1,201	14.0	3,607	14.5	1,513	17.6	3,090	12.4
MBARARA CITY	1,881	12.0	5,717	8.4	2,021	12.9	8,698	12.8	2,389	15.3	6,299	9.2
HOIMA CITY	773	8.9	2,619	7.9	2,149	24.6	7,730	23.4	2,342	26.8	5,597	16.9
TOTAL	125,139	3.6	297,131	4.1	378,459	11.0	867,860	12.0	838,073	24.39	1,291,124	17.8

**Table D. 5: Ownership of selected ICT assets by household composition disability status**

District	HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KALANGALA	174	2.4	352	1.8	546	7.5	1,272	6.6	585	8.0	1,215	6.3
KAMPALA	15,314	15.5	40,856	9.5	8,144	8.2	35,660	8.3	9,040	9.2	27,529	6.4
KIBOGA	444	3.4	1,072	3.1	2,335	18.1	6,475	18.9	2,470	19.1	5,342	15.6
LUWEERO	1,668	4.4	5,295	4.1	6,380	16.7	22,388	17.3	11,787	30.9	29,332	22.7
MASAKA	291	3.0	581	2.6	1,630	16.6	3,878	17.6	2,661	27.2	4,602	20.9
MPIGI	1,225	5.4	2,970	5.0	3,227	14.3	9,221	15.5	4,363	19.4	8,591	14.5
MUBENDE	1,247	3.1	2,670	2.9	6,255	15.6	14,434	15.7	4,879	12.2	8,602	9.4
MUKONO	5,444	8.1	14,206	6.9	8,006	11.9	27,024	13.1	11,664	17.4	24,177	11.7
NAKASONGOLA	417	2.6	843	2.4	3,529	21.7	7,015	19.8	8,418	51.8	14,131	39.9
RAKAI	561	2.5	1,151	2.3	3,204	14.4	8,036	15.8	4,554	20.5	8,770	17.2
SSEMBABULE	730	4.3	2,129	4.0	3,609	21.1	11,856	22.2	5,221	30.5	13,651	25.6
KAYUNGA	1,211	3.3	2,070	3.0	4,658	12.7	9,438	13.9	14,769	40.3	22,354	32.9
WAKISO	27,551	15.8	86,100	11.6	20,307	11.6	93,162	12.5	20,623	11.8	59,937	8.1
LYANTONDE	364	4.8	933	4.4	1,343	17.9	3,692	17.5	1,675	22.3	3,445	16.3
MITYANA	1,453	4.3	2,954	3.9	5,499	16.2	13,372	17.5	5,693	16.8	9,064	11.8
NAKASEKE	735	3.6	1,549	3.3	3,834	18.8	8,596	18.2	5,816	28.5	9,720	20.6
BUIKWE	1,376	4.0	3,905	3.8	3,742	11.0	11,516	11.1	5,570	16.4	12,491	12.0
BUKOMANSIMBI	492	4.1	1,348	4.6	2,664	22.0	7,236	24.5	4,094	33.8	8,746	29.6
BUTAMBALA	321	4.4	949	4.0	1,195	16.4	4,406	18.4	1,309	17.9	3,302	13.8
BUVUMA	158	1.3	300	1.3	745	6.2	1,268	5.4	1,288	10.6	1,829	7.9
GOMBA	452	3.5	1,115	3.0	2,401	18.5	7,320	20.0	3,034	23.4	6,755	18.4
KALUNGU	524	3.7	1,413	3.9	2,533	17.7	7,287	20.3	5,013	35.1	10,075	28.1
KYANKWANZI	449	2.6	1,085	2.3	3,043	17.5	8,106	17.4	4,999	28.8	11,323	24.3
LWENGO	776	3.7	1,667	3.5	3,919	18.5	9,543	20.1	5,889	27.9	10,868	22.9
KYOTERA	765	4.1	2,105	4.0	3,614	19.1	11,139	21.0	6,008	31.8	13,783	26.0
KASSANDA	836	2.9	1,498	2.7	4,961	17.2	9,748	17.6	5,044	17.4	6,915	12.5
MASAKA CITY	1,324	8.4	4,311	7.4	2,288	14.5	9,005	15.5	2,755	17.4	7,147	12.3
BUGIRI	802	2.2	1,107	1.9	3,285	8.9	5,423	9.5	12,205	33.1	16,638	29.0
BUSIA	739	2.2	1,375	2.3	3,172	9.3	5,860	9.9	11,650	34.1	17,234	29.0
IGANGA	1,604	4.6	2,653	4.0	3,654	10.4	6,571	9.9	10,286	29.3	14,402	21.6
JINJA	830	3.9	1,551	3.6	2,830	13.2	5,385	12.5	5,982	27.8	8,938	20.7
KAMULI	1,381	2.6	1,806	2.6	7,103	13.3	9,465	13.4	22,498	42.0	25,593	36.2
KAPCHORWA	211	2.8	619	2.7	540	7.2	1,982	8.6	159	2.1	427	1.9

District	HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KATAKWI	228	1.1	323	1.1	2,223	11.0	3,103	10.1	9,306	46.1	11,486	37.4
KUMI	308	1.2	427	1.3	2,623	10.4	3,340	10.1	9,600	37.9	9,997	30.2
MBALE	370	1.6	621	1.7	1,248	5.5	2,169	6.1	2,908	12.8	3,466	9.7
PALLISA	490	1.9	736	2.1	2,154	8.2	2,591	7.5	10,228	38.9	11,387	32.9
SOROTI	240	1.2	337	1.2	2,469	12.4	3,687	12.8	11,581	58.3	14,934	52.0
TORORO	1,129	2.0	1,660	2.0	4,645	8.3	6,885	8.4	15,531	27.8	18,202	22.3
KABERAMAIDO	133	1.1	166	1.0	1,368	11.6	1,847	11.2	7,386	62.5	9,347	56.6
MAYUGE	1,071	2.2	1,431	2.0	4,840	10.1	7,048	9.9	14,101	29.4	17,473	24.5
SIRONKO	433	1.3	549	1.4	1,350	4.1	2,107	5.4	2,374	7.2	2,391	6.2
AMURIA	212	1.0	237	0.9	2,462	11.8	3,096	11.6	10,176	48.6	10,855	40.8
BUDAKA	582	3.1	792	2.4	1,605	8.5	2,901	8.7	5,362	28.3	8,362	25.0
BUDUDA	732	3.1	1,413	2.7	943	4.0	1,738	3.3	1,171	5.0	2,069	4.0
BUKEDEA	319	1.6	422	1.2	2,512	12.2	3,967	11.2	7,615	37.1	10,552	29.8
BUKWO	145	2.4	510	3.0	525	8.8	1,826	10.6	244	4.1	524	3.0
BUTALEJA	512	2.1	692	1.7	1,763	7.2	3,039	7.4	7,201	29.4	10,527	25.5
KALIRO	337	1.2	561	1.3	1,852	6.7	2,875	6.8	10,723	38.7	14,429	34.2
MANAFWA	234	1.2	311	1.1	1,052	5.5	1,665	6.0	3,291	17.2	4,039	14.5
NAMUTUMBA	695	2.2	888	2.2	2,541	8.1	3,161	7.9	10,152	32.3	10,723	26.7
BULAMBULI	295	1.4	448	1.3	1,083	5.1	2,005	5.9	2,131	10.0	2,693	8.0
BUYENDE	830	2.4	1,385	2.8	3,500	10.3	5,248	10.6	17,321	50.8	22,874	46.3
KIBUKU	432	2.0	660	2.0	1,724	8.0	2,485	7.6	7,132	32.9	8,765	26.9
KWEEN	157	2.3	476	2.4	584	8.7	2,048	10.1	310	4.6	728	3.6
LUUKA	461	2.0	682	2.0	3,248	13.7	4,933	14.1	9,419	39.8	12,202	34.9
NAMAYINGO	214	1.0	381	1.0	1,608	7.1	2,736	7.4	6,714	29.8	9,487	25.7
NGORA	363	2.3	303	1.8	1,912	12.1	1,870	11.3	7,355	46.5	6,032	36.6
SERERE	394	1.4	600	1.4	3,156	11.3	4,448	10.4	14,723	52.9	19,382	45.4
BUTEBO	372	2.6	509	2.0	1,191	8.5	2,084	8.3	4,382	31.1	6,593	26.1
NAMISINDWA	337	1.3	493	1.3	1,157	4.5	1,837	4.9	2,895	11.2	3,594	9.5
BUGWERI	489	2.9	841	2.8	1,814	10.7	3,262	11.0	5,051	29.7	7,180	24.3
KAPELEBYONG	274	2.4	372	1.8	1,376	12.3	2,086	10.3	5,047	45.0	7,510	37.0
KALAKI	297	2.0	268	1.7	1,439	9.9	1,447	9.1	7,610	52.4	6,966	43.6
JINJA CITY	1,316	7.6	3,119	5.8	1,777	10.3	5,477	10.1	2,436	14.1	5,378	10.0
MBALE CITY	1,062	4.9	2,222	4.2	1,496	6.9	3,662	7.0	1,854	8.6	3,228	6.1
SOROTI CITY	579	6.4	1,120	4.3	1,262	13.8	3,285	12.7	3,406	37.3	6,905	26.7
ADJUMANI	330	1.5	517	1.6	2,410	10.7	4,029	12.5	3,664	16.2	4,724	14.7
APAC	277	1.3	438	1.4	2,452	11.3	3,406	11.1	11,994	55.2	15,255	49.8
ARUA	215	1.6	388	1.8	1,770	13.0	2,733	12.6	3,297	24.2	4,527	20.8
GULU	147	1.2	200	1.3	1,689	13.6	2,355	14.9	2,688	21.7	3,082	19.5
KITGUM	417	1.8	462	1.8	3,049	13.1	3,968	15.0	7,360	31.5	7,715	29.2

District	HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KOTIDO	122	0.8	211	0.7	426	2.9	910	2.9	2,136	14.8	4,454	14.3
LIRA	253	1.0	371	1.2	2,747	11.2	3,639	11.9	11,350	46.2	14,184	46.4
MOROTO	175	2.3	368	2.0	419	5.5	1,073	5.8	764	10.0	1,641	8.9
MOYO	147	1.7	310	2.1	1,084	12.5	2,288	15.7	1,515	17.5	2,230	15.3
NEBBI	318	1.1	406	1.2	2,724	9.3	3,243	9.4	4,183	14.2	3,842	11.2
NAKAPIRIPIT	66	0.8	121	0.7	386	4.5	836	4.6	754	8.7	1,472	8.0
PADER	237	1.0	299	1.1	2,547	10.3	3,318	11.9	7,152	28.8	7,415	26.6
YUMBE	799	1.5	1,348	1.4	6,195	11.7	11,320	11.3	15,370	29.0	27,422	27.4
ABIM	169	1.3	303	1.2	988	7.3	2,053	7.8	3,018	22.3	5,308	20.1
AMOLATAR	331	1.7	356	1.7	2,365	12.4	2,545	12.2	12,957	68.1	12,394	59.2
AMURU	256	1.2	446	1.1	2,729	13.3	5,260	13.3	3,697	18.0	5,667	14.3
DOKOLO	182	0.8	250	0.9	2,065	9.5	2,721	10.0	10,549	48.4	12,263	45.0
KAABONG	92	0.7	248	0.8	330	2.4	801	2.7	768	5.5	1,547	5.2
KOBOKO	350	2.1	678	2.0	1,851	11.2	3,799	10.9	3,226	19.5	4,929	14.2
MARACHA	153	0.7	214	0.8	2,003	9.6	2,560	10.0	5,813	27.8	6,395	25.0
OYAM	555	1.2	812	1.3	5,236	11.1	7,104	11.2	21,825	46.0	26,716	42.2
AGAGO	211	0.7	363	0.9	2,720	9.4	4,195	10.8	10,732	37.0	13,124	33.9
ALEBTONG	283	1.2	392	1.1	2,168	9.3	3,842	10.7	10,720	45.9	16,568	46.0
AMUDAT	177	2.7	632	1.8	943	14.6	4,294	12.0	711	11.0	2,926	8.2
KOLE	281	1.1	413	1.1	2,980	11.3	4,351	11.5	12,886	48.9	17,488	46.0
LAMWO	177	0.7	202	0.9	2,918	11.9	2,847	13.0	7,462	30.4	5,929	27.1
NAPAK	125	1.0	243	0.8	685	5.6	1,570	5.3	3,605	29.3	8,527	29.0
NWOYA	243	1.1	344	1.1	2,943	13.4	4,216	13.6	4,486	20.4	5,617	18.1
OTUKE	102	0.7	201	1.0	1,251	8.6	1,910	9.9	6,762	46.3	8,463	43.6
ZOMBO	250	0.8	310	0.8	2,710	8.4	3,507	8.9	4,657	14.4	4,644	11.8
OMORO	244	1.2	373	1.5	2,966	14.0	4,058	15.8	6,506	30.7	7,400	28.9
PAKWACH	209	1.2	219	0.9	1,243	7.0	1,688	6.7	2,374	13.4	2,554	10.2
KWANIA	287	1.2	192	0.8	2,797	11.4	2,528	10.4	15,172	62.0	13,849	56.8
NABILATUK	67	0.8	211	1.1	285	3.3	732	3.7	1,136	13.1	2,257	11.5
KARENGA	35	0.6	79	0.6	199	3.3	571	4.3	401	6.6	875	6.6
MADI-OKOLLO	104	0.7	138	0.6	1,607	10.3	2,332	10.3	3,404	21.9	4,350	19.1
OBONGI	66	0.7	167	0.8	638	6.3	1,591	7.9	1,881	18.7	3,319	16.5
ARUA CITY	907	3.4	1,709	3.3	3,904	14.6	8,019	15.4	6,213	23.3	9,895	19.1
GULU CITY	1,512	7.8	2,681	6.4	4,107	21.2	8,755	21.0	5,258	27.1	9,424	22.6
TEREGO	176	0.5	176	0.6	2,302	6.8	2,417	7.7	6,634	19.7	5,432	17.4
LIRA CITY	1,236	6.1	1,743	4.2	4,107	20.2	7,888	19.0	7,468	36.7	12,150	29.3
BUNDIBUGYO	252	1.3	566	1.5	1,382	7.0	3,133	8.0	947	4.8	1,468	3.8
BUSHENYI	1,022	5.6	2,623	5.1	1,919	10.5	6,233	12.2	2,594	14.2	5,699	11.2
HOIMA	420	1.9	616	1.6	3,474	15.4	5,916	14.9	5,054	22.5	6,839	17.2

District	HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no Persons		HH with a Persons		HH with no	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KABALE	1,057	4.8	2,190	4.9	1,445	6.5	4,414	9.9	3,216	14.5	6,320	14.2
KABAROLE	515	3.0	971	2.4	2,160	12.5	5,463	13.3	3,099	17.9	5,840	14.2
KASESE	1,348	2.2	2,755	2.1	3,682	6.0	8,219	6.2	6,422	10.5	10,782	8.2
KIBAALE	457	2.7	1,016	2.6	3,102	18.1	6,895	17.8	1,923	11.2	3,126	8.1
KISORO	583	2.0	1,325	2.6	1,841	6.4	4,693	9.2	2,171	7.5	3,899	7.6
MASINDI	884	3.0	1,473	2.6	5,796	19.6	10,111	17.8	8,381	28.4	11,932	21.0
MBARARA	478	4.1	907	3.1	1,347	11.5	3,879	13.4	3,004	25.6	6,149	21.2
NTUNGAMO	1,247	3.6	3,201	3.6	3,792	10.8	11,549	12.9	7,656	21.8	16,683	18.6
RUKUNGIRI	828	3.2	1,924	3.2	2,012	7.7	6,342	10.4	2,635	10.1	5,211	8.6
KAMWENGE	504	2.1	1,170	2.2	2,229	9.3	5,747	11.0	3,672	15.4	7,219	13.8
KANUNGU	530	2.5	1,354	2.8	1,531	7.1	4,633	9.6	1,184	5.5	2,712	5.6
KYENJOJO	954	2.2	1,798	2.1	4,912	11.3	10,768	12.3	4,448	10.3	7,562	8.6
BULIISA	182	1.2	215	1.3	1,479	9.4	1,655	9.7	3,745	23.8	3,413	20.0
IBANDA	611	3.0	1,779	3.4	2,174	10.5	6,556	12.6	3,803	18.4	8,195	15.7
ISINGIRO	1,364	2.7	3,004	3.1	4,856	9.7	11,690	11.9	8,765	17.5	15,466	15.8
KIRUHURA	792	7.6	1,700	5.2	1,791	17.1	5,439	16.6	2,386	22.8	5,584	17.1
BUHWEJU	245	2.2	448	1.8	677	6.2	1,868	7.7	421	3.8	1,004	4.1
KIRYANDONGO	468	1.9	1,119	2.0	2,602	10.5	6,378	11.1	5,785	23.3	11,138	19.4
KYEGEGWA	760	1.8	1,604	2.2	3,693	8.8	8,222	11.2	3,484	8.3	6,054	8.2
MITOOMA	473	3.4	1,359	3.7	1,191	8.4	4,263	11.5	1,437	10.2	3,554	9.6
NTOROKO	119	2.0	258	1.8	866	14.2	1,820	12.9	693	11.4	1,375	9.8
RUBIRIZI	265	2.3	663	2.7	790	6.8	2,019	8.2	1,426	12.3	2,508	10.2
SHEEMA	732	4.2	1,606	3.9	2,009	11.6	5,596	13.6	4,178	24.2	8,162	19.9
KAGADI	1,015	2.9	2,230	3.1	5,195	15.0	11,050	15.5	5,230	15.1	8,981	12.6
KAKUMIRO	540	2.0	1,743	2.3	3,911	14.7	11,708	15.2	5,632	21.2	12,926	16.8
RUBANDA	305	1.5	767	1.8	1,008	4.8	2,908	6.8	1,471	7.0	3,000	7.0
RUKIGA	224	2.7	483	2.3	647	7.7	2,117	10.0	1,678	20.0	3,942	18.7
BUNYANGABU	362	2.0	516	1.7	1,726	9.5	3,337	10.8	2,705	15.0	3,613	11.7
KIKUUBE	492	1.5	1,023	1.7	3,774	11.7	8,067	13.4	4,543	14.1	8,100	13.5
KAZO	717	5.7	1,100	3.7	2,051	16.3	4,556	15.3	2,772	22.0	4,843	16.2
KITAGWENDA	311	2.3	620	2.3	1,255	9.4	3,161	11.7	1,992	15.0	3,623	13.4
RWAMPARA	421	4.0	786	3.1	1,134	10.8	3,411	13.3	1,992	18.9	4,035	15.7
FORT PORTAL CITY	814	9.5	1,856	7.4	1,201	14.0	3,607	14.5	1,513	17.6	3,090	12.4
MBARARA CITY	1,881	12.0	5,717	8.4	2,021	12.9	8,698	12.8	2,389	15.3	6,299	9.2
HOIMA CITY	773	8.9	2,619	7.9	2,149	24.6	7,730	23.4	2,342	26.8	5,597	16.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,139</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>297,131</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>378,459</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>867,860</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>838,073</b>	<b>24.39</b>	<b>1,291,124</b>	<b>17.8</b>

**Table D. 6: Distribution of households by main type of bathroom mainly used and household composition disability status, (%)**

District	Location of bathroom in a household by members' disability status											
	Inside:		Inside:		Outside built:		Outside built:		Makeshift		None	
	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities
	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities
KALANGALA	7.0	7.2	8.4	8.3	19.4	18.5	21.9	22.4	17.9	17.3	25.4	26.3
KAMPALA	32.5	28.6	4.7	4.9	41.7	44.2	16.4	17.7	3.4	3.6	1.3	1.1
KIBOGA	5.8	5.8	3.4	3.3	31.3	34.8	34.1	31.6	19.1	19.4	6.4	5.1
LUWEERO	6.4	6.8	4.1	5.0	44.8	48.7	28.8	26.4	12.3	10.2	3.5	3.0
MASAKA	8.3	7.0	6.6	8.8	27.6	27.0	26.5	25.4	21.9	21.0	9.1	10.8
MPIGI	7.9	7.5	4.9	5.3	41.9	44.1	26.2	25.5	14.3	13.4	4.9	4.3
MUBENDE	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	24.3	27.5	34.4	34.4	24.6	22.8	8.5	7.1
MUKONO	12.7	12.8	5.3	5.3	44.7	48.2	23.9	22.9	9.7	7.6	3.7	3.3
NAKASONGOLA	4.8	5.2	3.1	3.5	30.2	33.5	25.6	24.0	21.3	20.2	15.0	13.6
RAKAI	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.3	18.1	18.7	35.6	34.4	27.3	27.1	11.5	12.0
SSEMBABULE	5.0	4.5	4.4	5.1	24.3	27.2	32.1	31.7	26.9	24.0	7.3	7.5
KAYUNGA	4.7	5.2	4.1	4.6	34.3	37.8	30.8	29.5	19.6	17.0	6.5	6.0
WAKISO	24.6	23.4	6.4	6.0	44.3	47.3	18.7	18.0	4.6	4.0	1.5	1.3
LYANTONDE	6.1	6.4	3.6	3.6	23.8	27.8	37.5	35.9	19.8	17.4	9.2	8.9
MITYANA	7.2	6.4	4.0	4.3	39.5	43.0	28.9	28.8	16.5	14.0	3.9	3.4
NAKASEKE	5.6	5.9	4.2	4.4	39.2	41.6	28.8	27.5	15.6	14.2	6.6	6.4
BUIKWE	6.7	7.5	3.9	4.2	40.8	44.2	29.8	28.7	14.2	12.0	4.6	3.6
BUKOMANSIMBI	7.2	5.5	5.3	5.9	35.4	35.7	29.1	30.1	17.3	17.5	5.8	5.4
BUTAMBALA	6.7	5.8	5.6	4.8	41.5	42.7	30.5	32.0	11.8	10.9	3.9	3.9
BUVUMA	2.9	2.4	3.4	3.8	8.5	7.2	15.9	11.9	17.4	18.7	52.1	55.9
GOMBA	7.2	5.9	3.2	3.4	31.3	33.9	26.7	26.1	24.0	23.8	7.7	6.9
KALUNGU	7.2	6.9	4.6	5.2	34.4	38.3	30.7	29.5	17.8	15.6	5.4	4.5
KYANKWANZI	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	25.7	28.9	32.7	31.1	26.2	24.7	8.8	8.7
LWENGO	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.9	30.9	33.5	32.5	32.2	17.6	15.8	7.8	7.1
KYOTERA	9.0	8.6	6.1	7.7	29.8	32.4	28.2	26.3	19.2	18.7	7.6	6.3
KASSANDA	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.6	26.0	28.3	35.2	33.3	24.6	24.5	5.5	5.3
MASAKA CITY	13.2	14.0	6.8	6.6	41.8	45.6	25.0	22.8	11.3	9.5	1.9	1.5
BUGIRI	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.3	32.5	35.0	36.2	35.5	18.0	16.6	8.2	6.6
BUSIA	6.4	6.6	3.9	3.7	29.6	33.7	24.3	24.6	30.2	27.0	5.7	4.4
IGANGA	3.5	4.6	4.0	3.9	41.4	46.6	35.7	32.1	11.6	9.9	3.8	2.8
JINJA	5.9	8.4	3.1	3.4	40.9	43.4	31.7	28.5	14.0	12.6	4.4	3.7
KAMULI	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.2	37.2	37.9	33.8	33.9	17.9	17.4	5.5	4.7
KAPCHORWA	2.6	3.1	2.2	2.2	29.5	32.2	42.1	40.2	17.5	17.0	6.1	5.3

District	Location of bathroom in a household by members' disability status											
	Inside:		Inside:		Outside built:		Outside built:		Makeshift		None	
	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with
	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities
KATAKWI	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.3	13.4	15.6	32.0	29.7	35.5	34.0	16.0	17.6
KUMI	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.3	28.8	30.4	31.7	30.3	27.5	27.8	7.4	6.5
MBALE	4.0	3.9	3.2	2.5	28.3	29.3	34.1	32.7	26.1	27.1	4.3	4.6
PALLISA	2.9	3.1	2.0	2.3	33.1	34.9	41.0	42.2	17.8	14.8	3.1	2.7
SOROTI	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	31.4	29.7	29.9	31.7	26.3	25.7	9.2	9.4
TORORO	5.5	6.5	2.4	2.7	25.9	27.5	29.6	28.3	30.0	29.2	6.6	5.9
KABERAMAIDO	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	33.4	31.2	38.8	40.4	14.7	15.8	8.9	8.6
MAYUGE	2.9	3.0	3.9	4.2	33.1	33.5	34.2	31.7	15.4	14.6	10.5	13.0
SIRONKO	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.1	26.6	26.1	32.5	34.2	31.3	30.6	4.8	4.5
AMURIA	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	27.9	28.2	29.6	28.4	29.0	29.3	10.3	10.8
BUDAKA	3.0	3.2	3.5	2.6	41.2	40.4	37.6	39.4	12.0	11.7	2.7	2.7
BUDUDA	3.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	34.7	37.5	31.7	28.8	17.9	17.5	6.4	6.0
BUKEDEA	2.8	3.0	1.8	2.0	32.4	34.6	31.1	31.0	23.6	22.1	8.4	7.3
BUKWO	1.6	2.4	2.9	3.8	24.5	27.3	40.0	43.5	20.4	15.6	10.7	7.4
BUTALEJA	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.2	28.3	28.1	38.0	38.5	22.9	22.1	6.7	7.2
KALIRO	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.7	39.5	39.3	35.2	37.0	14.9	14.1	5.2	4.5
MANAFWA	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.9	24.9	25.9	33.1	31.5	26.0	26.8	7.2	7.5
NAMUTUMBA	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	30.5	29.1	38.7	38.3	20.5	22.6	5.9	5.2
BULAMBULI	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.2	30.6	31.9	27.5	27.0	30.9	30.4	6.1	5.2
BUYENDE	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.9	33.9	33.1	37.3	38.2	13.6	14.4	9.2	8.4
KIBUKU	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.8	34.2	32.7	39.5	42.0	17.5	16.6	3.3	3.0
KWEEN	2.2	3.0	3.2	3.6	26.4	31.4	40.9	38.6	15.9	16.3	11.4	7.2
LUUKA	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	35.6	35.5	36.0	35.7	18.5	19.0	5.8	5.1
NAMAYINGO	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.2	18.8	20.5	27.9	26.1	27.7	28.5	19.6	18.4
NGORA	2.6	3.0	2.4	2.0	41.0	40.0	30.0	29.8	17.8	18.6	6.3	6.7
SERERE	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.6	29.2	28.3	32.9	31.0	27.0	29.0	6.3	6.9
BUTEBO	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5	46.1	46.9	36.7	36.9	10.3	10.0	1.9	1.4
NAMISINDWA	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.5	28.3	30.6	28.8	28.7	26.3	25.1	9.5	8.5
BUGWERI	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	36.5	37.3	37.1	37.9	15.9	14.7	5.0	4.4
KAPELEBYONG	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.4	11.0	11.6	23.0	22.4	51.4	50.6	12.4	12.4
KALAKI	2.4	3.5	2.2	2.3	26.0	26.0	31.8	32.3	27.5	26.4	10.1	9.5
JINJA CITY	13.3	12.0	4.4	4.1	40.8	45.6	27.2	25.4	11.9	11.0	2.4	2.0
MBALE CITY	11.2	13.2	4.5	4.0	40.1	43.8	32.4	28.8	10.2	8.9	1.5	1.2
SOROTI CITY	14.7	14.0	2.7	3.1	44.7	49.5	22.7	21.3	11.1	9.1	4.2	3.2
ADJUMANI	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.5	44.6	44.9	25.6	27.0	11.8	11.7	10.1	8.7

District	Location of bathroom in a household by members' disability status											
	Inside:		Inside:		Outside built:		Outside built:		Makeshift		None	
	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with
	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities
APAC	2.2	2.7	1.9	2.1	26.3	26.4	29.5	33.8	33.0	26.6	7.1	8.3
ARUA	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	37.4	37.1	31.7	32.9	11.9	12.6	14.3	13.0
GULU	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	27.5	26.9	30.7	31.4	19.3	19.5	16.9	16.3
KITGUM	4.8	5.4	3.7	4.5	30.6	32.6	22.7	20.9	16.5	16.7	21.7	19.9
KOTIDO	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.6	4.8	5.9	12.3	12.3	26.5	27.0	52.9	51.2
LIRA	2.7	2.6	3.5	3.5	40.4	39.4	33.1	36.2	13.2	12.3	7.2	6.1
MOROTO	3.5	3.6	0.7	0.8	9.5	10.5	14.7	14.2	10.8	12.7	61.0	58.2
MOYO	3.0	3.4	1.9	2.1	59.1	59.9	25.7	24.8	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.0
NEBBI	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	42.4	44.2	28.8	29.0	11.0	10.6	13.0	11.7
NAKAPIRIPIT	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.6	4.0	3.7	17.1	19.5	20.2	20.1	56.5	55.2
PADER	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	22.5	24.8	25.0	26.2	21.1	20.9	22.0	18.3
YUMBE	2.7	3.0	3.8	4.0	32.0	34.7	38.8	38.9	15.5	12.7	7.2	6.7
ABIM	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.3	26.2	28.8	28.0	30.1	18.3	14.7	21.5	19.4
AMOLATAR	4.0	4.9	3.7	3.6	30.1	29.0	34.8	34.9	14.6	14.1	12.8	13.5
AMURU	4.8	5.1	5.5	4.7	25.1	24.4	26.0	24.9	20.9	22.3	17.8	18.6
DOKOLO	1.8	1.5	2.4	2.9	39.1	36.9	36.1	36.6	14.8	16.4	5.9	5.7
KAABONG	1.6	1.6	2.5	2.4	9.0	9.6	29.6	30.2	21.5	18.2	35.8	38.0
KOBOKO	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.5	34.9	33.6	38.1	36.8	13.2	15.6	7.7	7.8
MARACHA	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.2	32.1	33.8	39.5	39.6	10.2	10.2	14.7	12.4
OYAM	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.6	30.9	31.2	33.9	35.8	21.4	20.4	6.5	5.6
AGAGO	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.9	30.1	31.5	23.2	22.4	11.6	11.2	25.9	25.1
ALEBTONG	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.0	35.0	33.7	37.3	40.2	12.3	11.6	8.4	7.3
AMUDAT	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.6	6.1	7.5	16.9	17.5	20.6	16.2	52.8	56.0
KOLE	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.0	33.1	31.8	37.9	38.8	15.7	16.4	6.5	6.7
LAMWO	4.2	4.6	5.6	5.4	35.2	35.1	27.7	28.9	11.0	10.7	16.4	15.3
NAPAK	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.5	6.3	6.6	21.4	23.3	25.1	26.6	44.9	40.5
NWOYA	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.8	26.1	26.5	26.0	25.4	26.0	27.3	15.7	15.2
OTUKE	3.0	2.6	2.6	3.8	27.7	25.8	31.4	31.7	18.9	20.1	16.5	16.1
ZOMBO	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.7	34.5	34.8	28.9	29.8	15.2	16.3	17.1	15.1
OMORO	4.2	4.4	3.8	3.9	28.7	29.6	31.4	32.1	17.9	17.6	14.0	12.4
PAKWACH	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.2	32.9	30.2	28.5	27.8	15.5	17.9	19.5	20.0
KWANIA	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	27.7	27.4	29.1	29.9	31.3	30.5	6.7	7.2
NABILATUK	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.8	5.1	7.2	21.7	23.0	21.1	21.2	49.1	45.6
KARENKA	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	10.4	13.3	24.0	25.9	32.1	33.8	29.1	21.8
MADI-OKOLLO	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.7	24.3	23.8	29.9	32.9	20.8	19.5	20.5	19.2



District	Location of bathroom in a household by members' disability status											
	Inside:		Inside:		Outside built:		Outside built:		Makeshift		None	
	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with	Households with Persons with	Households without Persons with
	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities
OBONGI	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.0	31.9	34.3	34.3	33.7	18.6	18.4	9.9	8.2
ARUA CITY	3.8	5.0	2.6	2.8	50.8	54.0	29.0	27.6	7.5	6.0	6.4	4.6
GULU CITY	10.8	11.7	3.3	3.7	54.4	56.6	23.4	21.5	5.8	5.0	2.2	1.6
TEREGO	1.6	2.0	2.8	2.8	37.2	36.9	36.0	37.2	10.9	11.2	11.4	9.9
LIRA CITY	9.3	9.2	3.3	3.6	55.3	58.0	22.5	21.3	7.5	6.2	2.1	1.7
BUNDIBUGYO	2.3	2.7	3.4	3.6	21.0	23.1	36.2	37.9	24.3	21.7	12.9	10.9
BUSHENYI	9.2	11.5	3.9	4.7	30.2	33.1	33.5	30.5	18.8	15.8	4.5	4.4
HOIMA	3.3	2.7	2.1	2.0	20.2	19.8	29.3	30.2	27.1	27.0	17.9	18.4
KABALE	6.2	8.1	2.5	2.8	29.6	35.1	35.5	32.3	19.6	17.3	6.6	4.4
KABAROLE	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.7	26.4	27.8	31.1	29.9	26.9	27.9	9.7	8.9
KASESE	4.3	5.4	3.8	3.8	24.0	28.0	31.7	30.9	23.0	20.6	13.2	11.4
KIBAALE	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	20.8	21.1	31.4	32.3	22.0	21.4	19.5	19.4
KISORO	7.5	7.9	4.8	5.0	23.0	23.7	36.4	35.9	18.1	17.8	10.3	9.6
MASINDI	4.3	4.9	3.4	3.3	30.5	32.6	26.6	25.2	24.4	24.1	10.8	10.0
MBARARA	5.7	4.3	2.4	2.8	27.9	29.0	35.4	35.7	21.8	21.7	6.9	6.6
NTUNGAMO	4.3	4.2	2.8	3.1	24.4	26.2	38.0	37.9	24.0	22.2	6.5	6.4
RUKUNGIRI	5.8	5.2	2.1	2.3	26.4	29.3	35.6	33.6	19.6	20.2	10.6	9.6
KAMWENGE	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.3	20.0	23.1	41.4	40.9	22.1	21.2	10.7	8.5
KANUNGU	5.0	5.3	3.7	3.4	27.2	28.8	36.0	33.6	18.1	19.5	10.1	9.4
KYENJOJO	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.4	21.6	23.4	36.1	34.3	28.4	28.3	9.0	9.0
BULIISA	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	18.7	19.2	32.7	32.9	22.1	20.6	23.7	24.0
IBANDA	5.6	6.3	3.6	4.1	23.3	28.5	34.7	31.5	26.8	23.8	6.0	5.8
ISINGIRO	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.9	21.2	22.3	33.4	34.0	21.9	23.5	13.9	11.5
KIRUHURA	6.6	5.0	3.2	3.3	27.2	30.0	35.2	32.4	19.9	20.9	8.0	8.4
BUHWEJU	3.2	2.9	2.2	2.5	20.0	21.0	37.3	36.2	26.9	28.0	10.5	9.4
KIRYANDONGO	3.9	4.7	4.4	3.4	28.1	29.7	35.5	33.4	17.6	18.1	10.5	10.7
KYEGEGWA	2.7	3.2	2.9	2.9	19.6	22.2	33.9	33.1	24.4	25.3	16.5	13.4
MITOOMA	5.0	4.6	2.6	2.6	24.8	27.1	37.9	35.7	24.0	24.6	5.7	5.4
NTOROKO	1.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	19.2	20.7	34.3	34.1	24.5	22.6	17.9	16.9
RUBIRIZI	6.3	6.8	3.8	3.9	18.6	19.5	32.1	31.4	28.4	27.4	10.9	11.0
SHEEMA	6.6	6.1	2.9	3.4	29.2	32.7	36.7	34.3	19.7	18.6	4.9	5.0
KAGADI	3.5	3.9	3.0	3.3	20.5	23.1	32.4	32.1	24.7	23.1	15.9	14.6
KAKUMIRO	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	20.9	22.8	34.1	33.9	25.4	24.6	13.5	12.5
RUBANDA	2.5	2.7	1.8	1.8	23.9	23.9	31.8	31.7	34.1	34.7	5.9	5.2
RUKIGA	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.1	32.6	32.1	35.9	38.7	17.8	18.0	6.3	4.9

District	Location of bathroom in a household by members' disability status											
	Inside:		Inside:		Outside built:		Outside built:		Makeshift		None	
	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities	Households with Persons with Disabilities	Households without Persons with Disabilities
	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities
BUNYANGABU	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.8	29.3	30.7	38.9	36.8	19.0	19.4	6.9	7.5
KIKUUBE	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	18.2	21.4	32.1	30.7	24.9	24.5	20.2	18.3
KAZO	6.3	4.2	2.8	2.9	24.0	26.3	40.2	38.9	20.1	20.3	6.7	7.4
KITAGWENDA	5.5	4.1	2.8	3.0	23.9	24.9	35.5	35.5	20.7	21.4	11.7	11.1
RWAMPARA	5.2	4.4	2.9	2.8	25.0	26.1	38.7	39.1	22.2	21.6	6.0	5.9
FORT PORTAL CITY	10.9	11.3	4.6	4.6	40.0	42.4	27.7	25.7	14.2	13.1	2.7	2.9
MBARARA CITY	21.1	21.7	5.8	5.6	35.8	41.6	24.2	22.0	9.0	6.7	4.0	2.4
HOIMA CITY	12.4	12.7	5.5	5.3	36.9	42.7	23.3	24.0	11.2	8.2	10.8	7.1
TOTAL	6.2	8.4	3.5	3.9	31.3	34.5	30.7	28.8	18.6	16.3	9.7	8.1

**Table D. 7: Distribution of households in the Subsistence economy by household composition disability status**

District	Households with Persons with disabilities					Households without Persons with Disabilities				
	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
KALANGALA	5,674	77.5	1,647	22.5	7,321	15,789	82.1	3,454	18.0	19,243
KAMPALA	96,302	97.4	2,540	2.6	98,842	423,787	98.5	6,419	1.5	430,206
KIBOGA	8,813	68.3	4,090	31.7	12,903	25,814	75.2	8,536	24.9	34,350
LUWEERO	28,098	73.7	10,036	26.3	38,134	108,903	84.2	20,404	15.8	129,307
MASAKA	6,542	66.8	3,253	33.2	9,795	16,774	76.1	5,273	23.9	22,047
MPIGI	16,560	73.5	5,967	26.5	22,527	48,471	81.6	10,937	18.4	59,408
MUBENDE	27,005	67.3	13,100	32.7	40,105	67,517	73.4	24,424	26.6	91,941
MUKONO	53,824	80.2	13,294	19.8	67,118	183,836	88.9	22,940	11.1	206,776
NAKASONGOLA	11,384	70.0	4,883	30.0	16,267	27,192	76.7	8,252	23.3	35,444
RAKAI	13,078	58.7	9,194	41.3	22,272	31,948	62.8	18,949	37.2	50,897
SSEMBABULE	11,393	66.6	5,716	33.4	17,109	37,981	71.2	15,383	28.8	53,364
KAYUNGA	23,629	64.5	12,990	35.5	36,619	49,711	73.0	18,348	27.0	68,059
WAKISO	163,379	93.4	11,581	6.6	174,960	720,866	97.0	22,214	3.0	743,080
LYANTONDE	4,837	64.4	2,679	35.6	7,516	14,950	70.8	6,161	29.2	21,111
MITYANA	24,376	71.8	9,586	28.2	33,962	62,415	81.4	14,227	18.6	76,642
NAKASEKE	15,281	74.9	5,126	25.1	20,407	38,620	81.9	8,536	18.1	47,156
BUIKWE	24,599	72.2	9,471	27.8	34,070	85,601	82.4	18,249	17.6	103,850
BUKOMANSIMBI	8,550	70.5	3,575	29.5	12,125	22,871	77.4	6,693	22.6	29,564
BUTAMBALA	4,940	67.7	2,358	32.3	7,298	18,309	76.6	5,601	23.4	23,910
BUVUMA	6,033	49.9	6,059	50.1	12,092	13,020	56.0	10,237	44.0	23,257
GOMBA	8,254	63.6	4,719	36.4	12,973	25,631	70.0	11,007	30.0	36,638
KALUNGU	9,533	66.8	4,747	33.2	14,280	27,048	75.3	8,863	24.7	35,911
KYANKWANZI	11,257	64.8	6,119	35.2	17,376	32,870	70.6	13,666	29.4	46,536
LWENGO	13,847	65.5	7,286	34.5	21,133	34,472	72.5	13,066	27.5	47,538
KYOTERA	12,956	68.5	5,951	31.5	18,907	40,344	76.0	12,759	24.0	53,103
KASSANDA	20,409	70.6	8,512	29.4	28,921	41,998	75.7	13,450	24.3	55,448
MASAKA CITY	12,912	81.6	2,910	18.4	15,822	52,434	90.3	5,617	9.7	58,051
BUGIRI	18,174	49.2	18,751	50.8	36,925	32,052	56.0	25,232	44.1	57,284
BUSIA	18,764	55.0	15,365	45.0	34,129	39,056	65.7	20,397	34.3	59,453
IGANGA	24,024	68.4	11,108	31.6	35,132	52,100	78.2	14,557	21.8	66,657
JINJA	14,221	66.1	7,290	33.9	21,511	32,443	75.0	10,806	25.0	43,249
KAMULI	31,455	58.7	22,107	41.3	53,562	46,857	66.3	23,827	33.7	70,684
KAPCHORWA	3,875	51.4	3,660	48.6	7,535	13,825	60.2	9,138	39.8	22,963
KATAKWI	10,089	50.0	10,100	50.0	20,189	15,495	50.5	15,180	49.5	30,675

District	Households with Persons with disabilities					Households without Persons with Disabilities				
	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
KUMI	12,752	50.4	12,550	49.6	25,302	17,495	52.9	15,596	47.1	33,091
MBALE	11,221	49.5	11,470	50.6	22,691	19,424	54.2	16,407	45.8	35,831
PALLISA	11,827	45.0	14,470	55.0	26,297	17,132	49.5	17,453	50.5	34,585
SOROTI	10,384	52.3	9,488	47.8	19,872	15,290	53.2	13,438	46.8	28,728
TORORO	24,012	43.0	31,899	57.1	55,911	40,673	49.9	40,905	50.1	81,578
KABERAMAIDO	5,917	50.0	5,907	50.0	11,824	8,282	50.1	8,242	49.9	16,524
MAYUGE	28,407	59.2	19,579	40.8	47,986	46,150	64.7	25,232	35.4	71,382
SIRONKO	17,832	54.1	15,161	46.0	32,993	23,015	59.4	15,703	40.6	38,718
AMURIA	10,184	48.7	10,749	51.4	20,933	13,426	50.4	13,191	49.6	26,617
BUDAKA	8,248	43.5	10,719	56.5	18,967	16,652	49.9	16,741	50.1	33,393
BUDUDA	11,995	50.7	11,645	49.3	23,640	28,066	53.9	24,045	46.1	52,111
BUKEDEA	9,339	45.5	11,210	54.6	20,549	17,381	49.1	18,030	50.9	35,411
BUKWO	3,184	53.6	2,752	46.4	5,936	10,710	62.0	6,575	38.0	17,285
BUTALEJA	11,067	45.1	13,450	54.9	24,517	20,148	48.8	21,111	51.2	41,259
KALIRO	13,580	49.1	14,096	50.9	27,676	22,447	53.2	19,742	46.8	42,189
MANAFWA	9,135	47.6	10,055	52.4	19,190	14,896	53.6	12,911	46.4	27,807
NAMUTUMBA	14,884	47.3	16,587	52.7	31,471	21,075	52.6	19,026	47.5	40,101
BULAMBULI	11,344	53.1	10,031	46.9	21,375	20,182	59.8	13,546	40.2	33,728
BUYENDE	17,327	50.9	16,743	49.1	34,070	26,984	54.6	22,443	45.4	49,427
KIBUKU	9,814	45.3	11,874	54.8	21,688	16,086	49.3	16,546	50.7	32,632
KWEEN	3,820	56.9	2,894	43.1	6,714	12,520	61.8	7,726	38.2	20,246
LUUKA	13,156	55.5	10,530	44.5	23,686	21,597	61.8	13,377	38.3	34,974
NAMAYINGO	9,647	42.8	12,884	57.2	22,531	18,053	48.9	18,839	51.1	36,892
NGORA	8,988	56.8	6,841	43.2	15,829	9,061	54.9	7,431	45.1	16,492
SERERE	13,618	48.9	14,230	51.1	27,848	22,389	52.4	20,344	47.6	42,733
BUTEBO	6,237	44.3	7,853	55.7	14,090	12,502	49.6	12,726	50.4	25,228
NAMISINDWA	13,114	50.9	12,673	49.1	25,787	21,038	55.6	16,815	44.4	37,853
BUGWERI	10,199	60.0	6,804	40.0	17,003	19,877	67.2	9,704	32.8	29,581
KAPELEBYONG	5,098	45.5	6,114	54.5	11,212	9,582	47.2	10,735	52.8	20,317
KALAKI	6,929	47.7	7,599	52.3	14,528	7,761	48.6	8,222	51.4	15,983
JINJA CITY	14,457	83.6	2,830	16.4	17,287	49,103	90.9	4,936	9.1	54,039
MBALE CITY	16,478	76.3	5,124	23.7	21,602	44,611	84.7	8,078	15.3	52,689
SOROTI CITY	6,960	76.3	2,161	23.7	9,121	21,620	83.7	4,222	16.3	25,842
ADJUMANI	11,161	49.3	11,458	50.7	22,619	17,058	53.0	15,157	47.1	32,215
APAC	9,502	43.8	12,216	56.3	21,718	15,153	49.5	15,456	50.5	30,609

District	Households with Persons with disabilities					Households without Persons with Disabilities				
	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
ARUA	6,379	46.8	7,247	53.2	13,626	10,715	49.3	11,029	50.7	21,744
GULU	5,193	42.0	7,187	58.1	12,380	6,928	43.8	8,905	56.2	15,833
KITGUM	9,848	42.2	13,505	57.8	23,353	12,669	47.9	13,795	52.1	26,464
KOTIDO	3,159	21.8	11,320	78.2	14,479	7,994	25.7	23,148	74.3	31,142
LIRA	12,038	49.0	12,524	51.0	24,562	15,857	51.8	14,734	48.2	30,591
MOROTO	3,027	39.7	4,604	60.3	7,631	7,856	42.7	10,560	57.3	18,416
MOYO	5,155	59.6	3,496	40.4	8,651	9,566	65.5	5,040	34.5	14,606
NEBBI	11,314	38.4	18,146	61.6	29,460	14,903	43.3	19,496	56.7	34,399
NAKAPIRIPIT	2,645	30.6	6,006	69.4	8,651	5,837	31.8	12,496	68.2	18,333
PADER	9,874	39.8	14,922	60.2	24,796	12,626	45.4	15,205	54.6	27,831
YUMBE	21,354	40.3	31,578	59.7	52,932	41,128	41.1	59,001	58.9	100,129
ABIM	5,977	44.2	7,548	55.8	13,525	12,175	46.1	14,242	53.9	26,417
AMOLATAR	9,919	52.2	9,101	47.9	19,020	12,140	58.0	8,788	42.0	20,928
AMURU	8,234	40.0	12,351	60.0	20,585	17,259	43.5	22,386	56.5	39,645
DOKOLO	10,588	48.6	11,205	51.4	21,793	14,670	53.9	12,556	46.1	27,226
KAABONG	2,198	15.7	11,839	84.3	14,037	5,088	17.1	24,607	82.9	29,695
KOBOKO	7,991	48.2	8,596	51.8	16,587	16,932	48.7	17,839	51.3	34,771
MARACHA	8,847	42.4	12,036	57.6	20,883	11,272	44.0	14,321	56.0	25,593
OYAM	22,398	47.3	25,006	52.8	47,404	31,920	50.5	31,334	49.5	63,254
AGAGO	12,116	41.8	16,900	58.2	29,016	17,444	45.0	21,300	55.0	38,744
ALEBTONG	11,161	47.8	12,172	52.2	23,333	17,942	49.8	18,109	50.2	36,051
AMUDAT	1,506	23.3	4,955	76.7	6,461	7,307	20.4	28,542	79.6	35,849
KOLE	13,070	49.5	13,311	50.5	26,381	19,111	50.3	18,883	49.7	37,994
LAMWO	10,816	44.1	13,719	55.9	24,535	10,476	47.8	11,440	52.2	21,916
NAPAK	3,473	28.2	8,836	71.8	12,309	9,863	33.5	19,579	66.5	29,442
NWOYA	9,689	44.1	12,282	55.9	21,971	15,746	50.6	15,369	49.4	31,115
OTUKE	6,069	41.6	8,523	58.4	14,592	8,525	44.0	10,870	56.1	19,395
ZOMBO	11,837	36.7	20,438	63.3	32,275	16,442	41.9	22,774	58.1	39,216
OMORO	9,411	44.4	11,765	55.6	21,176	12,539	48.9	13,090	51.1	25,629
PAKWACH	6,964	39.2	10,809	60.8	17,773	11,134	44.3	14,002	55.7	25,136
KWANIA	10,624	43.4	13,834	56.6	24,458	10,988	45.0	13,415	55.0	24,403
NABILATUK	2,046	23.6	6,639	76.4	8,685	5,172	26.4	14,409	73.6	19,581
KARENGA	1,701	27.8	4,417	72.2	6,118	4,472	33.8	8,744	66.2	13,216
MADI-OKOLLO	7,394	47.5	8,187	52.5	15,581	10,779	47.4	11,982	52.6	22,761
OBONGI	4,671	46.3	5,413	53.7	10,084	9,446	47.0	10,641	53.0	20,087

District	Households with Persons with disabilities					Households without Persons with Disabilities				
	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
ARUA CITY	17,833	66.8	8,861	33.2	26,694	38,305	73.8	13,620	26.2	51,925
GULU CITY	15,693	81.0	3,688	19.0	19,381	36,461	87.3	5,297	12.7	41,758
TEREGO	14,668	43.6	18,976	56.4	33,644	14,401	46.1	16,831	53.9	31,232
LIRA CITY	15,351	75.4	5,012	24.6	20,363	34,490	83.1	6,994	16.9	41,484
BUNDIBUGYO	12,343	62.4	7,430	37.6	19,773	26,501	68.0	12,481	32.0	38,982
BUSHENYI	12,826	70.4	5,403	29.6	18,229	40,106	78.6	10,901	21.4	51,007
HOIMA	12,768	56.7	9,744	43.3	22,512	24,037	60.5	15,718	39.5	39,755
KABALE	14,509	65.5	7,635	34.5	22,144	33,727	75.6	10,881	24.4	44,608
KABAROLE	11,410	65.9	5,917	34.2	17,327	29,176	71.1	11,881	28.9	41,057
KASESE	34,510	56.4	26,630	43.6	61,140	84,834	64.1	47,538	35.9	132,372
KIBAALE	12,368	72.2	4,763	27.8	17,131	28,414	73.3	10,342	26.7	38,756
KISORO	17,863	61.8	11,059	38.2	28,922	35,079	68.4	16,205	31.6	51,284
MASINDI	20,165	68.2	9,387	31.8	29,552	42,987	75.8	13,750	24.2	56,737
MBARARA	7,897	67.4	3,825	32.6	11,722	20,781	71.6	8,244	28.4	29,025
NTUNGAMO	22,078	62.8	13,087	37.2	35,165	62,227	69.3	27,609	30.7	89,836
RUKUNGIRI	17,370	66.3	8,850	33.8	26,220	43,808	71.9	17,165	28.2	60,973
KAMWENGE	14,138	59.2	9,756	40.8	23,894	33,732	64.4	18,648	35.6	52,380
KANUNGU	13,545	63.1	7,907	36.9	21,452	32,549	67.7	15,517	32.3	48,066
KYENJOJO	25,665	59.3	17,649	40.8	43,314	57,913	66.2	29,626	33.8	87,539
BULISA	9,659	61.5	6,048	38.5	15,707	10,887	63.7	6,204	36.3	17,091
IBANDA	13,909	67.3	6,769	32.7	20,678	39,082	74.9	13,101	25.1	52,183
ISINGIRO	32,776	65.4	17,354	34.6	50,130	68,699	70.0	29,472	30.0	98,171
KIRUHURA	7,232	69.2	3,225	30.8	10,457	24,528	75.0	8,195	25.0	32,723
BUHWEJU	7,128	64.8	3,880	35.3	11,008	16,876	69.5	7,421	30.5	24,297
KIRYANDONGO	13,442	54.2	11,350	45.8	24,792	35,501	62.0	21,800	38.0	57,301
KYEGEGWA	25,426	60.7	16,467	39.3	41,893	47,728	64.7	26,044	35.3	73,772
MITOOMA	8,227	58.2	5,908	41.8	14,135	23,751	64.3	13,206	35.7	36,957
NTOROKO	4,185	68.6	1,915	31.4	6,100	10,095	71.7	3,985	28.3	14,080
RUBIRIZI	7,634	66.0	3,928	34.0	11,562	17,911	72.9	6,644	27.1	24,555
SHEEMA	11,617	67.2	5,670	32.8	17,287	31,223	76.0	9,864	24.0	41,087
KAGADI	23,170	66.8	11,524	33.2	34,694	51,527	72.1	19,982	27.9	71,509
KAKUMIRO	18,880	71.1	7,681	28.9	26,561	58,203	75.5	18,849	24.5	77,052
RUBANDA	12,529	59.5	8,528	40.5	21,057	26,919	63.1	15,778	37.0	42,697
RUKIGA	5,022	59.9	3,363	40.1	8,385	13,912	65.9	7,198	34.1	21,110
BUNYANGABU	11,826	65.4	6,263	34.6	18,089	21,467	69.5	9,432	30.5	30,899

District	Households with Persons with disabilities					Households without Persons with Disabilities				
	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total	Non-Subsistence		Subsistence		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	Number	%	Number	%	Number
KIKUUBE	18,031	56.0	14,144	44.0	32,175	37,551	62.4	22,609	37.6	60,160
KAZO	8,546	67.9	4,036	32.1	12,582	21,120	70.8	8,731	29.3	29,851
KITAGWENDA	9,296	69.9	4,004	30.1	13,300	20,208	74.7	6,838	25.3	27,046
RWAMPARA	6,893	65.4	3,640	34.6	10,533	17,416	67.7	8,324	32.3	25,740
FORT PORTAL CITY	7,092	82.6	1,499	17.5	8,591	22,380	89.8	2,554	10.2	24,934
MBARARA CITY	13,671	87.5	1,950	12.5	15,621	64,202	94.1	4,039	5.9	68,241
HOIMA CITY	7,278	83.4	1,453	16.6	8,731	30,255	91.6	2,787	8.4	33,042
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,051,039</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>1,385,011</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>3,436,050</b>	<b>5,104,329</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>2,158,389</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>7,262,718</b>

**Table D. 8: Percentage Distribution of Households' Food Insecurity Experience by household composition disability status**

District	Household had at least one person with disability			Household had no person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
KALANGALA	51.7	48.3	32.9	40.3	59.8	41.5
KAMPALA	64.2	35.8	24.1	56.5	43.5	29.2
KIBOGA	77.5	22.5	13.4	68.7	31.3	18.8
LUWEERO	79.1	20.9	13.1	70.2	29.8	18.7
MASAKA	72.0	28.0	17.6	65.2	34.8	21.5
MPIGI	75.4	24.6	15.5	66.3	33.7	21.0
MUBENDE	75.5	24.5	15.0	65.4	34.6	21.2
MUKONO	63.2	36.9	24.3	55.8	44.2	28.9
NAKASONGOLA	69.1	30.9	19.1	58.5	41.5	25.6
RAKAI	72.9	27.1	17.0	62.2	37.8	23.8
SSEMBABULE	83.7	16.3	9.2	73.8	26.2	15.0
KAYUNGA	60.2	39.8	26.0	48.0	52.0	34.1
WAKISO	65.8	34.2	22.6	57.4	42.6	28.0
LYANTONDE	77.1	22.9	14.1	69.6	30.5	19.0
MITYANA	79.0	21.0	12.4	72.1	27.9	16.3
NAKASEKE	79.9	20.2	12.0	70.4	29.6	17.1
BUIKWE	62.7	37.4	24.8	53.4	46.6	31.0
BUKOMANSIMBI	83.8	16.2	9.7	75.8	24.2	14.4
BUTAMBALA	81.5	18.5	10.9	74.8	25.2	15.0
BUVUMA	47.2	52.8	38.1	36.9	63.1	45.3
GOMBA	85.9	14.1	8.0	80.0	20.0	11.3
KALUNGU	81.5	18.5	11.3	73.4	26.6	16.0
KYANKWANZI	74.3	25.7	16.4	64.5	35.5	22.0
LWENGO	82.1	17.9	10.8	70.4	29.6	17.8
KYOTERA	78.8	21.2	12.5	70.6	29.5	17.2
KASSANDA	78.7	21.3	12.8	69.7	30.3	18.2



District	Household had at least one person with disability			Household had no person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
MASAKA CITY	71.8	28.2	17.9	65.1	34.9	21.8
BUGIRI	45.8	54.2	37.0	32.2	67.8	46.7
BUSIA	37.5	62.5	43.7	26.1	73.9	52.1
IGANGA	63.1	36.9	24.2	48.0	52.0	34.3
JINJA	56.9	43.1	28.1	43.0	57.0	37.1
KAMULI	60.0	40.0	26.2	45.0	55.0	36.0
KAPCHORWA	47.7	52.3	35.3	37.3	62.7	43.0
KATAKWI	34.8	65.2	43.9	24.8	75.3	50.6
KUMI	31.4	68.6	48.1	21.1	78.9	56.2
MBALE	37.3	62.7	41.0	28.0	72.0	47.4
PALLISA	22.8	77.2	58.6	16.1	83.9	63.7
SOROTI	28.6	71.4	49.4	20.6	79.5	54.2
TORORO	32.1	67.9	49.5	23.0	77.0	56.2
KABERAMAIDO	31.8	68.2	46.7	24.5	75.5	51.1
MAYUGE	52.4	47.7	32.5	40.4	59.6	39.9
SIRONKO	50.1	49.9	32.4	37.7	62.3	40.0
AMURIA	31.9	68.1	44.1	23.7	76.4	50.1
BUDAKA	35.4	64.6	46.9	25.5	74.5	54.0
BUDUDA	44.6	55.4	37.4	31.9	68.2	45.2
BUKEDEA	31.2	68.8	47.5	23.6	76.4	52.9
BUKWO	46.4	53.6	37.0	33.3	66.7	46.1
BUTALEJA	40.5	59.5	42.1	28.0	72.0	51.0
KALIRO	54.9	45.1	30.7	38.4	61.6	41.7
MANAFWA	44.0	56.0	37.4	31.8	68.2	46.2
NAMUTUMBA	47.3	52.7	36.9	33.1	66.9	46.7
BULAMBULI	46.2	53.9	35.3	31.5	68.5	45.3
BUYENDE	57.0	43.0	28.9	42.8	57.2	38.4

District	Household had at least one person with disability			Household had no person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
KIBUKU	42.6	57.4	40.7	30.9	69.2	48.3
KWEEN	57.3	42.7	28.3	40.7	59.3	39.8
LUUKA	65.1	34.9	21.5	51.3	48.7	30.2
NAMAYINGO	33.0	67.1	47.6	24.0	76.0	53.9
NGORA	32.7	67.3	46.6	25.5	74.5	50.3
SERERE	21.5	78.6	56.7	16.8	83.2	60.0
BUTEBO	36.2	63.8	46.1	23.9	76.1	54.5
NAMISINDWA	44.8	55.2	36.7	31.2	68.8	46.2
BUGWERI	60.2	39.8	26.6	46.0	54.0	35.6
KAPELEBYONG	31.3	68.8	47.3	22.2	77.9	53.9
KALAKI	29.7	70.3	47.3	21.0	79.0	54.0
JINJA CITY	61.8	38.2	25.2	50.8	49.2	32.4
MBALE CITY	50.2	49.8	35.5	37.3	62.7	44.4
SOROTI CITY	41.0	59.0	40.9	32.0	68.0	47.6
ADJUMANI	41.3	58.8	40.2	28.6	71.5	49.5
APAC	30.1	69.9	49.1	19.9	80.1	57.6
ARUA	49.0	51.0	33.7	37.7	62.3	41.2
GULU	53.7	46.3	27.1	41.9	58.1	34.7
KITGUM	56.3	43.7	25.6	42.7	57.4	34.1
KOTIDO	17.6	82.4	64.7	11.1	88.9	70.1
LIRA	43.5	56.5	35.7	28.9	71.1	46.7
MOROTO	20.9	79.1	61.3	13.9	86.1	67.8
MOYO	59.0	41.0	22.6	46.6	53.4	30.9
NEBBI	21.7	78.3	60.1	14.0	86.0	66.8
NAKAPIRIPIT	19.3	80.7	60.7	12.9	87.1	65.4
PADER	53.3	46.7	25.9	43.4	56.6	30.7
YUMBE	41.1	58.9	42.1	27.4	72.6	52.0

District	Household had at least one person with disability			Household had no person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
ABIM	20.5	79.6	60.0	13.8	86.2	65.3
AMOLATAR	48.3	51.7	33.0	32.6	67.4	44.5
AMURU	62.1	37.9	23.2	51.8	48.2	29.5
DOKOLO	43.0	57.1	36.5	32.0	68.0	44.1
KAABONG	17.7	82.3	65.6	13.2	86.8	68.5
KOBOKO	36.2	63.8	45.0	28.0	72.0	50.1
MARACHA	29.1	70.9	48.8	19.9	80.1	55.8
OYAM	50.6	49.4	30.7	35.4	64.6	41.1
AGAGO	55.2	44.8	24.2	42.3	57.7	32.0
ALEBTONG	43.9	56.1	37.5	30.7	69.3	46.6
AMUDAT	30.5	69.6	54.2	21.0	79.0	60.8
KOLE	37.9	62.1	40.2	26.8	73.2	48.3
LAMWO	46.7	53.3	33.7	32.3	67.7	43.3
NAPAK	18.0	82.0	63.5	12.3	87.7	67.7
NWOYA	60.1	39.9	22.2	46.0	54.0	30.5
OTUKE	38.0	62.0	41.2	22.9	77.2	52.7
ZOMBO	33.2	66.8	46.8	24.1	75.9	53.7
OMORO	54.5	45.5	26.4	41.1	58.9	34.7
PAKWACH	26.7	73.3	55.3	18.4	81.6	62.2
KWANIA	36.4	63.7	42.7	26.3	73.7	49.9
NABILATUK	13.4	86.6	69.0	9.9	90.2	71.6
KARENGA	28.5	71.5	48.8	18.7	81.3	56.7
MADI-OKOLLO	31.4	68.6	48.1	21.1	78.9	56.4
OBONGI	32.6	67.4	47.8	21.7	78.3	56.2
ARUA CITY	43.9	56.2	37.4	31.4	68.6	46.4
GULU CITY	61.9	38.1	23.4	48.8	51.2	32.1
TEREGO	27.5	72.5	49.6	17.4	82.7	57.8

District	Household had at least one person with disability			Household had no person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
LIRA CITY	52.5	47.5	30.3	40.1	59.9	39.7
BUNDIBUGYO	59.1	40.9	26.0	44.8	55.2	35.0
BUSHENYI	77.3	22.7	12.8	66.3	33.7	18.9
HOIMA	60.5	39.5	25.8	49.0	51.0	33.3
KABALE	55.7	44.4	29.4	42.0	58.0	38.6
KABAROLE	71.5	28.5	16.1	60.7	39.3	22.5
KASESE	55.2	44.8	28.4	42.6	57.4	36.3
KIBAALE	85.9	14.1	7.5	78.3	21.7	11.4
KISORO	58.2	41.8	27.7	43.6	56.4	37.6
MASINDI	61.4	38.6	24.6	49.7	50.4	31.8
MBARARA	74.9	25.1	15.2	65.9	34.1	20.6
NTUNGAMO	73.9	26.1	16.2	62.1	37.9	23.4
RUKUNGIRI	75.8	24.2	13.5	63.9	36.1	20.4
KAMWENGE	69.1	30.9	19.7	55.9	44.1	28.6
KANUNGU	67.4	32.6	19.4	57.1	42.9	25.7
KYENJOJO	75.6	24.4	13.7	64.4	35.6	20.3
BULIISA	24.1	75.9	56.9	17.4	82.6	62.2
IBANDA	76.8	23.2	14.0	67.6	32.4	18.8
ISINGIRO	63.9	36.1	23.9	47.0	53.0	36.1
KIRUHURA	76.3	23.7	14.1	66.3	33.8	21.1
BUHWEJU	75.6	24.4	14.6	64.0	36.0	21.3
KIRYANDONGO	55.4	44.6	29.8	39.6	60.4	40.4
KYEGEGWA	67.0	33.0	21.7	48.7	51.3	35.5
MITOOMA	82.5	17.5	9.9	72.6	27.4	15.9
NTOROKO	52.6	47.4	32.5	37.7	62.4	42.6
RUBIRIZI	69.1	30.9	18.3	56.1	43.9	26.5
SHEEMA	77.0	23.0	13.0	67.2	32.8	18.7

District	Household had at least one person with disability			Household had no person with disability		
	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure	Food secure	Moderate/Severe food insecure	Severely food insecure
KAGADI	77.4	22.6	12.7	67.6	32.4	18.0
KAKUMIRO	76.5	23.5	13.4	64.2	35.8	20.7
RUBANDA	61.8	38.2	23.3	49.1	50.9	31.7
RUKIGA	69.6	30.4	18.3	59.7	40.3	24.1
BUNYANGABU	69.0	31.0	18.1	57.8	42.2	24.6
KIKUUBE	60.8	39.3	26.2	43.2	56.8	39.8
KAZO	79.6	20.4	12.5	72.1	27.9	16.4
KITAGWENDA	75.2	24.8	14.1	63.7	36.3	20.6
RWAMPARA	77.6	22.4	13.5	67.2	32.8	20.0
FORT PORTAL CITY	71.3	28.7	17.1	63.7	36.3	21.5
MBARARA CITY	71.6	28.4	18.0	64.7	35.3	22.5
HOIMA CITY	76.4	23.6	13.9	65.6	34.4	20.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>



## Appendix A

# REPUBLIC OF UGANDA NATIONAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2024 HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE



### SECTION 1: PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ctd...

FUNCTIONAL DIFFICULTY: FOR ALL PERSONS 2 YEARS AND ABOVE						
	SEEING DIFFICULTY	HEARING DIFFICULTY	WALKING DIFFICULTY	REMEMBERING DIFFICULTY	SELF-CARE DIFFICULTY	SPEECH DIFFICULTY
P0	P32	P33	P34	P35	P36	P37
Person Number	Does [NAME] have difficulty in seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	Does [NAME] have difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid?	Does [NAME] have difficulty in walking or climbing steps?	Does [NAME] have any difficulty in remembering or concentrating?	Does [NAME] have any difficulty with self-care such as washing all over or dressing?	Using [NAME'S] usual language, does [NAME] have any difficulty in Communication (for example understanding or being understood by others)?
	Would you say,  1=No difficulty 2=Some difficulty 3=A lot of difficulty 4=Cannot do at all (Blind)	Would you say,  1=No difficulty 2=Some difficulty 3=A lot of difficulty 4=Cannot do at all (deaf)	Would you say,  1=No difficulty 2=Some difficulty 3=A lot of difficulty 4=Cannot do at all	Would you say,  1=No difficulty 2=Some difficulty 3=A lot of difficulty 4=Cannot do at all	Would you say,  1=No difficulty 2=Some difficulty 3=A lot of difficulty 4=Cannot do it at	Would you say,  1=No difficulty 2=Some difficulty 3=A lot of difficulty 4=Cannot do it at all
01						
02						

FUNCTIONAL DIFFICULTY: FOR ALL PERSONS 2 YEARS AND ABOVE								
P0	P38A1	P38A2	P38A3	P38A4	P38A5	P38A6	P38A7	P38A8
Person Number	How often does (NAME) experience difficulty in sleeping?  Would you say..  1= Daily 2=Weekly 3= Monthly 4= Afew times a year 5 = Never	How often does (NAME) normally feel worried, nervous or anxious?  Would you say..  1= Daily 2=Weekly 3= Monthly 4= Afew times a year 5 = Never	Has (NAME) lost interest in some of the pleasurable activities that [NAME] normally enjoys?  Would you say..  1= Yes 2= No 8= Don't know	How often does (NAME) experience low feelings, sadness, and stress?  Would you say..  1= Daily 2=Weekly 3= Monthly 4= Afew times a year 5 = Never	How often does (NAME) see things or hear voices that other people do not see or hear?  Would you say..  1= Daily 2=Weekly 3= Monthly 4= Afew times a year 5 = Never	Does (NAME) no longer socialize with friends as he/she used to do or is he/she withdrawn from family and people that matter?  1= Yes 2= No 8= Don't know	Does (NAME) have extreme emotions and mood swings, has he/she experienced increased or decreased activity?  Would you say..  1= Yes, Increased 2 = Yes, Decreased 3=No, 8= Don't know	How often does (NAME) experience suicidal plans, thoughts or attempts?  Would you say..  1= Daily 2=Weekly 3= Monthly 4= Afew times a year 5 = Never
01								
02								

P0	P38B	P38C	P38D	P38E	P38F	P39	P40
Person Number	<p>Does (NAME) have spina bifida (a cleft spine)?</p> <p>1= Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>	<p>Does (NAME) have autism?</p> <p>1= Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>	<p>Does (NAME) have epilepsy?</p> <p>1= Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>	<p>Does (NAME) have Downs syndrome?</p> <p>1= Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>	<p>Does (NAME) have Cerebral Palsy?</p> <p>1= Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>	<p>Is (NAME) a person with albinism?</p> <p>1= Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>	<p>Is (NAME) a Little person? (a person of unusual short stature affected with dwarfism)</p> <p>1=Yes 2=No 8= Don't know</p>
01							
02							